JOB NO.: TCS00864/16

CEDD SERVICE CONTRACT NO. NTE/07/2016 ENVIRONMENTAL TEAM FOR DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE – SITE FORMATION AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE WORKS

MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT REPORT (MAY 2020)

PREPARED FOR
CIVIL ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (CEDD)

Date	Reference No.	Prepared By	Certified By
15 June 2020	TCS00864/16/600/R0387v2	Nicola Hon (Environmental Consultant)	Tam Tak Wing (Environmental Team Leader)

Version	Date	Remarks
1	8 June 2020	First Submission
2	15 June 2020	Amended according to the IEC's comments on 12 June 2020

ANEWR

Civil Engineering and Development Department
East Development Office
8/F, South Tower, West Kowloon Government Offices
11 Hoi Ting Road
Yau Ma Tei
Kowloon

Your reference:

Our reference: HKCEDD10/50/106595

Date: 15 June 2020

Attention: Mr Leung Siu Kau, Kelvin

BY POST

Dear Sirs

Agreement No.: NTE 08/2016
Independent Environmental Checker for Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site
– Site Formation and Associated Infrastructure Works
Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report (May 2020)

We refer to the emails of 8 and 15 June 2020 from Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting attaching a Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report (May 2020) for the captioned project.

We have no further comment and hereby verify the captioned report.

Should you have any queries, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned or our Ms Hazel Chan on 2618 2831.

Yours faithfully
ANEWR CONSULTING LIMITED

Adi Lee
Independent Environmental Checker

LYMA/CYYH/lhmh

cc CEDD – Mr Horace C H Lee (email: hchlee@cedd.gov.hk)
CEDD – Mr L M Chan (email: lmchan@cedd.gov.hk)
CEDD – Mr Terence C K Lam (email: terencecklam@cedd.gov.hk)
AECOM – Mr Tommy Li (email: c1-srec2@arqaecom.com)
AECOM – Mr Bill C P Hon (email: c2-srec3@arqaecom.com)
AECOM – Mr Brad C W Chan (email: c3-srec4@arqaecom.com)
AUES – Mr T W Tam (email: twtam@fordbusiness.com)

ANewR Consulting Limited
Unit 517, 5/F, Tower A, Regent Centre
63 Wo Yi Hop Road, Kwai Chung, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2618 2831 Fax: (852) 3007 8648
Email: info@anewr.com
Web: www.anewr.com

ISO 9001 : 2015
Certificate No.: CC 3988

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

ES01 Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting (AUES) has been awarded the Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD) Service Contract No. NTE/07/2016 Environmental Team for Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site – Site Formation and Associated Infrastructure Works (hereinafter called "the Service Contract") on 15 December 2016. The commencement date of the Service Contract is from December 2016 and the Contract Period is 70 months.

ES02 The Services under the Service Contract is to provide environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) services for the Works Contracts pursuant to the requirement of Environmental Team (ET) under the EM&A manual to ensure that the environmental performance of the Works Contracts comply with the requirement specified in the EM&A Manual and EIA Report of Development of Anderson Road Quarry and other relevant statutory requirements.

ES03 To facilitate the project management and implementation, the Service Contract has been divided to three CEDD contracts including Contract NE/2016/01 (Contract 1), Contract NE/2016/05 (Contract 2) and Contract NE/2017/03 (Contract 3). As advised by the Resident Engineer (RE), the commencement date of Contract 1 was 21 December 2016 and the major construction works has been commenced on 12 April 2017. The commencement date of Contract 2 was 31 March 2017 and the major construction activities have been commenced on 2 May 2017. Furthermore, Contract 3 was commenced on 31 May 2018 and the major construction activities works was commenced in November 2018. The EM&A programme under the Project was commenced on 12 April 2017 pursuant to the requirement under the EM&A manual.

ES04 This is the **38th** monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the period from **1 to 31 May 2020** (hereinafter 'the Reporting Period').

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT ACTIVITIES

ES05 Environmental monitoring activities under the EM&A programme in the Reporting Period are summarized in the following table.

Environmental Aspect	Environmental Monitoring Parameters / Inspection	Reporting Period	
		Number of Active Monitoring Locations	Total Occasions
Air Quality	1-hour TSP	**6**	**108**
	24-hour TSP	**4**	**20**
Construction Noise	$L_{eq(30min)}$ Daytime for Contract NE/2016/01	**7**	**29**
	$L_{eq(30min)}$ Daytime for Contract NE/2017/03	**3**	**15**

BREACH OF ACTION AND LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS

ES06 No exceedance of air quality was recorded in the Reporting Period. For construction noise monitoring, no Limit Level exceedance was recorded but one noise complaint (which triggered Action Level) was received in the reporting period. The environmental exceedance, NOE issued and investigation of exceedance are summarized in the following table.

Environmental Aspect	Monitoring Parameters	Action Level	Limit Level	Event & Action		
				NOE Issued	Investigation	Corrective Actions
Air Quality	1-hour TSP	0	0	0	NA	NA
	24-hour TSP	0	0	0	NA	NA

Environmental Aspect	Monitoring Parameters	Action Level	Limit Level	Event & Action		
				NOE Issued	Investigation	Corrective Actions
Construction Noise	$L_{eq(30min)}$ Daytime	**1**	0	0	Project-related	The Contractor had enhanced the noise mitigation measures.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT

ES07 In the Reporting Period, there was one noise complaint received for Contract 2. Investigation had undertaken by ET upon receipt of the complaint. The environmental complaints received in the reporting period and the statuses are summarized in Section 8.

NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

ES08 No environmental summons or successful prosecutions for the Project were recorded in the Reporting Period.

REPORTING CHANGE

ES09 No reporting change was made in the Reporting Period.

SITE INSPECTION

ES10 In this Reporting Period, joint site inspections to evaluate the site environmental performance for ***Contract 1*** were carried out by the RE, ET and Contractor on **7th, 12th, 19th and 26th May 2020** in which IEC joined the site inspection with SSEMC on **7th May 2020**. No non-compliance was noted during the site inspection.

ES11 In this Reporting Period, joint site inspections to evaluate the site environmental performance for ***Contract 2*** were carried out by the RE, ET and Contractor on **6th, 13th, 20th and 28th May 2020** in which IEC joined the site inspection with SSEMC on **20th May 2020**. No non-compliance was noted during the site inspection.

ES12 In this Reporting Period, joint site inspections to evaluate the site environmental performance for ***Contract 3*** were carried out by the RE, ET and Contractor on **8th, 15th, 22th and 29th May 2020** in which IEC joined the site inspection with SSEMC on **8th May 2020.** No non-compliance was noted during the site inspection.

FUTURE KEY ISSUES

ES13 Since wet season is approaching, the Contractors are reminded to pay special attention on water quality mitigation measures and should fully implement the measures as recommended in the EM&A Manual, in particular to prevent muddy water or other water pollutants from site surface overflow to public area should be properly maintained.

ES14 Since construction site is highly visible to the resident at nearby estates, the Contractors should pay special attention on potential environmental impact generated by the site activities and adhere implement adequate air quality and noise mitigation measures as far as practicable to reduce the impact to the public.

ES15 Construction noise is one of the key environmental issues during construction work of the Project. Noise mitigation measures such as using quiet plants and noise barriers shall be implemented where practicable according to the EM&A manual.

ES16 In addition, the Contractors should ensure all effluent discharge shall be fulfilled the Technical Memorandum of Effluent Discharged into Drainage and Sewerage Systems, inland and Coastal Waters criteria or relevant discharge license requirement.

Table of Contents

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF APPENDICES

APPENDIX N IMPLEMENTATION STATUS FOR WATER QUALITY MITIGATION MEASURES

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND

1.1.1 Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting (hereinafter referred as "AUES") has been awarded the CEDD Service Contract No. NTE/07/2016 Environmental Team for Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site – Site Formation and Associated Infrastructure Works (hereinafter called "the Service Contract") on 15 December 2016. The commencement date of the Service Contract was December 2016 and the Contract Period is 70 months.

1.1.2 The Services under the Service Contract is to provide environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) services for the Works Contracts pursuant to the requirement of Environmental Team (ET) under the EM&A manual to ensure that the environmental performance of the Works Contracts comply with the requirement specified in the EM&A Manual and Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report of Development of Anderson Road Quarry and other relevant statutory requirements.

1.1.3 Development of Anderson Road Quarry is to provide land and the associated infrastructures for the proposed land used at the existing Anderson Road Quarry Site at the North-eastern of East Kowloon according to the final Recommended Outline Development Plan (hereinafter named as the Project Works).

1.1.4 To facilitate the project management and implementation, the Service Contract has been divided to three CEDD contracts including Contract NE/2016/01 (Contract 1), Contract NE/2016/05 (Contract 2) and Contract NE/2017/03 (Contract 3). As advised by the Resident Engineer (RE), the commencement date of Contract 1 was 21 December 2016 and the major construction works has been commenced on 12 April 2017. The commencement date of Contract 2 was 31 March 2017 and the major construction activities have been commenced on 2 May 2017. Furthermore, Contract 3 was commenced on 31 May 2018 and the major construction activities works was commenced in November 2018. The EM&A programme under the Project was commenced on 12 April 2017 pursuant to the requirement under the EM&A manual.

1.1.5 According to the Approved EM&A Manual, air quality and noise monitoring are required to be monitored during the construction phase of the Project. As part of the EM&A program, baseline monitoring is required to determine the ambient environmental conditions. Baseline monitoring including air quality and noise conducted between ***January*** and ***April 2019*** at all designated monitoring locations were before construction work commencement. Furthermore, the Baseline Monitoring Report which verified by the Independent Environmental Checker (hereinafter referred as "the IEC") has been submitted to Environmental Protection Department **(**EPD) on ***9 May 2017*** for endorsement.

1.1.6 This is the **38th** monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the period from **1 to 31 May 2020 (**hereinafter referred as "Reporting Period").

1.2 REPORT STRUCTURE

1.2.1 The monthly EM&A Report is structured into the following sections:-

Section 1 *Introduction*
Section 2 *Project Organization and Construction Progress*
Section 3 *Summary of Impact Monitoring Requirements*
Section 4 *Air Quality Monitoring*
Section 5 *Construction Noise Monitoring*
Section 6 *Waste Management*
Section 7 *Site Inspections*
Section 8 *Environmental Complaints and Non-Compliance*
Section 9 *Implementation Status of Mitigation Measures*
Section 10 *Conclusions and Recommendations*

2. PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

2.1 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PACKAGING

2.1.1 To facilitate the project management and implementation, the Project was divided by 3 works contracts as described in following. The details of each contract are summarized below and the delineation of each contract is shown in ***Appendix A***.

Contract 1 (Contract No. NE/2016/01)

2.1.2 Commencement date of Contract 1 was in late December 2016 and the major scope of work of Contract 1 is listed below:

- Formation of about 40 hectares (ha) of land platforms at the ARQ site and the associated geotechnical works;
- Road works including construction of approximately 3-kilometer long vehicular roads, footpaths, cycle tracks, an approximately 130-meter long underpass at the southern end an a public transport terminus at the northern end at the ARQ site;
- Provision of and improvement to water supply, drainage and sewerage systems as well as landscaping works; and
- Construction of proposed subway structures and lift tower structures of pedestrian connectivity facilities.

Contract 2 (Contract No. NE/2016/05)

2.1.3 Commencement date of Contract 2 was 31 March 2017 and the major Scope of Work of the Contract 2 is listed below:

(i) Construction of the following pedestrian connectivity facilities with covered elevated walkways, covered at grad walkways, escalators, life towers with associate staircase and lifts:-
  (a) Linking Hiu Kwong street with Hiu Ming Street (E1)
  (b) Linking the proposed "Footbridge Link at Sau Ming Road" with Hiu Ming Street (E2, C1 and E3)
  (c) Linking the proposed bus-to-bus interchange at Tseung Kwan O Tunnel Toll Plaza with Lin Tak Road (E12)

(ii) Construction of bus-to-bus interchange (BBI) at Tseung Kwan O Tunnel Toll Plaza;

(iii) Associated landscape works;

(iv) Construction of green routes connecting to Jordan Valley Park and Choi Wing Road; and

(v) Slope improvement works in the vicinity of Po Lam Road South and other associated works.

Contract 3 (Contract No. NE/2017/03)

2.1.4 The commencement date of Contract 3 is on 31 May 2018 and the major Scope of Work of the Contract 3 is listed below:

(i) Site formation and road works in the following sections:-
  (a) at junction of Clear Water Bay Road (CWBR) and On Sau Road constructed under the Development at Anderson Road (DAR) project including the provision of U-turn facility and noise mitigation measures (RIW1);
  (b) at New Clear Water Bay Road (NCWBR) near Shun Lee Tsuen Road including the road widening works at NCWBR, modification of existing subway structure and provision of noise mitigation measures (RIW2); and
  (c) at the junction of Lin Tak Road and Sau Mau Ping Road, construction of flyover above Tseung Kwan O Road, provision of loading and unloading bays along Lin Tak Road and noise mitigation measures (RIW3).

(ii) construction of the following pedestrian connectivity facilities with covered elevated walkways, escalators and lift towers with associated staircases and lifts:-

(a) linking Anderson Road Quarry site with the DAR Site (except the works covered under Contract 1) (System A and System B);
(b) linking Hiu Ming Street with Hiu Yuk Path (E8); and
(c) linking the proposed bus-bus interchange at Tseung Kwan O Tunnel Toll Plaza with Sau Mau Ping Road (E11).

(iii) Associated landscape works.

2.2 PROJECT ORGANIZATION

2.1.1 The project organization and contact details for Contracts 1, 2 and 3 are shown in ***Appendix B***.

2.3 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

2.3.1 The 3-month rolling construction programme for Contracts 1, 2 and 3 are shown in ***Appendix C***. The major construction activities conducted in the Reporting Period are summarized in below.

Contract 1 (NE/2016/01)

Temporary Traffic Arrangement (TTA) at On Sau Road:
- Implementation of TTA at the junction between On Sau Road and Road L4 for road improvement works to continue

Pedestrian Connectivity System B:
- PC system B substructure backfill work to continue.

Construction of Internal Road L1:
- Manhole construction & trench backfill to continue.
- Excavation and laying of watermain to continue.
- Gullies and upper drainage construction for road L1 west to continue.

Box Culvert BC1 at Internal Road L1:
- Dia.1500mm drainage pipes installation at BC1 bay1 in progress.
- Defect rectification work is in progress

Construction of Internal Road L2
- Site formation works to continue.
- Drainage pipe & M/H R243a to R243 trench backfill to continue.
- S241 to S241a pipe laying and manhole construction to continue

Retaining Wall RWA9 at Road L3
- Wall construction of RWA9 wall Bay 7-10 started.

Retaining Wall RWA10 at Road L3
- RWA10 Bay 12-7 base slab work commenced
- RWA10 Bay 13-16 excavation & blinding layer work to continue.

Box Culvert BC2 at Internal Road L3:
- Bay 8 to 14 backfill trench to continue.
- Bay 13 chamber structure works is in progress.
- Defect rectification work is in progress.

Construction of Internal Road L5:
- Concrete kerb construction and road base, base course laying to continue.

Water Pumping Station including Retaining Wall RWA13 and RWA14:
- Backfill at retaining wall RWA13 & RWA14 (Bay 15) to continue.
- To commence the watermain works outside Water Pumping Station.

- To continue with Metal Works (i.e.: steel door & window, etc).
- To commence ABWF Works.

Water Reservoir
- To continue the water tightness test for Fresh Water Reservoir.
- To continue rock breaking to formation level.
- To commence excavation works for drainage.

Artificial Flood Attenuation Lake
- Backfilling of retaining wall to continue.
- Laying granular bed at lake bottom to commence.
- To continue sub soil drain laying work at bottom of Lake.
- To continue the drainage laying works.
- Construction of water retaining wall (Type C1/2) to continue.
- Construction of Treatment Plant wall to continue.

Underground Stormwater Retention Tank (USRT)
- Backfill around USRT in progress.
- Backfill around Ventilation Duct area to continue.

Internal Road L4, Pedestrian Connectivity System A, Noise Barrier, RWA12 and RWA18:
- RWA12 Bay 9, Bay 11, Bay 17 to Bay 22 wall stage 3 & 4 work to continue, bay 24 to 26 base slab work to continue.
- RWA12 S201A, CP17.1 and cascade structure work to continue.
- RWA18 Storm & Sewer drain (B226 to B227) to continue.
- System A south & north tower piling work to continue.

PTT
- Rock breaking at Row A & B is in progress.
- E&M services installation at Row B is in progress.
- Drainage work at Row B & C is in progress.

Slope Stabilization at Portion B1:
- Continue to carry out stabilization works at Feature 11NE-D/C998, 11NE-D/C1004, 11NE-D/C1005, Slope A15b, 11NE-D/C988, 11NE-D/C947, 11NE-D/C949, 11NE-D/C976 and 11NE-D/C977.
- Continue to carry out slope cleaning works of outstanding features.

Slope Stabilization at Portion B5
- Continue to erect inspection scaffolds from 2th to 8th berm
- Continue to carry out stabilization works at 11NE-D/C949 and 11NE-D/C948

Establishment Works of the Planting Medium on the Existing Slope Berms in Portion B1 and B5:
- Establishment works on slopes in Portion B1 for 30-month establishment works for landscape softworks under establishment schedule no.3 to continue

Road Improvement Works at Po Lam Road:
- Construction of permanent footpath and surface drainage system to continue

MEP Works:
- Submission of designs and materials related to MEP works to continue.
- E&M installation works at PTT to continue.
- E&M installation works at Pump Hall of Fresh Water Pumping Station to commence.
- E&M installation works at Pedestrian Connectivity System B to commence

Site Formation Work at Portion A1 (Land lot RS-1):
- Chain link fence installation in progress

Site Formation Work at Portion B7 & B15:
- Backfilling and proof rolling at Portion B7 & B15 in progress.

Site Formation Work at Portion B3:
- Excavation at Portion B7 & B15 in progress

Site Formation Work at Portion B14:
- Backfilling and proof rolling at Portion B14 in progress.

Site Formation Work at Portion E2:
- UC construction at E2 in progress.

Site Formation Work at Portion A1 (land parcel R2-8):
- Backfilling and proof rolling at Portion A1 (R2-8) in progress

Site Formation Work at Portion A-1 (land parcel G-1):
- Backfilling and proof rolling at Portion A1 (G-1) in progress
- UC at Portion A1 (G-1) in progress

Contract 2 (NE/2016/05)

1. Portion 1:
   - Continue Piling works for Pile Cap E1 –PC4 and E1-PC5; and
   - Backfilling with no-fines concrete around pile cap E1-RS1, E1-PC1 and E1-PC2.
2. Portion 2: Rock breaking for E3-F1.
3. Portion 3: Relocation of existing pedestrian crossing
4. Portion 4: Rectification of defects
5. Portion 5:
   - Footing construction of the covered walkway footing BBI-NB-F2,F1a, F1b.
   - Footing construction for Northern and Southern High Mast footings
   - Drainage Works
6. Portion 6:
   -Rock breaking for rock cut slope and BBI Footing.
   -Fixing formwork, reinforcement and place concrete for RWE12.

Contract 3 (NE/2017/03)

Works in Road Improvement Works 1 (RIW1)
- Earth works (such as temporary soil nail, form working platform etc) at type 1, 1a, 4 to 8 in-progress; No fine concrete construction at RWC2 area is in progress;
- ELS works at KS27 subway extension is in progress;
- Excavate works and install lateral support at FE1 was completed;
- Construction of Slip Road 2 drainage works is in progress;

Works in Road Improvement Works 2 (RIW2)
- Site clearance for Portion 7 is in progress;
- Pre-drill at CT4 and SE2 in progress;

Works in Road Improvement Works 3 (RIW3)
- Mini-pile construction at RWD1 along Sau Mau Ping Road is in progress.
- Water-main works for new Public Toilet at Sau Mau Ping Road is in progress;
- ELS works and construction pile cap for temporary platform were in-progress.
- Rock excavation works using drill and split method at Slope D3 along Lin Tak Road was in-progress;

- Retaining wall construction at slope crest of Slope D3 was in-progress;
- No-fines concrete construction at slope crest of Slope D3 is in progress;
- Inspection Pit for UU at Sau Mau Ping Road.
- Rock-fall fence for Lin Tak Road (Stage 2) was in-progress.

Pedestrian Connectivity Facility E8 (PC-E8)
- Construction of RC Pier P3 (F4), P5 (F6) is in progress; construction of RC Footing F7 was completed; ELS installation at F8 is in progress;
- Construction of RC escalator pit for E1 / E2 is in progress.

Pedestrian Connectivity Facility E11 (PC-E11)
- Preparation for install sheet pile / ELS works at PC6 is in-progress;
- Construction of RC pier P1, P3, P4 and P5 were in-progress.

Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Systems A (PC-SYA)
- Construction of underground RC sum-pit near SyA-F1 in progress;
- Backfilling soft material to existing ground level is in progress;

Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Systems B (PC-SYB)
- Construction of RC pile cap at SYB-A1 is in progress;
- Construction of socket H pile at PC7 and PC8 are in progress;
- Site clearance, UU Detection and Trial pit inspection at PC2 & PC1 in progress;
- Preparation works for PC3 above ground RC structure is in progress.

Tseung Kwan O Bus-Bus Interchange New Public Toilet (BBI-Toilet)
- Carry-out outstanding works.

2.3.2 Summary of the relevant permits, licenses, and/or notifications on environmental protection for the Project of contracts 1 and 2 are presented in ***Tables 2-1, 2-2 and 2-3***.

Table 2-1 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits of the Contract 1

Item	Description	License/Permit Status			
		Permit no./ account no./ Ref. no.	Valid Period		Status
			From	To	
1	Form NA – Notification pursuant to Air pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	EPD ref. no. 411762	NA	NA	valid
	Form NB – Notification pursuant to Air pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	EPD ref. no. 412730	NA	NA	valid
2	Chemical Waste Producer Registration	Registration no. WPN 5213-292-C4115-01	15 Feb 17	End of project	valid
3	Water Pollution Control Ordinance – Discharge License	WT00027252-2017	20 Mar 17	31 Mar 22	valid
4	Waste Disposal Regulation – Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	Account no. 7026925	20 Jan 17	End of project	valid
5	Construction Noise Permit	GW-RE0354-20	14 May 20	13 Nov 20	valid

Table 2-2 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits of the Contract 2

Item	Description	License/Permit Status			
		Permit no./ account no./ Ref. no.	Valid Period		Status
			From	To	
1	Notification pursuant to Air pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	EPD ref. no. 312173	NA	NA	valid
2	Chemical Waste Producer Registration	Registration no. WPN 5213-294-K2890-08	3 Jul 17	End of Project	Valid
3	Water Pollution Control Ordinance – Discharge License	WT00028685-2017	02 Aug 17	31 Aug 22	Valid
		WT00028686-2017	02 Aug 17	31 Aug 22	Valid
		WT00028687-2017	02 Aug 17	31 Aug 22	Valid
4	Waste Disposal Regulation – Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	Account no.7027548	12 Apr 17	End of project	Valid
5	Construction Noise Permit	GW-RE0268-20	21 Apr 20	17 Jul 20	Valid

Table 2-3 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits of the Contract 3

Item	Description	License/Permit Status			
		Permit no./ account no./ Ref. no.	Valid Period		Status
			From	To	
1	Form NA – Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Notification to EPD on 29 May 2018.			
2	Chemical Waste Producer Registration	**For Area R1W3 (E11)** Registration no. WPN : 5213-294-C4239-04	6-Aug-18	End of Project	Valid
		For Area System A Registration no. WPN: 5213-293-C4239-05	6-Aug-18	End of Project	Valid
		For Area System B Registration no. WPN 5213-294-C4239-03	6-Aug-18	End of Project	Valid
		For Area E8 Registration no. WPN 5213-292-C4239-06	6-Aug-18	End of Project	Valid
3	Water Pollution Control Ordinance – Discharge License	**For Area R1W3 (E11)** WT00032742-2018	18-Jan-19	31-Jan-24	Valid
		For Area System A WT00033223-2019	31-Jan-19	31-Jan-24	Valid
		For Area System B WT00033229-2019	24-Jun-19	30-Jun-24	Valid
		For Area E8 WT00033224-2019	21-Mar-19	31-Mar-24	Valid
4	Waste Disposal Regulation – Billing Account for Disposal of	Account no.7031075	20 July 2018	End of project	Valid

Item	Description	License/Permit Status			
		Permit no./ account no./ Ref. no.	Valid Period		Status
			From	To	
	Construction Waste				
5	CNP for loading and unloading of construction material at RIW3	GW-RE0389-20	22-May-20	30-Sep-20	Valid

3. SUMMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

3.1 GENERAL

3.1.1 The Environmental Monitoring and Audit requirements are set out in the Approved EM&A manual. Environmental issues such as air quality, construction noise and water quality were identified as the key issues during the construction phase of the Project.

3.1.2 A summary of construction phase EM&A requirements are presented in the sub-sections below.

3.2 MONITORING PARAMETERS

3.2.1 The EM&A program of construction phase monitoring shall cover the following environmental issues:

- Air quality; and
- Construction noise

3.2.2 A summary of the monitoring parameters is presented in ***Table 3-1.***

Table 3-1 Summary of EM&A Requirements

Environmental Issue	Parameters
Air Quality	• 1-hour TSP by Real-Time Portable Dust Meter; and • 24-hour TSP by High Volume Air Sampler
Noise	• Leq(30min) in normal working days (Monday to Saturday) 07:00-19:00 except public holiday • Supplementary information for data auditing, statistical results such as L_{10} and L_{90} shall also be obtained for reference.

3.3 MONITORING LOCATIONS

3.3.1 According to the EM&A Manual Section 4.6, seven (7) most representative and affected air sensitive receivers (ASR) were selected as air monitoring stations (AQM). During site visit at the subject site before the baseline monitoring, it was noted that some planned ASRs identified in the EM&A Manual are still under construction/ has not yet constructed and there were no suitable location to set up the high volume sampler to carry out the baseline 24-hour TSP monitoring. Therefore, a proposed change for the baseline monitoring programme was submitted and agreed by EPD before the baseline monitoring. The impact air quality monitoring locations are listed in ***Table 3-2*** and illustrated in ***Appendix D.***

Table 3-2 Impact Monitoring Stations – Air Quality

ID	ASR ID in EIA	Location in the EM&A Manual	Identified Location during Site Visit	Status
AMS-1	ACYC-01	Chi Yum Ching She	Ground of Chi Yum Ching facing the project site	Replaced by AMS-1a
AMS-1a (*)	ACYC-01	Tan Shan Village No. 5 - 6	Ground of Tan Shan Village No. 5 - 6 facing the project site	Active
AMS-2 (#)	DARB-13	Block 8, Site B	Ground of Fung Tai House of On Tai Estate	Active
AMS-3 (:)	DARC-16	Planned Clinic and Community Centre, Site C2	Ground of Planned Clinic and Community Centre facing Anderson Road (Ancillary Facilities Building)	Active
AMS-4	DARC-26	Planned School, Site C2 [Note 1]	Ground of Planned School facing Anderson Road	Not yet commenced
AMS-5	DARE-06	Block 5, DAR Site E	Main roof of Oi Tat House of On Tat Estate facing the project site	Active
AMS-6	DARE-17	Block 9, Site E	Main roof of Hau Tat House of On Tat Estate facing the	Active

ID	ASR ID in EIA	Location in the EM&A Manual	Identified Location during Site Visit	Status
			project site	
AMS-7	AMYT-04	Ma Yau Tong Village	Balcony at 2nd floor of Village House Anderson Road No. 1 facing the project site	Active

Note 1: The ASR is under construction.

(#) AMS-2 was activated on 26 November 2018 since Fung Tai House became an air sensitive receiver. 1-hour TSP monitoring was commenced on 26 November 2018 while installation of HVS for 24-hour TSP was pending approval from Housing Authority.

(*) 24-hour TSP monitoring at AMS1 was abandoned since May 2019 due to lack of power supply and the landlord was unreachable. The alternation location of AMS1a was activated on 15 June 2019 for 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring. The proposal was agreed by EPD on 9 Aug 2019.

(:) AMS-3 was effective on 3 December 2019.

Construction Noise

3.3.2 According to the EM&A Manual Section 5.5, three (3) most representative and affected noise sensitive receivers (NSR) were selected as monitoring stations. As recommended by the RE and agreed by IEC, one (1) additional noise monitoring location is proposed to add in Oi Tat House of On Tat Estate (hereafter "NMS-4") to oversee the possible noise impact pose to the resident in On Tat Estate, which is an existing NSR close to the major works activities. Moreover, review of impact monitoring location was proposed to IEC in view of the current site condition and it was agreed by all parties. The details of noise monitoring location are listed in ***Table 3-3*** and illustrated in ***Appendix D***.

Table 3-3 Impact Monitoring Stations – Construction Noise

ID	NSR ID in EIA	Location	Status
NMS-1	Site C2 – School 05 Note 1	Ground of planned school at DAR facing the project site	Not yet commenced
NMS-2 (@)	Site E – School	Rooftop of S.K.H. St. John's Tsang Shiu Tim Primary School, where 1m from the exterior of the building facing the project site	Active
NMS-3(:)	Site C2 – R102–	Ground of Ancillary Facilities Building facing the project site	Active
NMS-4*	Oi Tat House	1m from the exterior of ground floor façade of Oi Tat House of On Tat Estate facing the project site	Suspended
NMS-4a#	Oi Tat House	Rooftop of Oi Tat House where 1m from the exterior of Oi Tat House facing the project site	Active
NMS-5#	Hau Tat House	22/F, refuge floor of Hau Tat House where 1m from the exterior of Hau Tat House facing the project site.	Active
NMS-6~	Yung Tai House of On Tai Estate	Rooftop of Yung Tai House where 1m from the exterior of the building facing the project site)	Active
NMS-7~	Chi Tai House of On Tai Estate	Rooftop of Chi Tai House where 1m from the exterior of the building facing the project site	Active
NMS-8^	No. 3-4 Ma Yau Tong Village	1m from the exterior of the building façade and facing the construction site	Active

Note 1: Construction of the NSR is not yet commenced.

(*) Additional noise monitoring location was recommended by RE and agreed by IEC. It was temporary suspended and the monitoring location is relocated to NMS4a with effective on 15 Nov 2017.

(@) NMS-2 was effective on 15 November 2019.

(:) NMS-3 was effective on 3 December 2019

(#) Review of noise monitoring locations was proposed by ET and NMS-5 was effective on 15 November 2017.

(˜) Review of noise monitoring locations was proposed by ET and NMS-6 and NMS-7 were effective on 28 Feb 2018.

(^) Review of noise monitoring locations was proposed by ET and NMS-8 was effective on 18 April 2018. Noise monitoring at NMS-8 was started on 3 May 2018 upon commencement of construction at relevant section.

Addition Construction Noise Monitoring Location

3.3.3 A Work Instruction was issued from AECOM to AUES in November 2018 for installing three additional noise monitoring stations under Contract 3. According to the Work Instruction, one noise monitoring station was proposed to install at System A Area and two station monitoring points were proposed to install at E8 Area. The noise monitoring locations are shown in ***Table 3-4*** below and illustrated in ***Appendix D***.

Table 3-4 Additional Impact Monitoring Stations – Construction Noise

ID	Location	Description
CN1	Holm Glad College	Ground floor of Holm Glad College, where 1m from the exterior of the building facing E8
CN2	Leung Shek Chee College	Ground floor of Leung Shek Chee College, where 1m from the exterior of the building facing E8
CN3	Oi Tat House of On Tat Estate	Ground floor of Oi Tat House of On Tat Estate, where 1m from the exterior of the building facing System A

3.4 MONITORING FREQUENCY AND PERIOD

3.4.1 The requirements of impact monitoring in the approved *EM&A Manual* and presented as follows.

Air Quality Monitoring

3.4.2 Frequency of impact air quality monitoring is as follows:

- 1-hour TSP 3 times every six days during course of works throughout the construction period
- 24-hour TSP Once every 6 days during course of works throughout the construction period

Noise Monitoring

3.4.3 Noise monitoring will be to conduct at the all available designated monitoring stations. The monitoring frequency shall depend on the scale of the construction activities. The following is an initial guide on the regular monitoring frequency for each station on a weekly basis when noise generating activities are underway:

- one set of $Leq_{(30min)}$ measurements between 07:00 and 19:00 hours on normal weekdays

3.5 MONITORING EQUIPMENT

Air Quality Monitoring

3.5.1 The 24-hour and 1-hour TSP levels shall be measured by following the standard high volume sampling method as set out in the *Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter 1 (Part 50),* Appendix *B.* If the ET proposes to use a direct reading dust meter to measure 1-hour TSP levels, it shall submit sufficient information to the IEC to prove that the instrument is capable of achieving a comparable results to the HVS. The instrument should be calibrated regularly, and the 1-hour sampling shall be determined on yearly basis by the HVS to check the validity and accuracy of the results measured by direct reading method. The filter paper of 24-hour TSP measurement shall be determined by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.

3.5.2 All equipment to be used for air quality monitoring is listed in ***Table 3-5***.

Table 3-5 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment		Model
24-hour TSP	High Volume Air Sampler	TISCH High Volume Air Sampler, HVS Model TE-5170
	Calibration Kit	TISCH Model TE-5025A
1- hour TSP	Portable Dust Meter	Sibata LD-3B Laser Dust Monitor

Noise Monitoring

3.5.3 Sound level meter in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications shall be used for carrying out the noise monitoring. The sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in ms^{-1}.

3.5.4 Noise equipment as perform for construction phase monitoring is listed in ***Table 3-6***.

Table 3-6 Construction Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model
Integrating Sound Level Meter	B&K-2238
Calibrator	Rion NC-74
Portable Wind Speed Indicator	Anemometer AZ Instrument 8908

3.6 MONITORING METHODOLOGY

1-hour TSP

3.6.1 The 1-hour TSP monitor was a brand named "Sibata LD-3 Laser Dust monitor Particle Mass Profiler & Counter" which is a portable, battery-operated laser photometer. The 1-hour TSP meter provides a real time 1-hour TSP measurement based on 90^{o} light scattering. The 1-hour TSP monitor consists of the following:

(a.) A pump to draw sample aerosol through the optic chamber where TSP is measured;

(b.) A sheath air system to isolate the aerosol in the chamber to keep the optics clean for maximum reliability; and

(c.) A built-in data logger compatible with Windows based program to facilitate data collection, analysis and reporting.

3.6.2 The 1-hour TSP meter to be used will be within the valid period, calibrated by the manufacturer prior to purchasing. Zero response of the instrument will be checked before and after each monitoring event.

24-hour TSP

3.6.3 The equipment used for 24-hour TSP measurement is Thermo Andersen Model GS2310 TSP high volume air sampling system, which complied with *EPA Code of Federal Regulation, Appendix B to Part 50*. The High Volume Air Sampler (HVS) consists of the following:

(a.) An anodized aluminum shelter;

(b.) A 8"x10" stainless steel filter holder;

(c.) A blower motor assembly;

(d.) A continuous flow/pressure recorder;

(e.) A motor speed-voltage control/elapsed time indicator;

(f.) A 7-day mechanical timer, and

(g.) A power supply of 220v/50 Hz

3.6.4 For HVS for 24-hour TSP monitoring, the HVS is mounted in a metallic cage with a top for protection and also it is sat on the existing ground or the roof of building. The flow rate of the

HVS between 0.6m^3/min and 1.7m^3/min will be properly set in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in *EPA Code of Federal Regulation, Appendix B to Part 50*. Glass Fiber Filter 8" x 10" of TE-653 will be used for 24-Hour TSP monitoring and would be supplied by laboratory. The general procedures of sampling are described as below:-

- A horizontal platform with appropriate support to secure the samples against gusty wind should be provided;
- No two samplers should be placed less than 2 meters apart;
- The distance between the sampler and an obstacle, such as building, must be at least twice the height that the obstacle protrudes above the sample;
- A minimum of 2 meters of separation from any supporting structure, measured horizontally is required;
- Before placing any filter media at the HVS, the power supply will be checked to ensure the sampler work properly;
- The filter paper will be set to align on the screen of HVS to ensure that the gasket formed an air tight seal on the outer edges of the filter. Then filter holder frame will be tightened to the filter hold with swing bolts. The holding pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edge;
- The mechanical timer will be set for a sampling period of 24 hours (00:00 mid-night to 00:00 mid-night next day). Information will be recorded on the field data sheet, which would be included the sampling data, starting time, the weather condition at current and the filter paper ID with the initial weight;
- After sampling, the filter paper will be collected and transfer from the filter holder of the HVS to a sealed envelope and sent to a local HOKLAS accredited laboratory for quantifying.

3.6.5 All the sampled 24-hour TSP filters will be kept in normal air conditioned room conditions, i.e. 70% HR (Relative Humidity) and 25^{o}C, for six months prior to disposal.

3.6.6 The HVS used for 24-hour TSP monitoring will be calibrated before the commencement for sampling, and after in two months interval for 1 point checking of maintenance and six months interval for five points calibrate in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction using the NIST-certified standard calibrator (Tisch Calibration Kit Model TE-5025A) to establish a relationship between the follow recorder meter reading in cfm (cubic feet per minute) and the standard flow rate, Qstd, in m^3/min. Motor brushes of HVS will be regularly replaced of about five hundred hours per time. The calibration certificates of all monitoring equipment used for the impact monitoring program in the Reporting Period and the HOKLAS accredited certificate of laboratory are attached in ***Appendix E***.

Noise Monitoring

3.6.7 As referred to in the Technical Memorandum (TM) issued under the NCO, sound level meters in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1) specifications shall be used for carrying out the noise monitoring. Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements may be accepted as valid only if the calibration levels from before and after the noise measurement agree to within 1.0 dB.

3.6.8 All noise measurements will be performed with the meter set to FAST response and on the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (Leq). $Leq_{(30\ min)}$ in six consecutive $Leq_{(5\ min)}$ measurements will be used as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 07:00-19:00 hours on weekdays throughout the construction period.

3.6.9 The sound level meter will be mounted on a tripod at a height of 1.2 m and placed at the assessment point and oriented such that the microphone is pointed to the site with the

microphone facing perpendicular to the line of sight. The windshield will be fitted for all measurements. Where a measurement is to be carried out at a building, the assessment point would normally be at a position 1 m from the exterior of the building façade. Where a measurement is to be made for noise being received at a place other than a building, the assessment point would be at a position 1.2 m above the ground in a free-field situation, i.e. at least 3.5 m away from reflective surfaces such as adjacent buildings or walls.

3.6.10 Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter will be checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements will be accepted as valid only if the calibration level from before and after the noise measurement agrees to within 1.0 dB.

3.6.11 Noise measurements will not be made in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10m/s. The wind speed will be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

3.6.12 The sound level meter and calibrator are calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme at yearly basis. The calibration certificates of all monitoring equipment used for the impact monitoring program in the Reporting Period is attached in ***Appendix E***.

Meteorological Information

3.6.13 The meteorological information including wind direction, wind speed, humidity, rainfall, air pressure and temperature etc. during baseline monitoring is extracted from the closest Hong Kong Observatory Station. To obtain the most appropriate meteorological information where available, the data of temperature is extracted from the Kwun Tong Observatory Station; the data of wind speed and wind direction are extracted from Kai Tak Observatory Station and the data of humidity is extracted from King's Park Station.

3.7 DERIVATION OF ACTION/LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS

3.7.1 The baseline results form the basis for determining the environmental acceptance criteria for the impact monitoring. According to the approved Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual, the air quality, construction noise were set up, namely Action and Limit levels are listed in ***Tables 3-7 and 3-8***.

Table 3-7 Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality Monitoring

Monitoring Station	Action Level (μg /m^3)		Limit Level (μg/m^3)	
	1-hour TSP	24-hour TSP	1-hour TSP	24-hour TSP
AMS-1	313	154	500	260
AMS-1a*(*)*	313	154	500	260
AMS-2	319	165	500	260
AMS-3	319	165	500	260
AMS-4	315	165	500	260
AMS-5	299	166	500	260
AMS-6	303	168	500	260
AMS-7	307	156	500	260

(*) 24-hour TSP monitoring at AMS1 was abandoned since May 2019 due to lack of power supply and the landlord was unreachable. The alternation location of AMS1a was activated on 15 June 2019 for 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring. The proposal was agreed by EPD on 9 Aug 2019.

Table 3-8 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise

Monitoring Location	Action Level	Limit Level in dB(A)
	Time Period: 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays	
NMS-1	When one or more documented	***70*** dB(A)[Note 1]/ ***65*** dB(A)[Note 1]

Monitoring Location	Action Level	Limit Level in dB(A)
	Time Period: 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays	
NMS-2(@)	complaints are received	
NMS-3(:)		***75*** dB(A)
NMS-4*		***75*** dB(A)
NMS-4a#		***75*** dB(A)
NMS-5#		***75*** dB(A)
NMS-6~		***75*** dB(A)
NMS-7~		***75*** dB(A)
NMS-8^		***75*** dB(A)
CN1+		***70*** dB(A)[Note 1]/ ***65*** dB(A)[Note 1]
CN2+		***70*** dB(A)[Note 1]/ ***65*** dB(A)[Note 1]
CN3+		***75*** dB(A)

Note 1: Noise Limit Levels for school is 70dB(A) and should be reduced to 65dB(A) during examination period.

Note: If works are to be carried out during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the construction noise permit issued by the Noise Control Authority have to be followed.

Remark: (*) Additional noise monitoring location was recommended by RE and agreed by IEC. It was temporary suspended and the monitoring location is relocated to NMS4a with effective on 15 Nov 2017.

(@) NMS-2 was effective on 15 November 2019.

(:) NMS-3 was effective on 3December 2019

(#) Review of noise monitoring locations was proposed by ET and NMS-5 was effective on 15 Nov 2017.

(~) Review of noise monitoring locations was proposed by ET and NMS-6 and NMS-7 were effective on 28 Feb 2018.

(^) Review of noise monitoring locations was proposed by ET and NMS-8 was effective on 18 April 2018. Noise monitoring at NMS-8 was started on 3 May 2018 upon commencement of construction at relevant section.

(+) Additional noise monitoring locations as instructed by AECOM which effective in Dec 18.

3.7.2 Should non-compliance of the environmental quality criteria occurs, remedial actions will be triggered according to the Event and Action Plan which presented in ***Appendix F.***

3.8 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL

3.8.1 All monitoring data will be handled by the ET's in-house data recording and management system. The monitoring data recorded in the equipment will be downloaded directly from the equipment at the end of each monitoring day. The downloaded monitoring data will input into a computerized database properly maintained by the ET. The laboratory results will be input directly into the computerized database and checked by personnel other than those who input the data.

3.8.2 For monitoring parameters that require laboratory analysis, the local laboratory shall follow the QA/QC requirements as set out under the HOKLAS scheme for the relevant laboratory tests.

4. AIR QUALITY MONITORING

4.1 GENERAL

4.1.1 In the Reporting Period, air quality monitoring was performed at the active designated monitoring locations AMS-1a, AMS-2, AMS-3, AMS-5, AMS-6 and AMS-7. Since installation of HVS for 24-hour TSP at AMS-2 and AMS-3 were pending approval from relevant departments, only 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted at AMS-2 and AMS-3. No monitoring was conducted at AMS-4 since they are planned ASR which are still under construction/ not yet constructed.

4.1.2 The air quality monitoring schedule is presented in ***Appendix G*** and the monitoring results are summarized in the following sub-sections.

4.2 RESULTS OF AIR QUALITY MONITORING

4.2.1 In the Reporting Period, a total of ***108*** events of 1-hour TSP monitoring and ***20*** events of 24-hours TSP were carried out and the monitoring results are summarized in ***Tables 4-1 to 4-5***. The detailed 24-hour TSP monitoring data are presented in ***Appendix H*** and the relevant graphical plots are shown in ***Appendix I***.

Table 4-1 Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results (AMS-1a)

Date	24-hour TSP (μg/m³)	1-hour TSP (μg/m³)				
		Date	Start Time	1st reading	2nd reading	3rd reading
5-May-20	36	2-May-20	9:08	64	57	60
11-May-20	23	7-May-20	9:13	36	40	32
16-May-20	35	13-May-20	9:38	61	43	51
22-May-20	33	19-May-20	9:13	52	60	56
28-May-20	43	25-May-20	13:45	38	40	37
-	-	30-May-20	13:41	66	71	75
Average (Range)	34 (23 – 43)	Average (Range)		**52 (32 – 75)**		

Table 4-2 Summary of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results (AMS-2)

1-hour TSP (μg/m³)				
Date	**Start Time**	**1st reading**	**2nd reading**	**3rd reading**
2-May-20	9:26	67	69	64
7-May-20	9:37	75	82	72
13-May-20	9:18	56	59	64
19-May-20	10:37	68	71	61
25-May-20	9:09	41	45	42
30-May-20	9:18	59	62	54
Average (Range)		**62 (41 – 82)**		

Table 4-3 Summary of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results (AMS-3)

1-hour TSP (μg/m³)				
Date	**Start Time**	**1st reading**	**2nd reading**	**3rd reading**
2-May-20	9:46	70	74	69
7-May-20	9:41	50	53	47
13-May-20	9:33	72	77	80
19-May-20	9:42	73	76	70
25-May-20	12:21	53	55	52
30-May-20	9:29	65	69	61
Average		**65**		

1-hour TSP (μg/m³)				
Date	**Start Time**	**1st reading**	**2nd reading**	**3rd reading**
(Range)		**(47 – 80)**		

Table 4-4 Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results (AMS-5)

Date	**24-hour TSP (μg/m³)**	**1-hour TSP (μg/m³)**				
		Date	**Start Time**	**1st reading**	**2nd reading**	**3rd reading**
5-May-20	35	2-May-20	13:18	65	68	72
11-May-20	55	7-May-20	9:53	90	90	88
16-May-20	34	13-May-20	13:20	64	59	73
22-May-20	28	19-May-20	14:24	69	76	82
28-May-20	43	25-May-20	9:19	47	44	46
-	-	30-May-20	9:28	56	64	61
Average (Range)	**39 (28 – 55)**	Average (Range)		**67 (44 – 90)**		

Table 4-5 Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results (AMS-6)

Date	**24-hour TSP (μg/m³)**	**1-hour TSP (μg/m³)**				
		Date	**Start Time**	**1st reading**	**2nd reading**	**3rd reading**
5-May-20	35	2-May-20	13:33	62	67	69
11-May-20	10	7-May-20	13:08	83	83	79
16-May-20	33	13-May-20	13:49	64	68	73
22-May-20	14	19-May-20	14:12	74	98	83
28-May-20	31	25-May-20	9:58	43	49	45
-	-	30-May-20	9:41	54	62	58
Average (Range)	**25 (10 – 35)**	Average (Range)		**67 (43 – 98)**		

Table 4-6 Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results (AMS-7)

Date	**24-hour TSP (μg/m³)**	**1-hour TSP (μg/m³)**				
		Date	**Start Time**	**1st reading**	**2nd reading**	**3rd reading**
5-May-20	73	2-May-20	9:36	75	67	70
11-May-20	13	7-May-20	13:35	54	50	53
16-May-20	18	13-May-20	13:37	68	56	55
22-May-20	37	19-May-20	13:46	66	68	72
28-May-20	31	25-May-20	13:07	44	41	45
-	-	30-May-20	13:24	63	67	73
Average (Range)	**35 (13 – 73)**	Average (Range)		**60 (41 – 75)**		

4.2.2 As shown in ***Tables 4-1 to 4-6***, all the 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP monitoring results in the Reporting Period were below the Action and Limit Levels. No Notification of Exceedance (NOE) was issued in this Reporting Period.

4.2.3 The meteorological data during the impact monitoring days are summarized in ***Appendix J***.

5. CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING

5.1 GENERAL

5.1.1 In the Reporting Period, noise monitoring was performed at designated monitoring locations NMS2 and NMS3 and the additional monitoring locations NMS4a, NMS5, NMS6, NMS7 and NMS8. No monitoring was conducted at the designated monitoring locations NMS1 since they are the planned NSR and still under the construction.

5.1.2 In addition, a Work Instruction was issued from AECOM to AUES in November 2018 for installing three additional noise monitoring stations, i.e., CN1, CN2 and CN3 for Contract 3. Impact noise monitoring was performed at the three additional noise monitoring locations since December 2018.

5.1.3 The noise monitoring schedule is presented in ***Appendix G*** and the monitoring results are summarized in the following sub-sections.

5.2 NOISE MONITORING RESULTS IN REPORTING MONTH

5.2.1 In the Reporting Period, a total of **29** events noise measurements were carried out at the designated locations under Contract 1. The noise monitoring results at the designated locations are summarized in ***Tables 5-1.*** The detailed noise monitoring data are presented in ***Appendix H*** and the relevant graphical plots are shown in ***Appendix I***.

Table 5-1 Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results for Contract 1

Construction Noise Level ($L_{eq30min}$), dB(A)						
Date	**NMS2**	**NMS3**	**NMS4a**	**NMS5**	**NMS6**	**NMS7**
7-May-20	60	68	71	67	71	67
13-May-20	61	67	65	67	67	66
19-May-20	57	64	70	66	65	67
25-May-20	63	65	73	66	64	65
Limit Level	***70*** dB(A) / ***65*** dB(A)[Note 1]	**75 dB(A)**				

Note 1: Noise Limit Levels for school is 70dB(A) and should be reduced to 65dB(A) during examination period;

Table 5-1a Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results for Contract 1

Construction Noise Level ($L_{eq30min}$), dB(A)	
Date	**NMS8**
2-May-20	58
6-May-20	62
12-May-20	63
18-May-20	62
29-May-20	62
Limit Level	**75 dB(A)**

5.2.2 For the additional noise monitoring under Contract 3, a total of **15** events noise measurements were performed for the Contract. The noise monitoring results are summarized in ***Tables 5-2.*** The detailed noise monitoring data are presented in ***Appendix H*** and the relevant graphical plots are shown in ***Appendix I***.

Table 5-2 Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results for Contract 3

Construction Noise Level ($L_{eq30min}$), dB(A)			
Date	**CN1**	**CN2**	**CN3**
2-May-20	64	62	68
6-May-20	66	63	66
12-May-20	60	64	64
18-May-20	68	66	67

29-May-20	66	63	66
Limit Level	***70*** dB(A) / ***65*** dB(A)[Note 1]	***70*** dB(A)[Note 1] / ***65*** dB(A)[Note 1]	**75 dB(A)**

Note 1: Noise Limit Levels for school is 70dB(A) and should be reduced to 65dB(A) during examination period.

5.2.3 As shown in ***Tables 5-1 and 5-2,*** no Limit Level exceedance was recorded in this Reporting Period. Moreover, 1 noise complaint (which triggered Action level exceedance) was received under the Project. The investigation for the noise complaint is included in Section 8 of the report.

6. WASTE MANAGEMENT

6.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT

6.1.1 Waste management was carried out by an on-site Environmental Officer or an Environmental Supervisor from time to time.

6.2 RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES

6.2.1 All types of waste arising from the construction work are classified into the following:

- Construction & Demolition (C&D) Material;
- Chemical Waste;
- General Refuse; and
- Excavated Soil.

6.2.2 The quantities of waste for disposal in this Reporting Period are summarized in ***Tables 6-1*** and ***6-2*** and the Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in ***Appendix K***. Whenever possible, materials were reused on-site as far as practicable.

Table 6-1 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials

Type of Waste	Contract 1		Contract 2		Contract 3	
	Quantity	Disposal Location	Quantity	Disposal Location	Quantity	Disposal Location
Total generated Inert C&D Materials ('000m^3) (#)	72.357	-	0.42	-	0.38	-
Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete ('000m^3)	0.723	-	0	-	0	-
Reused in this Contract (Inert) ('000m^3)	58.845	-	0.05	-	0	-
Reused in other Projects (Inert) ('000m^3)	12.847	*	0	-	0.015	*
Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) ('000m^3)	0.665	TKO 137	0.26	TKO 137	0.38	TKO 137

Remark (#): The total generated inert C&D materials will not take account for the hard rock and large broken concrete.
(*) Approved alternative disposal ground.

Table 6-2 Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes

Type of Waste	Contract 1		Contract 2		Contract 3	
	Quantity	Disposal Location	Quantity	Disposal Location	Quantity	Disposal Location
Recycled Metal ('000kg)	0	-	0	-	0	-
Recycled Paper / Cardboard Packing ('000kg)	0.142	Licensed collector	0	-	0	-
Recycled Plastic ('000kg)	0	-	0	-	0.26	Licensed collector
Chemical Wastes ('000kg)	0	-	0	-	0	-
General Refuses ('000m^3)	0.087	SENT	0.11	SENT	0.026	SENT

7. SITE INSPECTION

7.1 REQUIREMENTS

7.1.1 According to the approved EM&A Manual, the environmental site inspection shall be formulation by ET Leader. Weekly environmental site inspections should be carried out to confirm the environmental performance.

7.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH

Contract 1

7.2.1 In the Reporting Period, joint site inspections for Contract 1 to evaluate site environmental performance were carried out by the RE, ET and the Contractor on **7th, 12th, 19st and 26th May 2020** in which IEC joined the site inspection with SSEMC on **7th May 2020**. No non-compliance was noted. The findings / deficiencies of ***Contract 1*** that observed during the weekly site inspection are listed in ***Table 7-1***.

Table 7-1 Site Observations of Contract 1

Date	Findings / Deficiencies	Follow-Up Status
7 May 2020	• Proper dust mitigation should be provided for breaking works to reduce dust impact. (PTT) • Loosen noise barrier should be erected properly. (Pumping Station) • Engine cover should be closed when the plant is operating. (Road L1) • Although water spraying was observed during site inspection, the Contractor also be reminded to increase the water spraying frequency as possible during hot and dry season to reduce dust impact on site access road. (General)	• Water spraying was provided during breaking works • Reminder only. • Reminder only. • Reminder only.
12 May 2020	• The Contractor was reminded to clean stagnant water within site area after raining. • The Contractor was reminded to provide water spraying for rock breaking activity a pumping station. • The Contractor was reminded to clean up scattered refuse regularly.(general)	• Reminder only. • Reminder only. • Reminder only.
19 May 2020	• The Contractor was reminded to maintain acoustic mat functional. (L4)	• Reminder only.
26 May 2020	• The Contractor should close the door of air compressor at L4. • Improper color of NRMM label of air compressor was observed at L1. The Contractor was advised to replace the NRMM label as soon as possible.	• Engine cover was closed properly for the plant during operation. • NRMM label had been replaced.

Contract 2

7.2.2 In the Reporting Period, joint site inspections for Contract 2 to evaluate site environmental performance were carried out by the RE, ET and the Contractor on **6th, 13th, 20th and 28th May 2020** in which IEC joined the site inspection with SSEMC on **20th May 2020**. No non-compliance was noted. The findings / deficiencies of ***Contract 2*** that observed during the weekly site inspection are listed in ***Table 7-2***.

Table 7-2 Site Observations of Contract 2

Date	Findings / Deficiencies	Follow-Up Status
6 May 2020	• Air compressor without drip tray was observed at portion 2. The Contractor was advised to provide drip tray for air compressor within site area to avoid oil leakage. • Air compressor without drip tray was observed at portion 6. The Contractor was advised to provide drip tray for air compressor within site area to avoid oil leakage • The Contractor was reminded to clean the stagnant water within site area. • The Contractor was reminded to provide acoustic mat for breaker at portion 2.	• Air compressor was removed from site area. • Drip tray was provided for Air compressor • Reminder only. • Reminder only.
13 May 2020	• Breaker without proper noise mitigation measure was observed at portion 3. The Contractor was advised to wrap breaker with acoustic mat to alleviate noise impact • Retained tree without tree protection zone was observed at portion 1. The Contractor should provide proper tree protection zone for retained tree within site area. • The Contractor was reminded to dispose construction waste regularly at portion 2. • The Contractor was reminded to review temporary drainage system at portion 3.	• Noise barrier was provided for excavator • Tree protection zone was provided for retained tree. • Reminder only. • Reminder only.
20 May 2020	• Free standing chemical container was observed, the Contractor should provide drip tray underneath to prevent land contamination. (Portion 2) • Excavation without NRMM label was observed, the Contractor should display the valid NRMM label on the plant before use. (Portion 3) • Muddy tail was observed at site exit, the Contractor should provide wheel washing facilities and ensure all vehicles were washed before leaving the site. (Portion 1)	• Chemical containers was removed. • NRMM label was provided for excavator. • Muddy tail was cleaned.
28 May 2020	• Oil drum was observed on the ground at portion 1. The Contractor was advised to provide drip tray for oil drum to avoid leakage • Accumulation of sludge was observed at u-channel at portion 1. The Contractor was advised to clean the u-channel regularly. • The Contractor was reminded to keep clear of site entrance at portion 1.	• Oil drum was removed from site area. • Sludge on the u-channel was cleaned. • Reminder only.

Contract 3

7.2.3 In the Reporting Period, joint site inspections for Contract 3 to evaluate site environmental performance were carried out by the RE, ET and the Contractor on **8th, 15th, 22th and 29th May 2020** in which IEC joined the site inspection with SSEMC on **8th May 2020**. No non-compliance was noted. The findings / deficiencies of ***Contract 3*** that observed during the weekly site inspection are listed in ***Table 7-3***

Table 7-3 Site Observations of Contract 3

Date	Findings / Deficiencies	Follow-Up Status
8 May 2020	• The Contractor was reminded to dispose wastes regularly at E11.	• Reminder only.
15 May 2020	• The Contractor was reminded to remove stagnant water at System A	• Reminder only.
22 May 2020	• The Contractor was reminded to remove stagnant water at E8	• Reminder only.
29 May 2020	• The Contractor should cover the dusty material at E11.	• Dusty material was covered.

8. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE

8.1 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION

8.1.1 In the Reporting Period, one environmental complaint was received for Contract 2 in relation to the construction noise.

Complaint received for Contract 2

(a) A public complaint was received by Project Hotline on 11 May 2020 regarding the noise generated from rock breaking work from a construction site opposite to Tsui Yeung House, which affecting his mother's health. The complainant enquired about the completion date of construction work, construction noise level standard and implementation of noise mitigation measures on site. In our investigation, Kwan On has enhanced the noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. Based on the noise measurement result, the construction noise was reduced to acceptable level after the additional noise mitigation measures in place. Nevertheless, Kwan On was reminded to continually implement the noise mitigation measures as far as practicable in the remaining work. The performance of noise mitigation measures will keep in view by ET in subsequent site inspection.

8.1.2 Besides, no summons and prosecution under the EM&A Programme was lodged for the project. Investigation for the complaint was undertaken by the ET and presented in following sections.

8.1.3 The complaint log and Investigation Reports issued in the Reporting Period are shown in ***Appendix M.***

8.1.4 The statistical summary table of environmental complaint, summons and prosecution is presented in ***Tables 8-1, 8-2*** and ***8-3***.

Table 8-1 Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

Reporting Period	Contract no.	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
		Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 Apr 2017 – 30 Apr 2020	1	0	**43**	**Dust, Noise and light nuisance**
21 Mar 2017 – 30 Apr 2020	2	0	**9**	**Noise**
31 May 2018 –30 Apr 2020	3	0	**4**	**Waste Management, Noise, Water Quality**
1 – 31 May 2020	1	0	**43**	NA
	2	**1**	**10**	**Noise**
	3	0	**4**	NA

Table 8-2 Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

Reporting Period	Contract no.	Environmental Summons Statistics		
		Frequency	Cumulative	Summons Nature
1 Apr 2017 – 30 Apr 2020	1	0	0	NA
21 Mar 2017 – 30 Apr 2020	2	0	0	NA
31 May 2018 –30 Apr 2020	3	0	0	NA
1 – 31 May 2020	1	0	0	NA
	2	0	0	NA
	3	0	0	NA

Table 8-3 Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

Reporting Period	Contract no.	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
		Frequency	Cumulative	Prosecution Nature

1 Apr 2017 – 30 Apr 2020	1	0	0	NA
21 Mar 2017 – 30 Apr 2020	2	0	0	NA
31 May 2018 –30 Apr 2020	3	0	0	NA
1 – 31 May 2020	1	0	0	NA
	2	0	0	NA
	3	0	0	NA

9. IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES

9.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

9.1.1 The environmental mitigation measures that recommended in the Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (ISEMM) in the approved EM&A Manual covered the issues of dust, noise, water and waste and they are summarized presented in ***Appendix L.***

9.1.2 All contracts under the Project shall be implementing the required environmental mitigation measures according to the approved EM&A Manual as subject to the site condition. Environmental mitigation measures generally implemented in this Reporting Period are summarized in ***Table 9-1***.

Table 9-1 Environmental Mitigation Measures

Issues	Environmental Mitigation Measures
Water Quality	• Wastewater to be treated by filtration system; such as, silt curtain or sedimentation tank before discharge. • Replace silt curtain materials if necessary
Air Quality	• Maintain damp / wet surface on access road • Keep slow speed in the sites • All vehicles must use wheel washing facility before off site • All vehicles must use wheel washing facility before off site • Sprayed water during breaking works
Noise	• Restrain operation time of plants from 07:00 to 19:00 on any working day except for Public Holiday and Sunday. • Keep good maintenance of plants • Place noisy plants away from residence or school • Provide noise barriers or hoarding to enclose the noisy plants or works • Shut down the plants when not in used.
Waste and Chemical Management	• On-site sorting prior to disposal • Follow requirements and procedures of the "Trip-ticket System" • Predict required quantity of • concrete accurately • Collect the unused fresh concrete at designated locations in the sites for subsequent disposal
General	• The site was generally kept tidy and clean.

9.2 TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH

9.2.1 Construction activities for Contract 1 in the coming month are listed below:

Temporary Traffic Arrangement (TTA) at On Sau Road:

- Implementation of TTA at the junction between On Sau Road and Road L4 for road improvement works to continue

Pedestrian Connectivity System B:

- PC system B substructure backfill work to continue.

Construction of Internal Road L1:

- Excavation and laying of watermain to continue
- Road work at L1 east was in progress.
- Gullies and upper drainage construction for road L1 west to continue.

Box Culvert BC1 at Internal Road L1:

- Dia.1500mm drainage pipes installation at BC1 bay1 in progress.
- Defect rectification work is in progress

Construction of Internal Road L2

- Site formation works to continue.
- Drainage pipe lower level completed, middle and upper level in progress
- Watermain works and UU laying in progress

Retaining Wall RWA9 at Road L3

- Wall construction of RWA9 Bay 8,10, 17 &19 to continue
- Lower level drainage in progress.
- Backfilling to formation level for RWA9 Bay 13 - 16 construction to continue.

Retaining Wall RWA10 at Road L3

- RWA10 Bay 12-7 base slab work commenced
- RWA10 Bay 13-16 excavation & blinding layer work to continue

Box Culvert BC2 at Internal Road L3:

- Backfilling at Bay 17 chamber structure to continue.

Construction of Internal Road L5:

- Concrete kerb construction and road base, base course laying to continue.

Water Pumping Station including Retaining Wall RWA13 and RWA14:

- Backfill at retaining wall RWA13 & RWA14 (Bay 15) to continue.
- To continue the watermain works outside Water Pumping Station.
- To continue with Metal Works (i.e.: steel door & window, etc).
- To commence ABWF Works.

Water Reservoir

- To continue the water tightness test for Fresh Water Reservoir.
- To continue rock breaking to formation level.
- To commence excavation works for drainage.

Artificial Flood Attenuation Lake

- Backfilling of retaining wall to continue.
- Laying granular bed at lake bottom to commence.
- To continue sub soil drain laying work at bottom of Lake.
- To continue the drainage laying works.
- Construction of water retaining wall (Type C2) to continue.
- To continue setup works for Water Test (Jet Method) and to commence the Water Test.
- Backfilling for Construction of Treatment Plant wall to continue.

Underground Stormwater Retention Tank (USRT)

- Backfill around USRT in progress.
- Backfill around Ventilation Duct area to continue.

Internal Road L4, Pedestrian Connectivity System A, Noise Barrier, RWA12 and RWA18:

- RWA12 Bay 9, Bay 11, Bay 17 to Bay 22 wall stage 3 & 4 work to continue, bay 24 to 26 base slab work to continue.
- RWA12 S201A, CP17.1 and cascade structure work to continue.
- RWA18 Storm & Sewer drain (B226 to B227) to continue.
- System A south & north tower piling work to continue.

PTT

- Rock breaking at Row A to continue.
- Drainage work at Row B & C, C&D, D&E is in progress

.

Slope Stabilization at Portion B1:

- Continue to carry out stabilization works at Feature 11NE-D/C998, 11NE-D/C1004, 11NE-D/C1005, Slope A15b, 11NE-D/C988, 11NE-D/C947, 11NE-D/C949, 11NE-D/C976 and 11NE-D/C977.
- Continue to carry out slope cleaning works of outstanding features.

Slope Stabilization at Portion B5

- Continue to erect inspection scaffolds from 2th to 8th berm
- Continue to carry out stabilization works at 11NE-D/C949 and 11NE-D/C948

Establishment Works of the Planting Medium on the Existing Slope Berms in Portion B1 and B5:

- Establishment works on slopes in Portion B1 for 30-month establishment works for landscape softworks under establishment schedule no.3 to continue

Road Improvement Works at Po Lam Road:

- Construction of permanent footpath and surface drainage system to continue

MEP Works:

- Submission of designs and materials related to MEP works to continue.
- E&M installation works at PTT to continue.
- E&M installation works at Pump Hall of Fresh Water Pumping Station to commence.
- E&M installation works at Pedestrian Connectivity System B to commence

Site Formation Work at Portion B7 & B15:

- Backfilling and proof rolling at Portion B7 & B15 in progress.

Site Formation Work at Portion B3:

- Excavation at Portion B3 in progress
- UC construction at Portion B3 (R2-7) to continue

Site Formation Work at Portion B14:

- Backfilling and proof rolling at Portion B14 in progress..

Site Formation Work at Portion E2:

- UC & manhole construction at E2 in progress.

Site Formation Work at Portion A1 (land parcel R2-8):

- Backfilling and proof rolling at Portion A1 (R2-8) in progress

Site Formation Work at Portion A-1 (land parcel G-1):

- Backfilling and proof rolling at Portion A1 (G-1) in progress
- UC at Portion A1 (G-1) in progress

9.2.2 Construction activities for Contract 2 in the coming month are listed below:

- Portion 1: Continue grouting works for piles at Pile Cap E1 –PC3.
  Construction for pile cap E1 –PC3 & E1 –PC5.
  Construction of Pier E1-P1.
  Backfilling with no-fines concrete around pile cap E1-PC6.
- Portion 2: Continue rock Excavation for E3-F1.
  Existing lighting removal.
  Installation of rock dowel and shotcreting.
- Portion 3: Rock Excavation for E2-F3 and E2-F4.
  Tree branch pruning of Tree No. P-T00967.
- Portion 5:
  - Drainage Works
  - Road pavement erection
- Portion 6:

- Rock breaking for rock cut slope and BBI Footing.
- Fixing formwork, reinforcement and place concrete for RWE12 & BBI footing

9.2.3 Construction activities for Contract 3 in the coming month are listed below:

Road Improvement Works 1 (RIW1)
- Site formation and temporary soil nail installation at RWC2 Type 1 & 1a and 2;
- Site formation and temporary soil nail installation for RIW2 Type 4, 6,7 & 8;
- Removal of Platform 2;
- Trenchless construction for gasmain redirection at Slip Road 2;
- RC base slab construction at KS27.

Road Improvement Works 2 (RIW2)
- Soil nail installation at Slope C1 at Zone 7;
- Footing construction at Zone 5;
- Removal of Lamp posts and erect temporary lamp posts at Central Median;
- Piling platform construction at CT4;
- Predrilling works at SE2.

Road Improvement Works 3 (RIW3)
- Mini-pile installation works at RWD1;
- ELS construction for Noise Barrier Footing SE1;
- Mini-pile and ELS construction at Slope D2;
- Stage 1 rock excavation at Slope D3; and
- Retaining wall construction at Slope D3;
- No-fines concrete construction at Slope D3;
- Rock-fall Fence (Stage 2) along Lin Tak Road.
- Watermain works at Sau Mau Ping Road.

Pedestrian Connectivity Facility E8 (PC-E8)
- Construction of Pier at P3, P4, P6 and P7;
- Slope works at E8-1 and E8-2;
- Construction of RC structure at E1/E2.

Pedestrian Connectivity Facility E11 (PC-E11)
- Construction of ELS for PC1
- ELS works at PC6;
- Construction of pile cap and pier RC works.

Pedestrian Connectivity Facility System A (PC-SYA)
- Construction of underground RC structure.

Pedestrian Connectivity Facility System A (PC-SYB)
- Construction of socketed H-piles at pile cap PC7 & PC8;
- Gasmain diversion works at PC2 (On Sau Road).

Tseung Kwan O Bus-Bus Interchange New Public Toilet (BBI-Toilet)
- E&M works;
- ABWF;
- Drainage and sewage installation works;
- Laying of lighting cable; and
- Watermain laying works

9.3 KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH

9.3.1 Key issues to be considered in the coming month include:
- Implementation of dust suppression measures at all times;

- Potential wastewater quality impact due to surface runoff;
- Potential fugitive dust quality impact due from the dry/loose/exposure soil surface/dusty material;
- Disposal of empty engine oil containers within site area;
- Ensure dust suppression measures are implemented properly;
- Sediment catch-pits and silt removal facilities should be regularly maintained;
- Management of chemical wastes;
- Discharge of site effluent to the nearby wetland, stockpiling or disposal of materials, and any dredging or construction area at this area are prohibited;
- Follow-up of improvement on general waste management issues; and
- Implementation of construction noise preventative control measures

9.3.2 Since wet season is approaching, the Contractors should pay special attention on water quality mitigation measures and fully implement according to the ISEMM of the EM&A Manual, in particular to prevent muddy water or other water pollutants from site surface overflow to public area should be properly maintained. The implementation of water quality mitigation measures conducted by the Contractor is shown in ***Appendix N***.

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

10.1 CONCLUSIONS

10.1.1 This is **38th** monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the Reporting Period from **1** to **31 May 2020**.

10.1.2 No 24-hour or 1-hour TSP monitoring results that triggered the Action or Limit Levels were recorded. No NOEs or the associated corrective actions were therefore issued.

10.1.3 For construction noise, no Limit Level exceedance was recorded and no Notification of Exceedance was issued during this Reporting Period. However, one noise complaint (which triggered Action Level exceedance) was received under the project. Investigation for the complaint was undertaken by the ET (refer to S10.1.4).

10.1.4 In the Reporting Period, there was one noise complaint received for Contract 2. Investigation had undertaken by ET upon receipt of the complaint. In our investigation, Kwan On has enhanced the noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. Based on the noise measurement result, the construction noise was reduced to acceptable level after the additional noise mitigation measures in place. Nevertheless, Kwan On was reminded to continually implement the noise mitigation measures as far as practicable in the remaining work. The performance of noise mitigation measures will keep in view by ET in subsequent site inspection.

10.1.5 No notification of summons or successful prosecution was received under the Project.

10.1.6 During the Reporting Period, weekly joint site inspection by the RE, ET with the relevant Main-contractor was carried out for Contracts 1, 2 and 3 in accordance with the EM&A Manual stipulation whereas IEC performed monthly site inspection for both contracts. No non-compliance observed during the site inspection.

10.2 RECOMMENDATIONS

10.2.1 Since wet season is approaching, the Contractors are reminded to pay special attention on water quality mitigation measures and should fully implement the measures as recommended in the EM&A Manual, in particular to prevent muddy water or other water pollutants from site surface overflow to public area should be properly maintained

10.2.2 Since construction site is highly visible to the resident at nearby estates, the Contractors should pay special attention on potential environmental impact generated by the site activities and adhere implement adequate air quality and noise mitigation measures as far as practicable to reduce the impact to the public.

10.2.3 Construction noise is one of the key environmental issues during construction work of the Project. Noise mitigation measures such as using quiet plants and noise barriers shall be implemented where practicable according to the EM&A manual.

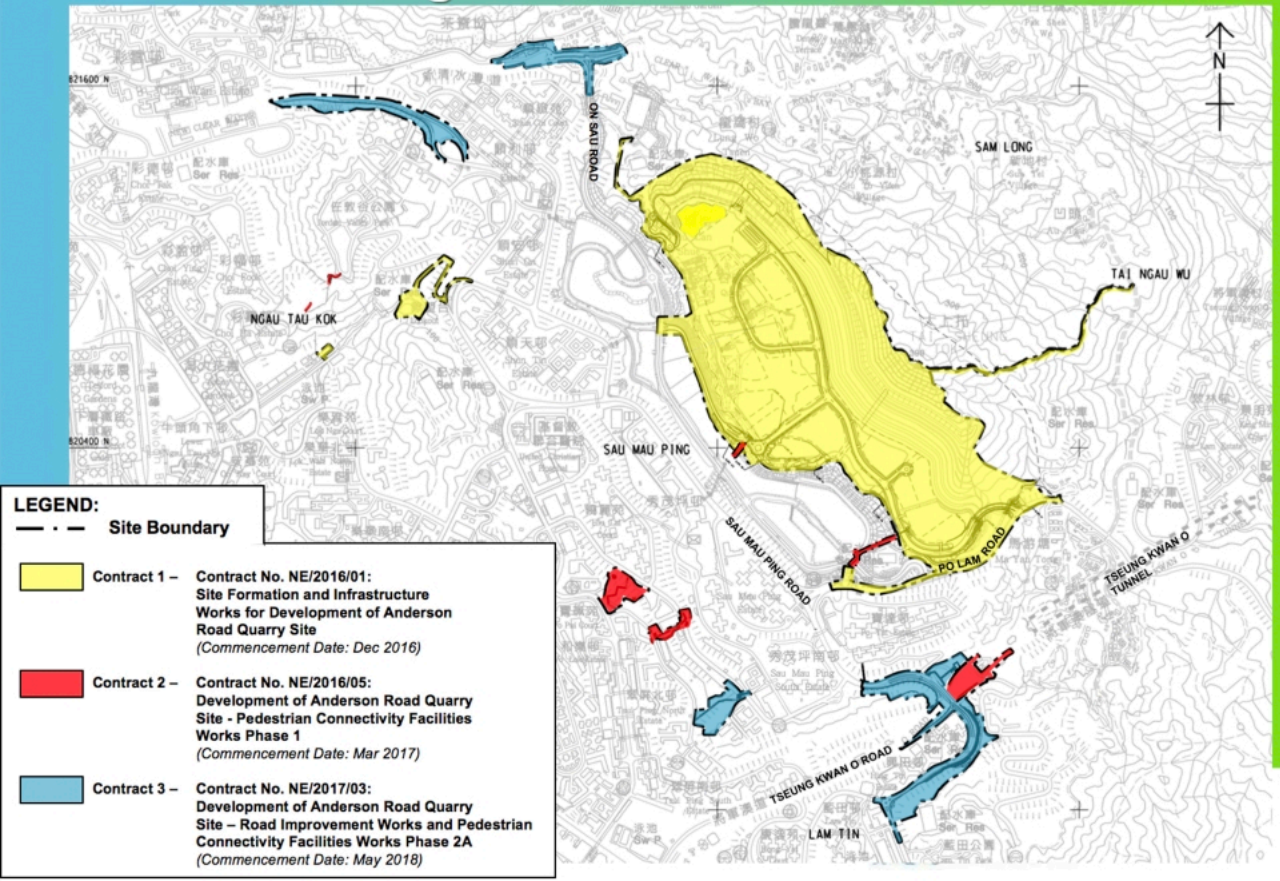
10.2.4 In addition, the Contractors should ensure all effluent discharge shall be fulfilled the Technical Memorandum of Effluent Discharged into Drainage and Sewerage Systems, inland and Coastal Waters criteria or relevant discharge license requirement.

10.2.5 Mosquito control measures should be continued to prevent mosquito breeding on site.

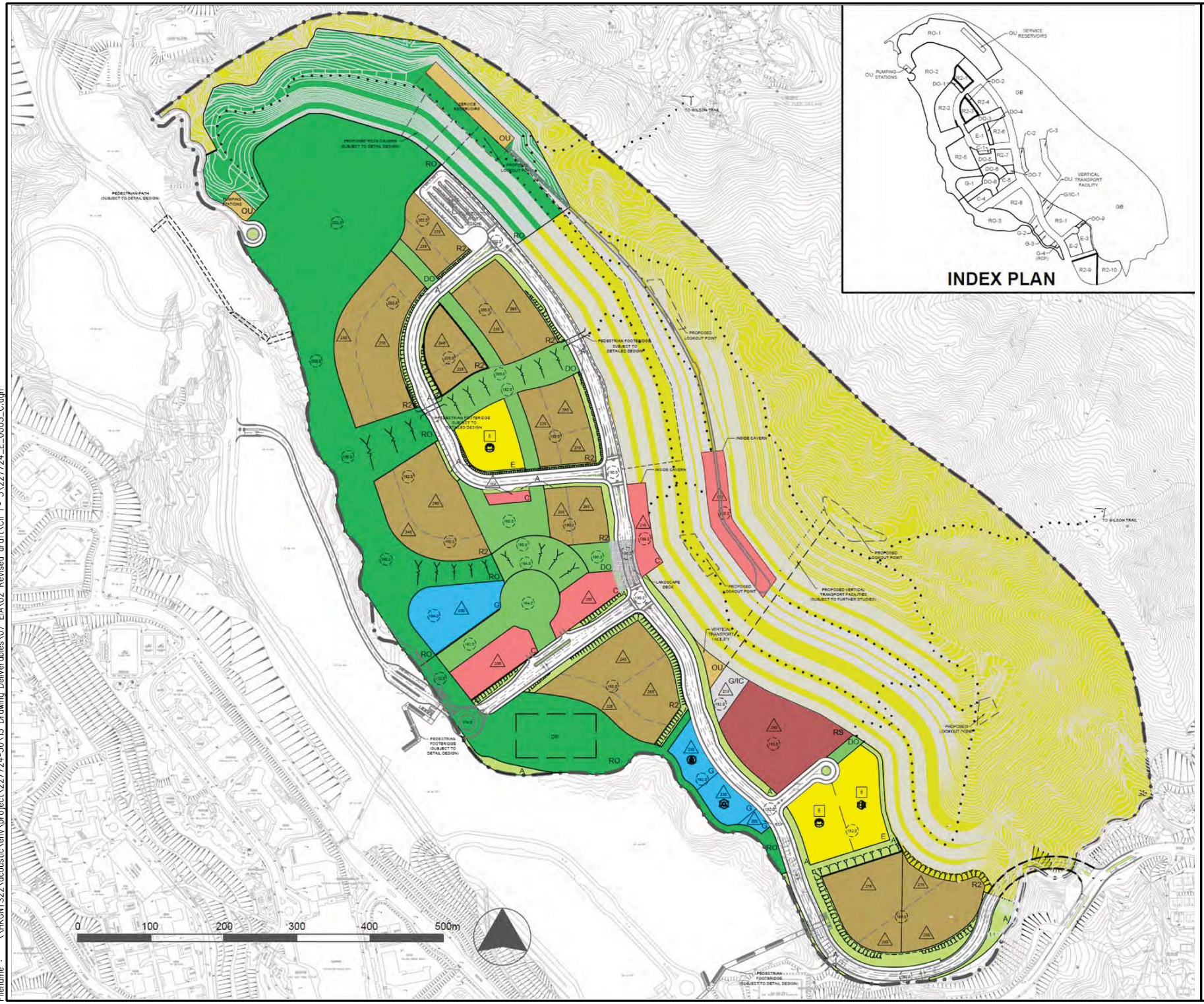
Appendix A

Layout plan of the Project

Contract Packages



Layout plan of Contract 1 (NE/2016/01)



Rev	Description	By	Date
C	THIRD ISSUE	GL	03/14
B	SECOND ISSUE	GL	01/14
A	FIRST ISSUE	GL	10/13

Consultant

ARUP

Contract No. and Title

Agreement No. CE 18/2012(CE)

Development of Anderson Road Quarry - Investigation

Drawing title

Recommended Outline Development Plan

Drawing no.		Rev.
227724/E/0003		C
Drawn: GL	Date: 03/14	Checked: TC / Approved: ST
Scale: AS SHOWN	Status: PRELIMINARY	

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

CEDD 土木工程拓展署 Civil Engineering and Development Department

Printed by : 3/31/2014
Filename : \\HKGNTS22\acoustic\env\project\227724-50\13 Drawing Deliverables\07 EIA\02 Revised draft\Ch 1 - 3\227724_E_0003_C.dgn

Layout plan of Contract 2 (NE/2016/05)

Project Management Initials: Designer: PCTK Checked: AC Approved: BWCW ISO A1 594mm x 841mm

Plot File by: CHENHK 2016/10/24
PATH P:\Projects\60328348\DRAWING\CONTRACT\PC11000\PC1_1016.dgn

AECOM

PROJECT
項目

DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE - INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

CONTRACT TITLE
PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIVITY FACILITIES WORKS PHASE 1

CLIENT
業主

土木工程拓展署
CEDD Civil Engineering and Development Department

CONSULTANT
工程顧問公司

AECOM Asia Company Ltd.
www.aecom.com

SUB-CONSULTANTS
分判工程顧問公司

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. Do not scale this document. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.

ISSUE/REVISION
修訂

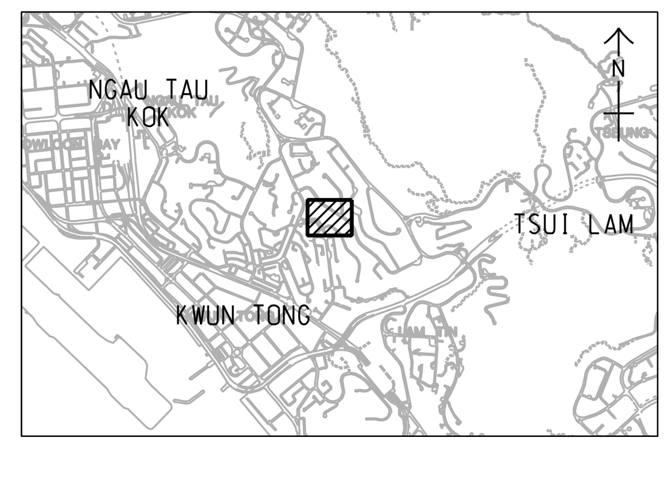
I/R 修訂	DATE 日期	DESCRIPTION 內容摘要	CHK. 複核
-	OCT. 16	TENDER DRAWING	AC

STATUS
階段

SCALE
比例
A1 1 : 500

DIMENSION UNIT
尺寸單位
METRES

KEY PLAN A1 1 : 60000
索引圖



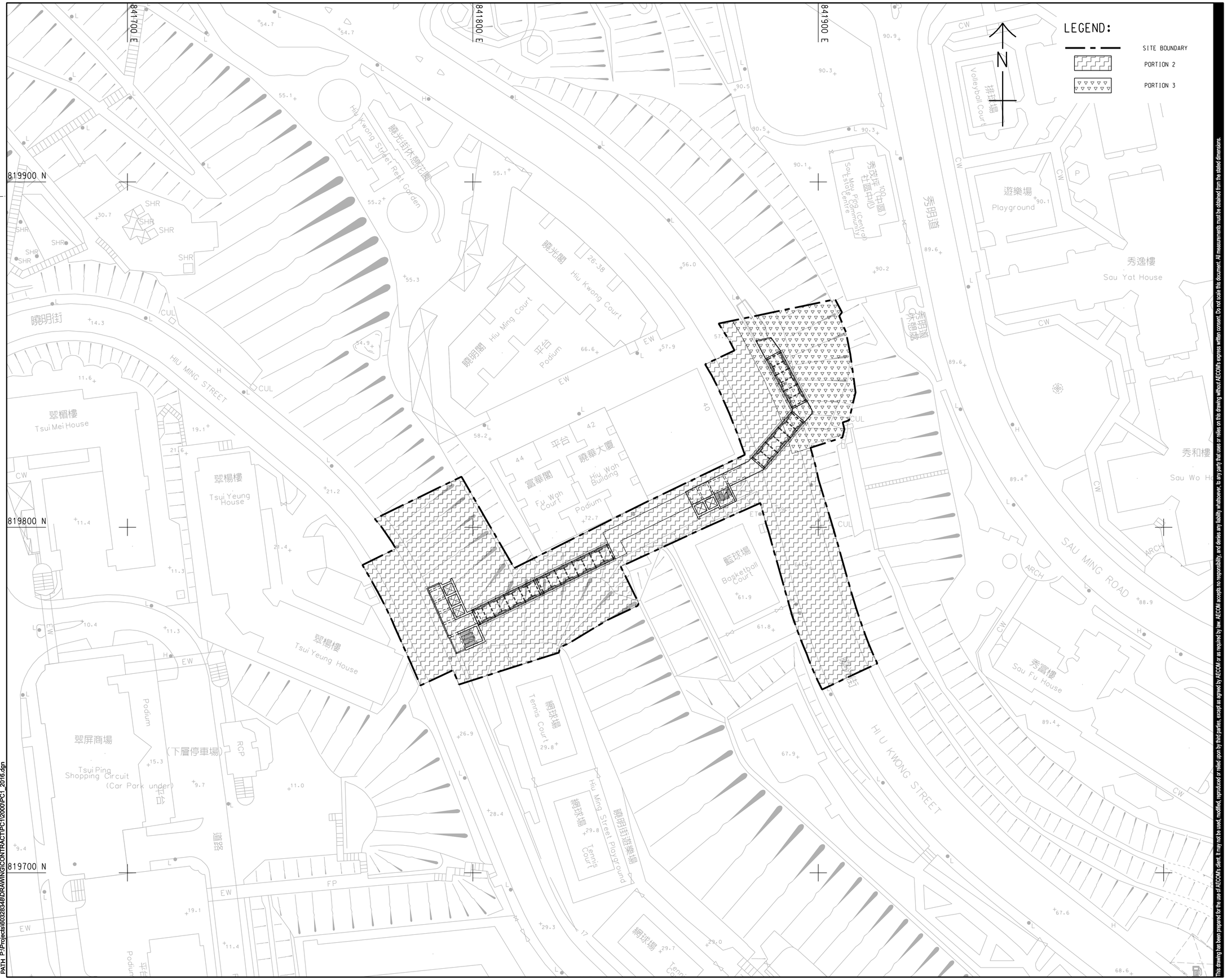
PROJECT NO.
項目編號
60328348

CONTRACT NO.
合約編號
NE/2016/05

SHEET TITLE
圖紙名稱
E1 - PORTION OF SITE

SHEET NUMBER
圖紙編號
60328348/PC1/1016

Project Management Initials: | Designer: PCTK | Checked: AC | Approved: BWCW | ISO A1 594mm x 841mm



Plot File by: WANGGLW 2016/10/24
PATH P:\Projects\60328348\DRAWING\CONTRACT\PC1\2000\PC1_2016.dgn

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. Do not scale this document. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.

AECOM

PROJECT 項目

DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE - INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

CONTRACT TITLE
PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIVITY FACILITIES WORKS PHASE 1

CLIENT 業主

土木工程拓展署
Civil Engineering and Development Department

CONSULTANT 工程顧問公司

AECOM Asia Company Ltd.
www.aecom.com

SUB-CONSULTANTS 分判工程顧問公司

ISSUE/REVISION 修訂

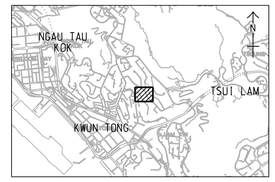
I/R 修訂	DATE 日期	DESCRIPTION 內容摘要	CHK. 核核
-	OCT. 16	TENDER DRAWING	AC

STATUS 階段

SCALE 比例
A1 1 : 500

DIMENSION UNIT 尺寸單位
METRES

KEY PLAN 索引圖 A1 1 : 60000



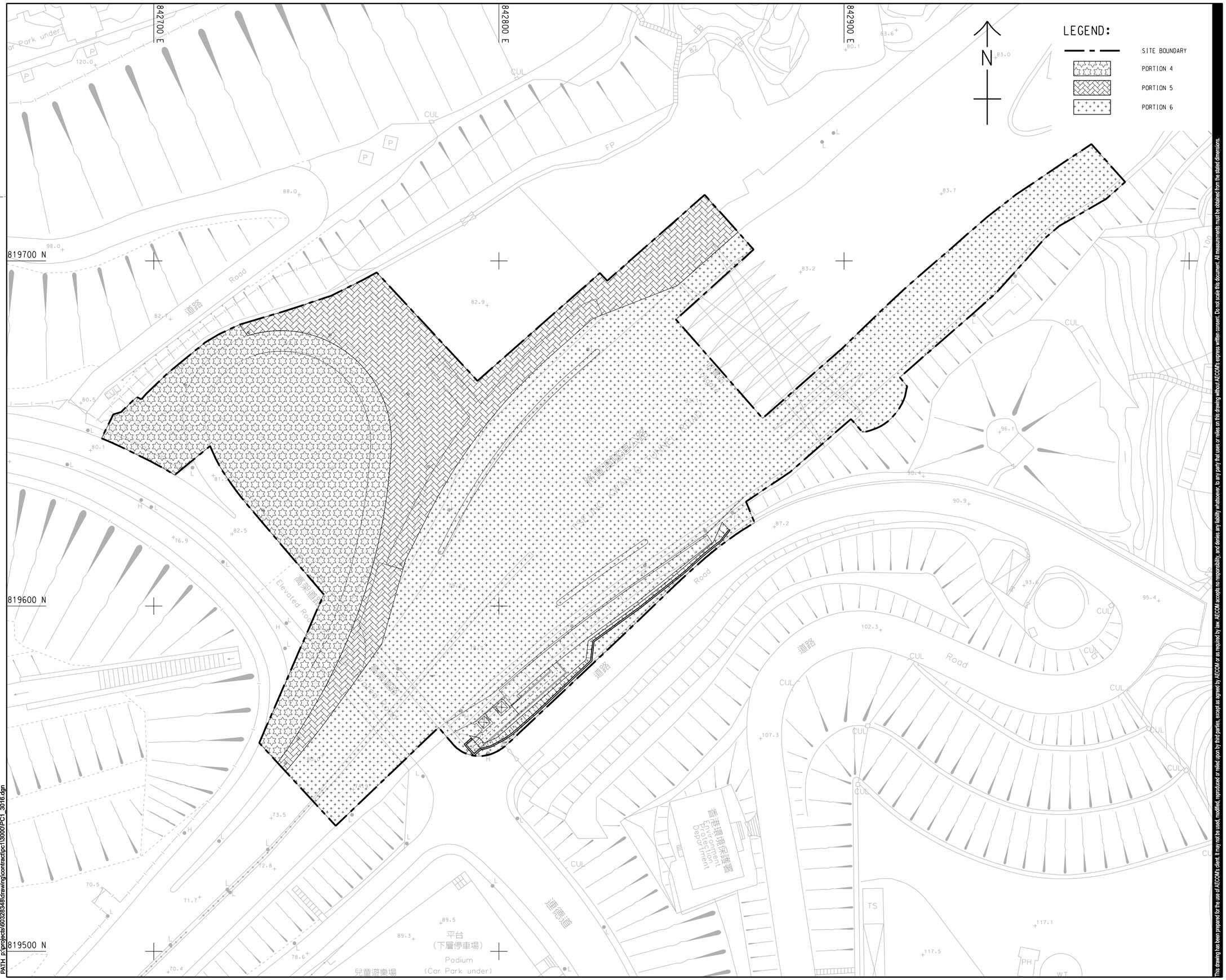
PROJECT NO. 項目編號
60328348

CONTRACT NO. 合約編號
NE/2016/05

SHEET TITLE 圖紙名稱
E2-C1-E3 - PORTION OF SITE

SHEET NUMBER 圖紙編號
60328348/PC1/2016

Project Management Initials: | Designer: PC/TK | Checked: AC | Approved: BWCW | ISO A1 594mm x 841mm



Plot File by: WANGGLW 2016/10/25
PATH: P:\projects\60328348\drawing\contract\pc1\3000\PC1_3016.dgn

AECOM

PROJECT 項目

DEVELOPMENT OF
ANDERSON ROAD
QUARRY SITE - INVESTIGATION,
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

CONTRACT TITLE
PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIVITY
FACILITIES WORKS PHASE 1

CLIENT 業主

土木工程拓展署
Civil Engineering and Development Department

CONSULTANT 工程顧問公司

AECOM Asia Company Ltd.
www.aecom.com

SUB-CONSULTANTS 分判工程顧問公司

ISSUE/REVISION 修訂

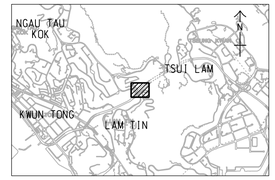
I/R 修訂	DATE 日期	DESCRIPTION 內容摘要	CHK. 核核
-	OCT. 16	TENDER DRAWING	AC

STATUS 階段

SCALE 比例
A1 1 : 500

DIMENSION UNIT 尺寸單位
METRES

KEY PLAN 索引圖 A1 1 : 60000



PROJECT NO. 項目編號
60328348

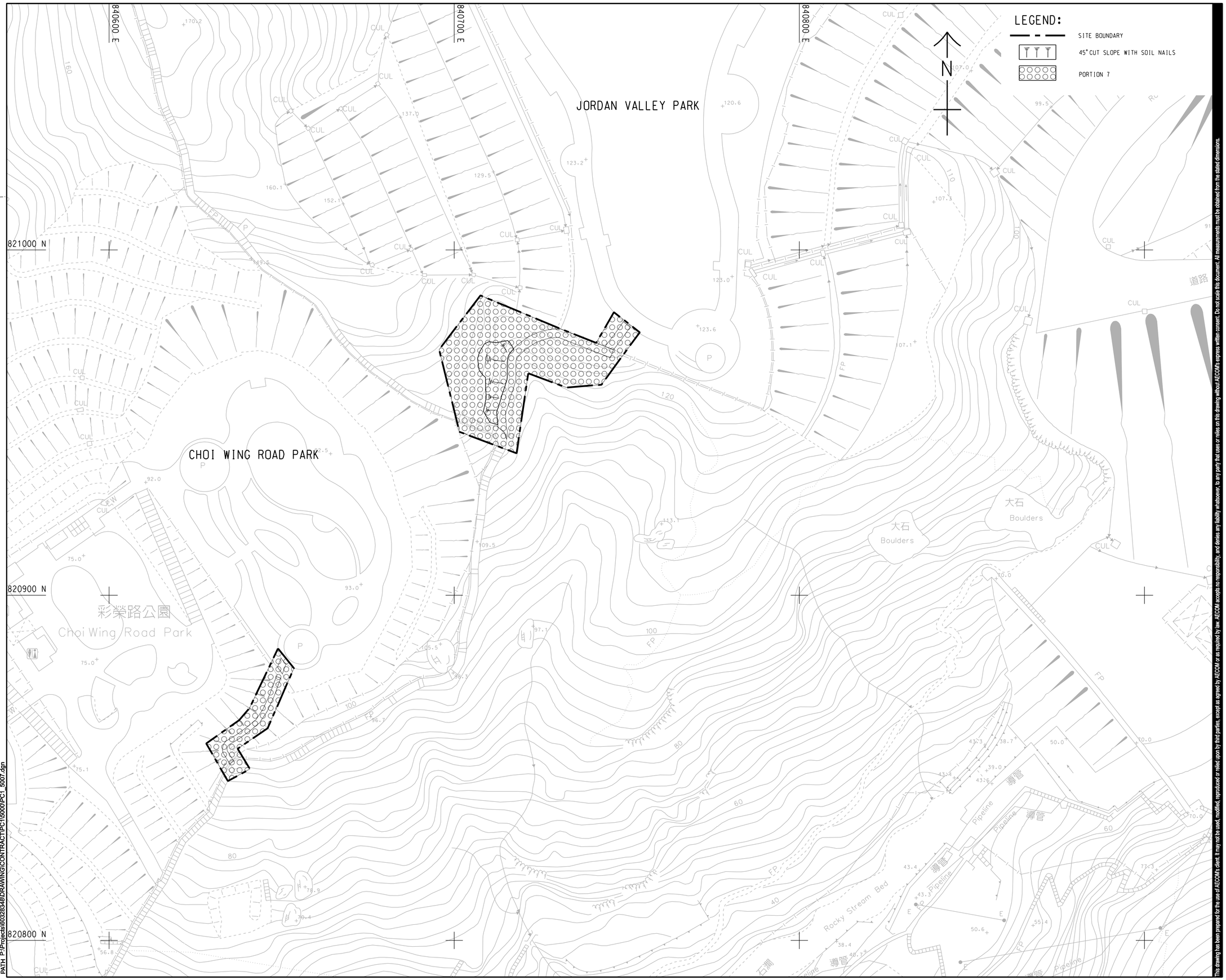
CONTRACT NO. 合約編號
NE/2016/05

SHEET TITLE 圖紙名稱
E12 AND BBI - PORTION OF SITE

SHEET NUMBER 圖紙編號
60328348/PC1/3016

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. Do not scale this document. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.

Project Management Initials: | Designer: PCTK | Checked: AC | Approved: BWCW | ISO A1 594mm x 841mm



Plot File by: WANGGLW 2016/10/26
PATH: P:\Projects\60328348\DRAWING\CONTRACT\PC1\5000\PC1_5007.dgn

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. Do not scale this document. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.

AECOM

PROJECT 項目

DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE - INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

CONTRACT TITLE
PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIVITY FACILITIES WORKS PHASE 1

CLIENT 業主

土木工程拓展署
Civil Engineering and Development Department

CONSULTANT 工程顧問公司

AECOM Asia Company Ltd.
www.aecom.com

SUB-CONSULTANTS 分判工程顧問公司

ISSUE/REVISION 修訂

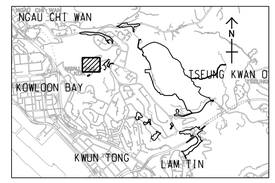
I/R 修訂	DATE 日期	DESCRIPTION 內容摘要	CHK. 核核
-	OCT. 16	TENDER DRAWING	AC

STATUS 階段

SCALE 比例
A1 1 : 500

DIMENSION UNIT 尺寸單位
METRES

KEY PLAN 索引圖 A1 1 : 60000



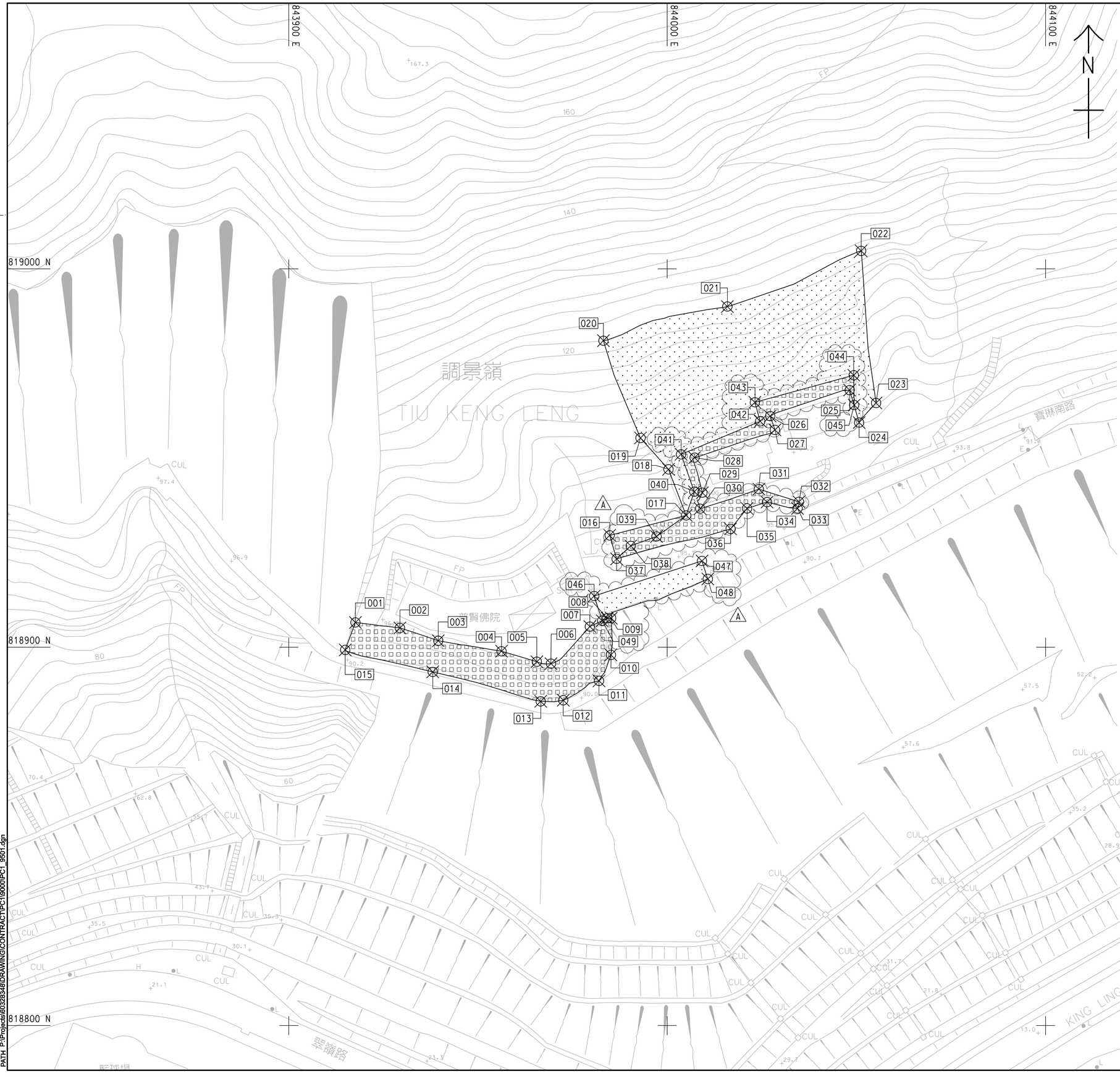
PROJECT NO. 項目編號
60328348

CONTRACT NO. 合約編號
NE/2016/05

SHEET TITLE 圖紙名稱
GREEN ROUTE - PORTION OF SITE

SHEET NUMBER 圖紙編號
60328348/PC1/5007

Project Management Initials: | Designer: PC/TK | Checked: AC | Approved: BWCW | ISO A1 594mm x 841mm



SETTING OUT POINTS

POINTS	EASTING	NORTHING
001	843917.587	818906.541
002	843929.342	818905.094
003	843939.483	818901.709
004	843956.219	818898.942
005	843965.528	818896.168
006	843969.261	818895.667
007	843979.545	818905.452
008	843984.131	818907.650
009	843985.175	818907.685
010	843985.110	818897.974
011	843981.962	818891.121
012	843972.510	818885.990
013	843966.562	818885.703
014	843938.026	818893.479
015	843914.8936	818899.2916
016	843917.5873	818906.5418
017	844004.9983	818934.8475
018	844000.3294	818947.0185
019	843992.9288	818955.3047
020	843983.1315	818980.9995
021	844015.8829	818990.0481
022	844051.2430	819004.7564
023	844055.1790	818964.5518
024	844050.7010	818959.3870
025	844048.1970	818967.9590
026	844027.1930	818961.0890
027	844028.4560	818957.440
028	844007.2170	818950.1120
029	844009.2850	818940.8450
030	844008.6995	818936.6258
031	844024.2060	818941.7840
032	844034.8059	818938.4355
033	844034.4315	818936.6727
034	844026.3820	818938.3480
035	844021.0980	818936.6740
036	844016.7340	818931.2790
037	843986.6120	818923.3580
038	843990.360	818926.797
039	843997.172	818929.287
040	844007.154	818941.102
041	844003.647	818950.980
042	844024.555	818959.707
043	844023.162	818964.725
044	844049.278	818971.887
045	844049.396	818964.017
046	843980.693	818913.535
047	844009.179	818922.804
048	844010.709	818918.044
049	843982.791	818907.077

AECOM

PROJECT 項目

DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE - INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

CONTRACT TITLE
PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIVITY FACILITIES WORKS PHASE 1

CLIENT 業主

土木工程拓展署
Civil Engineering and Development Department

CONSULTANT 工程顧問公司

AECOM Asia Company Ltd.
www.aecom.com

SUB-CONSULTANTS 分判工程顧問公司

ISSUE/REVISION 修訂

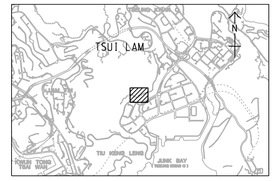
I/R 修訂	DATE 日期	DESCRIPTION 內容摘要	CHK. 核核
A	NOV. 16	TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 1	AC
-	OCT. 16	TENDER DRAWING	AC

STATUS 階段

SCALE 比例
A1 1 : 500

DIMENSION UNIT 尺寸單位
METRES

KEY PLAN 索引圖 A1 1 : 60000



PROJECT NO. 項目編號
60328348

CONTRACT NO. 合約編號
NE/2016/05

SHEET TITLE 圖紙名稱

INFRASTRUCTURAL WORKS AT PO LAM ROAD SOUTH TIU KENG LENG – PORTION OF SITE

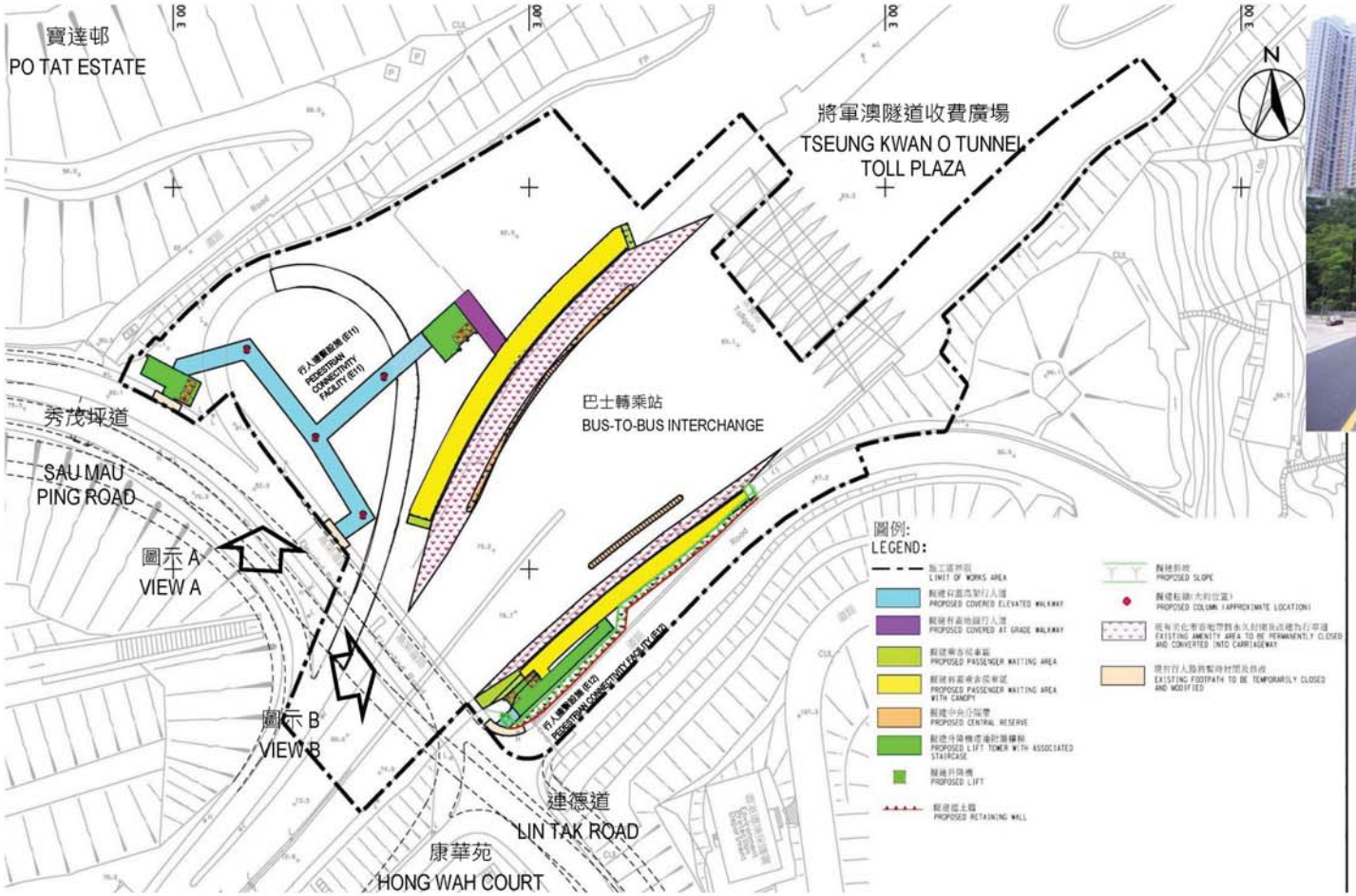
SHEET NUMBER 圖紙編號

60328348/PC1/9501A

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. Do not scale this document. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.

Plot File by: WANGGLW 2016/11/16
PATH: P:\Projects\60328348\DRAWING\CONTRACT\PC1\60000PC1_9501.dgn

Layout plan of Contract 3 (NE/2017/03) (Non-Designated Area)



圖示 A VIEW A

圖示 B VIEW B

圖則名稱 Drawing Title

行人連繫設施(巴士轉乘站、E11及E12) - 平面圖及構思圖

Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities (Bus-to-Bus Interchange, E11 and E12) - Layout Plan and Artist's Impression

項目編號 Item No.
765CL

比例 Scale

圖則編號 Drawing No.
附件五 Appendix 5

辦事處 Office
新界東拓展處
NEW TERRITORIES EAST DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

土木工程拓展署
CIVIL ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Project Management Initials: | Designer: | CCYT Checked: | AWYC Approved: | HKT | ISO A1 594mm x 841mm

842000 N
819600 E
820400 N
820200 N
842600 E
842500 E
842100 E
842400 E

HIU KWONG STREET PARK STRIP
HIU YUK PATH
HIU MING STREET
ON SAU ROAD
Road

SLOPE NO. E8-1
SLOPE NO. E8-2
PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIVITY E8 SEE DRAWING NO. 60328348/R&P/3501
ROAD L4 (CONSTRUCTED UNDER SEPERATE CONTRACT)
EXISTING BOX CULVERT
PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIVITY SYSTEM A SEE DRAWING NO. 60328348/R&P/3101
PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIVITY SYSTEM A (CONSTRUCTED UNDER SEPERATE CONTRACT)
ROAD L1 (CONSTRUCTED UNDER SEPERATE CONTRACT)
PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIVITY SYSTEM B (CONSTRUCTED UNDER SEPERATE CONTRACT)
SLOPE NO. B1
SLOPE NO. B2
PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIVITY SYSTEM B SEE DRAWING NO. 60328348/R&P/3301

梁式芝書院 Leung Shek Chee College
曉育徑
足球場 Football Field
The Hong Kong Ching Chung Hau Po Woon Primary School
秀茂坪淨水配水庫 Sau Mau Ping Salt Water Service Reservoir

NOTES:

1. FOR NOTES AND LEGEND REFER TO DRAWING NO. 60328348/R&P/1001.
2. THIS DRAWING TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NOS. 60328348/R&P/1001 TO 1008.

Plot File by: WUMT 2017/11/9
PATH P:\Projects\60328348\DRAWING\CONTRACT\R&P\1000\R&P_1008.dgn

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. Do not scale this document. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.

AECOM

PROJECT 項目

DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE - INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

CONTRACT TITLE
DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE - ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS AND PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIVITY FACILITIES WORKS PHASE 2A

CLIENT 業主

土木工程拓展署
Civil Engineering and Development Department

CONSULTANT 工程顧問公司

AECOM Asia Company Ltd.
www.aecom.com

SUB-CONSULTANTS 分判工程顧問公司

ISSUE/REVISION 修訂

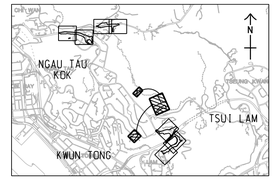
I/R 修訂	DATE 日期	DESCRIPTION 內容摘要	CHK. 複核
			yc
A	NOV. 17	TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 1	AWYC
-	OCT. 17	TENDER DRAWING	AWYC

STATUS 階段

SCALE 比例
A1 1 : 500

DIMENSION UNIT 尺寸單位
METRES

KEY PLAN 索引圖 A1 1 : 60000



PROJECT NO. 項目編號
60328348

CONTRACT NO. 合約編號
NE/2017/03

SHEET TITLE 圖紙名稱
GENERAL LAYOUT

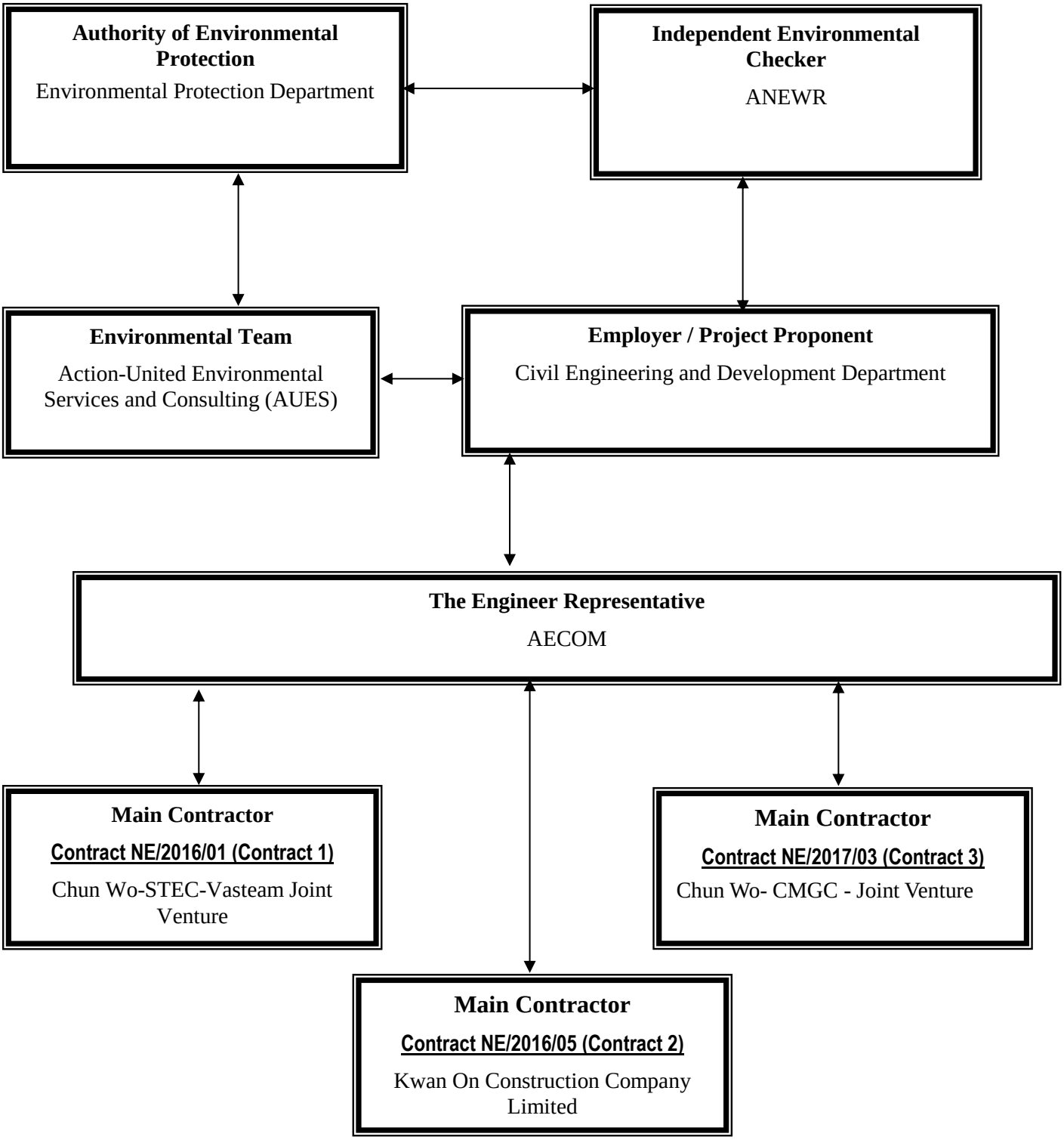
SHEET 8 OF 8

SHEET NUMBER 圖紙編號
60328348/R&P/1008A

Appendix B

Project Organization Structure

Project Organization Structure



Contact Details of Key Personnel for Contract 1 – NE/2016/01

Organization	Project Role	Name of Key Staff	Tel No.	Fax No.
CEDD	Engineer	Leung Siu Kau, Kelvin	2301 1383	2739 0076
AECOM	Chief Resident Engineer	Lee, Yu Ching Paul	5723 6880	2473 3221
AECOM	Senior Resident Engineer	Li, Ling Tommy	9389 8792	2473 3221
ANEWR	Independent Environmental Checker	Adi Lee	2618 2836	3007 8648
CSVJV	Project Manager	William Leung	2638 7181	2744 6937
CSVJV	Site Agent	TY Leung	2638 7181	2744 6937
CSVJV	Project Environmental Manager	Shelton Chan	2638 7181	2744 6937
CSVJV	Environmental Officer	Ken Chu	2638 7181	2744 6937
AUES	Environmental Team Leader	T. W. Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Nicola Hon	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Ben Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079

Legend:

CEDD (Employer) – Civil Engineering and Development Department

AECOM (Engineer) – AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.

CSVJV (Main Contractor) – Chun Wo-STEC-Vasteam Joint Venture

ANEWR (IEC) –ANewR Consulting Limited

AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting

Contact Details of Key Personnel for Contract 2 – NE/2016/05

Organization	Project Role	Name of Key Staff	Tel No.	Fax No.
CEDD	Engineer	Leung Siu Kau, Kelvin	2301 1383	2739 0076
AECOM	Chief Resident Engineer	Lee, Yu Ching Paul	5723 6880	2473 3221
AECOM	Senior Resident Engineer	Vincent Yuen	5599 1466	2473 3221
ANEWR	Independent Environmental Checker	Adi Lee	2618 2836	3007 8648
KOCCL	Project Director	Ambrose Kwong	2889 2675	2558 6900
KOCCL	Site Agent	Yung, Shui Heng	6012 4284	2558 6900
KOCCL	Safety and Environmental Manager	Joly C K Kwong	6111 5711	2558 6900
KOCCL	Environmental Officer	Leung Ka Kui	6671 0383	2558 6900
AUES	Environmental Team Leader	T. W. Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Nicola Hon	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Ben Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079

Legend:

CEDD (Employer) – Civil Engineering and Development Department

AECOM (Engineer) – AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.

KOCCL (Main Contractor) –Kwan On Construction Company Limited

ANEWR (IEC) –ANewR Consulting Limited

AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting

Contact Details of Key Personnel for Contract 3 –NE/2017/03

Organization	Project Role	Name of Key Staff	Tel No.	Fax No.
CEDD	Engineer	Leung Siu Kau, Kelvin	2301 1383	2739 0076
AECOM	Chief Resident Engineer	Lee, Yu Ching Paul	5723 6880	2473 3221
AECOM	Senior Resident Engineer	Brad Chan	5506 0068	2473 3221
ANEWR	Independent Environmental Checker	Adi Lee	2618 2836	3007 8648
CW – CMGC - JV	Construction Manager	William Leung	9464 1392	3965 9900
CW – CMGC - JV	Site Agent	Chris Lam	9801 9974	3965 9900
CW – CMGC - JV	Environmental Officer	King Lam	9570 6187	3965 9900
CW – CMGC - JV	Environmental Supervisor	Belle Mak	6094 1580	3965 9900
AUES	Environmental Team Leader	T. W. Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Nicola Hon	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Ben Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079

Legend:

CEDD (Employer) – Civil Engineering and Development Department

AECOM (Engineer) – AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.

CW – CMGC - JV (Main Contractor) – Chun Wo- CMGC - Joint Venture

ANEWR (IEC) –ANewR Consulting Limited

AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting

Appendix C

Construction Programme

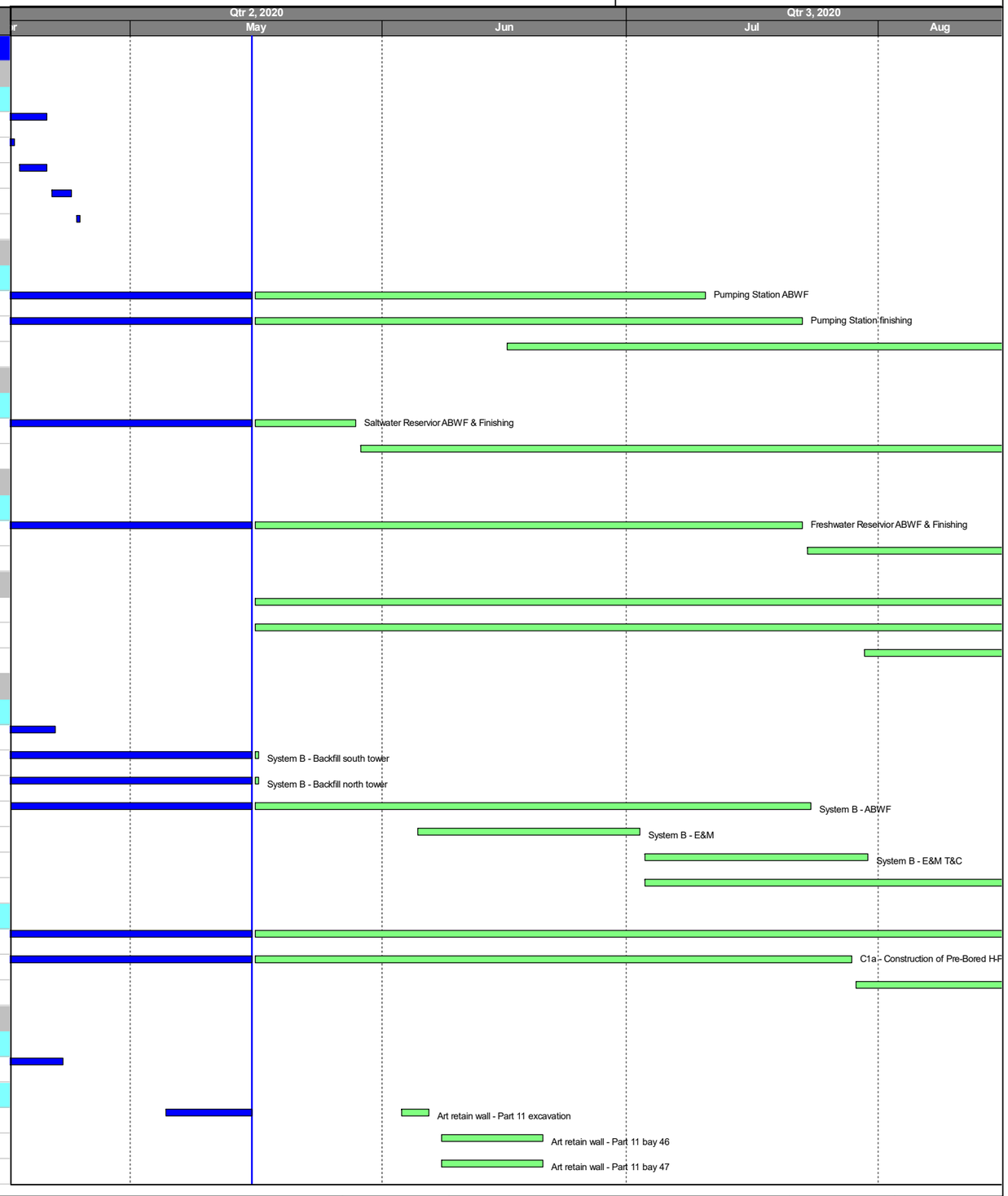
- **(a) Contract 1 (NE/2016/01)**
- **(b) Contract 2 (NE/2016/05)**
- **(c) Contract 3 (NE/2017/03)**

Contract 1 (NE/2016/01)

俊和－上隧－浩隆聯營
CHUN WO – STEC – VASTEAM JOINT VENTURE

CONTRACT NO.NE/2016/01 SITE FORMATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE WORKS FOR DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE
3-MONTH ROLLING PROGRAMME

Activity ID	Activity Name	BL Project Duration	BL Project Start	BL Project Finish	At Completion Duration	Start	Finish
Anderson Rd Sub-programme (May 2020) _ccn _200516							
Box Culvert BC2							
Bay 17							
BC2-1620	Backfilling	14	10-Jan-20	29-Jan-20	33	09-Mar-20 A	20-Apr-20 A
BC2-1640	Chamber wall formwork	3	03-Feb-20	05-Feb-20	4	09-Apr-20 A	16-Apr-20 A
BC2-1650	Rebar fixing	3	06-Feb-20	08-Feb-20	3	17-Apr-20 A	20-Apr-20 A
BC2-1660	External Wall formwork erection + cleaning	3	10-Feb-20	12-Feb-20	3	21-Apr-20 A	23-Apr-20 A
BC2-1670	Concreting	1	13-Feb-20	13-Feb-20	1	24-Apr-20 A	24-Apr-20 A
Fresh Water Pumping Station							
Stage 5 -ABWF, Finishing & E&M							
FWP-1300	Pumping Station ABWF	0			154	31-Dec-19 A	10-Jul-20
FWP-1310	Pumping Station finishing	0			120	25-Feb-20 A	22-Jul-20
FWP-1320	Pumping Station E&M works	0			207	16-Jun-20	24-Feb-21
Salt Water Reservoir							
ABWF, Finishing & E&M							
SWR-1410	Saltwater Reservior ABWF & Finishing	0			81	18-Feb-20 A	28-May-20
SWR-1420	Saltwater Reservior E&M works	0			200	29-May-20	26-Jan-21
Fresh Water Reservoir							
ABWF, Finishing & E&M							
FWR-1990	Freshwater Reservior ABWF & Finishing	0			114	03-Mar-20 A	22-Jul-20
FWR-2000	Freshwater Reservior E&M works	0			240	23-Jul-20	13-May-21
RWS Access Road & External Works							
FWP-1400	Formation & Slope RWA13 works	0			154	16-May-20	17-Nov-20
FWP-1410	Watermain (DN600 & DN450) & Irrigation System along WSA access road	0			172	16-May-20	08-Dec-20
FWP-1420	Drainage (sewerage & surface) along WSA access road	0			109	30-Jul-20	07-Dec-20
Pedestrian Connection System A & B							
PC system B							
PCB-1070	System B - Backfill subway	53	15-Jul-19	13-Sep-19	122	20-Nov-19 A	21-Apr-20 A
PCB-1090	System B - Backfill south tower	81	19-Aug-19	23-Nov-19	72	16-Feb-20 A	16-May-20
PCB-1100	System B - Backfill north tower	81	19-Aug-19	23-Nov-19	72	16-Feb-20 A	16-May-20
PCB-1110	System B - ABWF	81	05-Aug-19	09-Nov-19	81	16-Apr-20 A	23-Jul-20
PCB-1120	System B - E&M	22	23-Sep-19	19-Oct-19	22	05-Jun-20	02-Jul-20
PCB-1130	System B - E&M T&C	24	21-Oct-19	16-Nov-19	24	03-Jul-20	30-Jul-20
PCB-1140	System B - Lift installation	75	21-Oct-19	18-Jan-20	75	03-Jul-20	28-Sep-20
PC system A							
PCA-1010	B5 - Construction of Pre-Bored H-Piles (66nos) of Lift Tower (4 days/pile/plant by 2 plants)	0			131	30-Mar-20 A	07-Sep-20
PCA-1110	C1a - Construction of Pre-Bored H-Piles (48nos) of Lift Tower (3 days/pile/plant)	0			138	10-Feb-20 A	28-Jul-20
PCA-1120	C1a - Construction of Pile Caps	0			35	29-Jul-20	07-Sep-20
Artificial Flood Attenuation Lake							
Retaining wall Part 7 Bay 1-2 Wall A)							
ART-1460	Art retain wall - Part 7 bay 2	16	19-Oct-19	06-Nov-19	15	01-Apr-20 A	22-Apr-20 A
Retaining wall Part 11 Bay 47-49)							
ART-1470	Art retain wall - Part 11 excavation	14	02-Dec-19	17-Dec-19	29	05-May-20 A	06-Jun-20
ART-1480	Art retain wall - Part 11 bay 46	12	18-Dec-19	03-Jan-20	12	08-Jun-20	20-Jun-20
ART-1490	Art retain wall - Part 11 bay 47	12	18-Dec-19	03-Jan-20	12	08-Jun-20	20-Jun-20



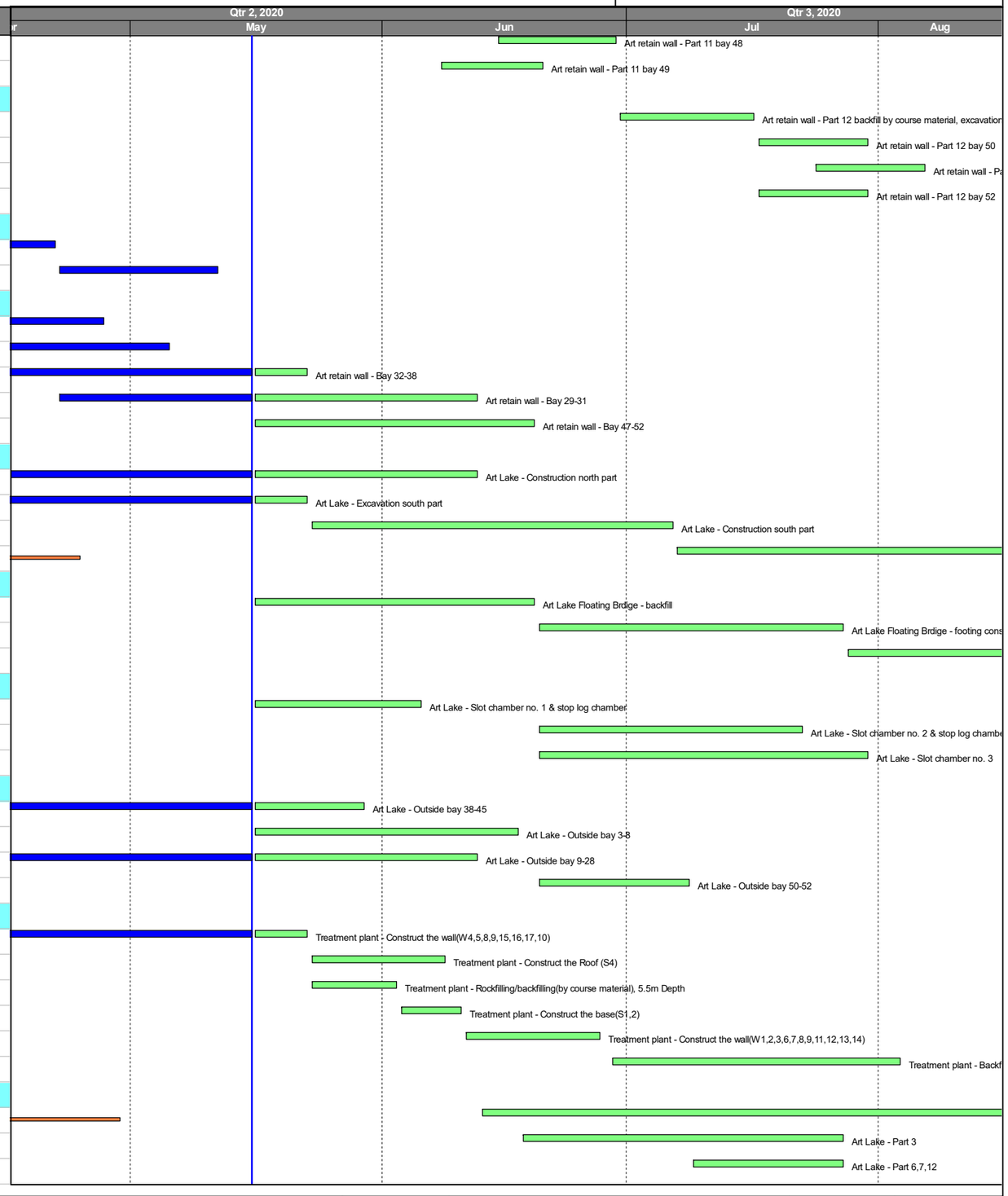
Planned Bar (WP) ◇ Planned Milestone (WP)
Actual Bar ◆ Milestone
Forecast Bar

3-month Rolling Programme

Anderson Rd Sub-programme (May 20)
15-May-20

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-May-20	C1-MPU202005		

Activity ID	Activity Name	BL Project Duration	BL Project Start	BL Project Finish	At Completion Duration	Start	Finish
ART-1500	Art retain wall - Part 11 bay 48	12	27-Dec-19	10-Jan-20	12	15-Jun-20	29-Jun-20
ART-1510	Art retain wall - Part 11 bay 49	12	18-Dec-19	03-Jan-20	12	08-Jun-20	20-Jun-20
Retaining wall Part 12 Bay 50-52)							
ART-1520	Art retain wall - Part 12 backfill by course material, excavation, 300mm rock fill	14	11-Jan-20	30-Jan-20	14	30-Jun-20	16-Jul-20
ART-1530	Art retain wall - Part 12 bay 50	12	31-Jan-20	13-Feb-20	12	17-Jul-20	30-Jul-20
ART-1540	Art retain wall - Part 12 bay 51	12	07-Feb-20	20-Feb-20	12	24-Jul-20	06-Aug-20
ART-1550	Art retain wall - Part 12 bay 52	12	31-Jan-20	13-Feb-20	12	17-Jul-20	30-Jul-20
Water testing (stem wall)							
ART-1860	Art retain wall - Bay 29-31	10	21-Nov-19	02-Dec-19	14	01-Apr-20 A	21-Apr-20 A
ART-1870	Art retain wall - Bay 47-52	15	03-Dec-19	19-Dec-19	15	22-Apr-20 A	11-May-20 A
Backfill at back of retaining wall							
ART-1900	Art retain wall - Bay 1-9	45	17-Oct-19	07-Dec-19	51	24-Feb-20 A	27-Apr-20 A
ART-1910	Art retain wall - Bay 39-46	30	04-Nov-19	07-Dec-19	50	02-Mar-20 A	05-May-20 A
ART-1920	Art retain wall - Bay 32-38	30	21-Nov-19	27-Dec-19	39	01-Apr-20 A	22-May-20
ART-1930	Art retain wall - Bay 29-31	30	03-Dec-19	09-Jan-20	43	22-Apr-20 A	12-Jun-20
ART-1940	Art retain wall - Bay 47-52	30	20-Dec-19	30-Jan-20	30	16-May-20	19-Jun-20
Construction of lake bottom							
ART-1960	Art Lake - Construction north part	36	06-Dec-19	20-Jan-20	48	16-Apr-20 A	12-Jun-20
ART-1970	Art Lake - Excavation south part	30	06-Dec-19	13-Jan-20	58	10-Mar-20 A	22-May-20
ART-1980	Art Lake - Construction south part	36	14-Jan-20	27-Feb-20	36	23-May-20	06-Jul-20
ART-1990	Art Lake - water testing for bottom of lake	45	28-Feb-20	24-Apr-20	45	07-Jul-20	27-Aug-20
Construction of Floating Bridge							
ART-2050	Art Lake Floating Brdige - backfill	30	01-Nov-19	05-Dec-19	30	16-May-20	19-Jun-20
ART-2060	Art Lake Floating Brdige - footing construction	30	06-Dec-19	13-Jan-20	30	20-Jun-20	27-Jul-20
ART-2070	Art Lake Floating Brdige - installation bridge	30	14-Jan-20	20-Feb-20	30	28-Jul-20	31-Aug-20
Slot Chamber							
ART-2080	Art Lake - Slot chamber no. 1 & stop log chamber	18	09-Dec-19	31-Dec-19	18	16-May-20	05-Jun-20
ART-2090	Art Lake - Slot chamber no. 2 & stop log chamber	26	31-Jan-20	29-Feb-20	26	20-Jun-20	22-Jul-20
ART-2100	Art Lake - Slot chamber no. 3	33	31-Jan-20	09-Mar-20	33	20-Jun-20	30-Jul-20
Drainage							
ART-2110	Art Lake - Outside bay 38-45	63	04-Nov-19	18-Jan-20	71	02-Mar-20 A	29-May-20
ART-2120	Art Lake - Outside bay 3-8	28	09-Dec-19	13-Jan-20	28	16-May-20	17-Jun-20
ART-2130	Art Lake - Outside bay 9-28	56	21-Nov-19	31-Jan-20	53	07-Apr-20 A	12-Jun-20
ART-2140	Art Lake - Outside bay 50-52	14	31-Jan-20	15-Feb-20	14	20-Jun-20	08-Jul-20
Treatment Plant							
ART-1580	Treatment plant - Construct the wall(W4,5,8,9,15,16,17,10)	24	24-Oct-19	20-Nov-19	63	04-Mar-20 A	22-May-20
ART-1590	Treatment plant - Construct the Roof (S4)	14	21-Nov-19	06-Dec-19	14	23-May-20	08-Jun-20
ART-1600	Treatment plant - Rockfilling/backfilling(by course material), 5.5m Depth	9	21-Nov-19	30-Nov-19	9	23-May-20	02-Jun-20
ART-1610	Treatment plant - Construct the base(S1,2)	7	02-Dec-19	09-Dec-19	7	03-Jun-20	10-Jun-20
ART-1620	Treatment plant - Construct the wall(W1,2,3,6,7,8,9,11,12,13,14)	14	10-Dec-19	27-Dec-19	14	11-Jun-20	27-Jun-20
ART-1630	Treatment plant - Backfilling (by course material) to 197.1mPD, 8.2m Depth	30	28-Dec-19	05-Feb-20	30	29-Jun-20	03-Aug-20
Bioretention System							
ART-2150	Art Lake - Part 1,2,4	72	01-Feb-20	29-Apr-20	72	13-Jun-20	07-Sep-20
ART-2160	Art Lake - Part 3	32	14-Jan-20	22-Feb-20	32	18-Jun-20	27-Jul-20
ART-2170	Art Lake - Part 6,7,12	16	17-Feb-20	05-Mar-20	16	09-Jul-20	27-Jul-20



Planned Bar (WP) ◇ Planned Milestone (WP)
Actual Bar ◆ Milestone
Forecast Bar

3-month Rolling Programme

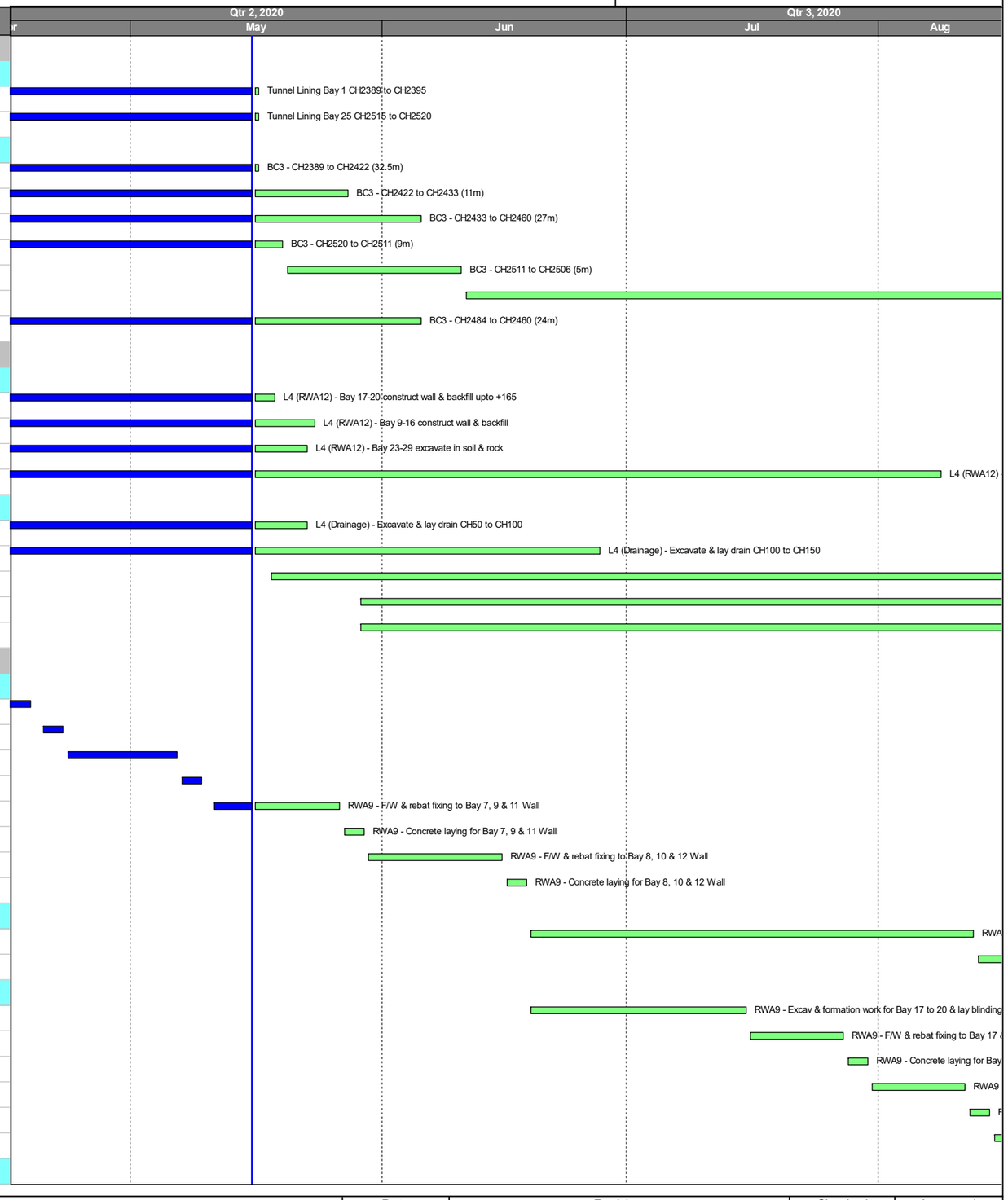
Anderson Rd Sub-programme (May 20)
15-May-20

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-May-20	C1-MPU202005		

俊和－上隧－浩隆聯營
CHUN WO – STEC – VASTEAM JOINT VENTURE

CONTRACT NO.NE/2016/01 SITE FORMATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE WORKS FOR DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE
3-MONTH ROLLING PROGRAMME

Activity ID	Activity Name	BL Project Duration	BL Project Start	BL Project Finish	At Completion Duration	Start	Finish
Underpass Tunnel							
Tunnel Permanent Lining							
TUN-3010	Tunnel Lining Bay 1 CH2389 to CH2395	0			120	16-Dec-19 A	16-May-20
TUN-3230	Tunnel Lining Bay 25 CH2515 to CH2520	0			53	10-Mar-20 A	16-May-20
Box Culvert BC3							
TUN-3310	BC3 - CH2389 to CH2422 (32.5m)	0			136	27-Nov-19 A	16-May-20
TUN-3320	BC3 - CH2422 to CH2433 (11m)	0			57	16-Mar-20 A	27-May-20
TUN-3330	BC3 - CH2433 to CH2460 (27m)	0			76	03-Mar-20 A	05-Jun-20
TUN-3340	BC3 - CH2520 to CH2511 (9m)	0			128	09-Dec-19 A	19-May-20
TUN-3350	BC3 - CH2511 to CH2506 (5m)	0			19	20-May-20	10-Jun-20
TUN-3360	BC3 - CH2506 to CH2484 (22m)	0			70	11-Jun-20	02-Sep-20
TUN-3370	BC3 - CH2484 to CH2460 (24m)	0			51	01-Apr-20 A	05-Jun-20
Road L4 (RWA18, Noise Barrier, RWA12, Utilities & Road Works)							
Retaining Wall RWA12							
L4-3440	L4 (RWA12) - Bay 17-20 construct wall & backfill upto +165	0			174	15-Oct-19 A	18-May-20
L4-3670	L4 (RWA12) - Bay 9-16 construct wall & backfill	0			237	05-Aug-19 A	23-May-20
L4-3690	L4 (RWA12) - Bay 23-29 excavate in soil & rock	0			56	12-Mar-20 A	22-May-20
L4-3700	L4 (RWA12) - Bay 23-29 construct wall & backfill	0			103	02-Apr-20 A	08-Aug-20
Road Works - Drainage							
L4-4230	L4 (Drainage) - Excavate & lay drain CH50 to CH100	0			65	01-Mar-20 A	22-May-20
L4-4240	L4 (Drainage) - Excavate & lay drain CH100 to CH150	0			83	16-Mar-20 A	27-Jun-20
L4-4250	L4 (Drainage) - Excavate & lay drain CH150 to CH200	0			80	18-May-20	20-Aug-20
L4-4270	L4 (Drainage) - Excavate & lay drain CH200 to CH250	0			80	29-May-20	01-Sep-20
L4-4290	L4 (Drainage) - Excavate & lay drain CH300 to CH350	0			80	29-May-20	01-Sep-20
Retaining Wall RWA9 at Road L3							
RWA9 Bay 7 to Bay 12							
RWA9-1100	RWA9 - F/W & rebat fixing to Bay 7, 9 & 11 Base Slab	0			12	01-Apr-20 A	18-Apr-20 A
RWA9-1110	RWA9 - Concrete laying for Bay 7, 9 & 11 Base Slab	0			3	20-Apr-20 A	22-Apr-20 A
RWA9-1120	RWA9 - F/W & rebat fixing to Bay 8, 10 & 12 Base Slab	0			10	23-Apr-20 A	06-May-20 A
RWA9-1130	RWA9 - Concrete laying for Bay 8, 10 & 12 Base Slab	0			3	07-May-20 A	09-May-20 A
RWA9-1140	RWA9 - F/W & rebat fixing to Bay 7, 9 & 11 Wall	0			14	11-May-20 A	26-May-20
RWA9-1150	RWA9 - Concrete laying for Bay 7, 9 & 11 Wall	0			3	27-May-20	29-May-20
RWA9-1160	RWA9 - F/W & rebat fixing to Bay 8, 10 & 12 Wall	0			14	30-May-20	15-Jun-20
RWA9-1170	RWA9 - Concrete laying for Bay 8, 10 & 12 Wall	0			3	16-Jun-20	18-Jun-20
RWA9 Bay 13 to Bay 16							
RWA9-1180	RWA9 - Excav & formation work for Bay 16, 15, 14,13	0			45	19-Jun-20	12-Aug-20
RWA9-1190	RWA9 - Break bore pile head for Bay 16 & lay blinding layer	0			30	13-Aug-20	16-Sep-20
RWA9 Bay 17 to Bay 20							
RWA9-1280	RWA9 - Excav & formation work for Bay 17 to 20 & lay blinding layer	0			21	19-Jun-20	15-Jul-20
RWA9-1290	RWA9 - F/W & rebat fixing to Bay 17 & 19 Base Slab	0			10	16-Jul-20	27-Jul-20
RWA9-1300	RWA9 - Concrete laying for Bay 17 & 19 Base Slab	0			3	28-Jul-20	30-Jul-20
RWA9-1310	RWA9 - F/W & rebat fixing to Bay 18 & 20 Base Slab	0			10	31-Jul-20	11-Aug-20
RWA9-1320	RWA9 - Concrete laying for Bay 18 & 20 Base Slab	0			3	12-Aug-20	14-Aug-20
RWA9-1330	RWA9 - F/W & rebat fixing to Bay 17 & 19 Wall	0			10	15-Aug-20	26-Aug-20
RWA9 Bay 21 & Bay 22							



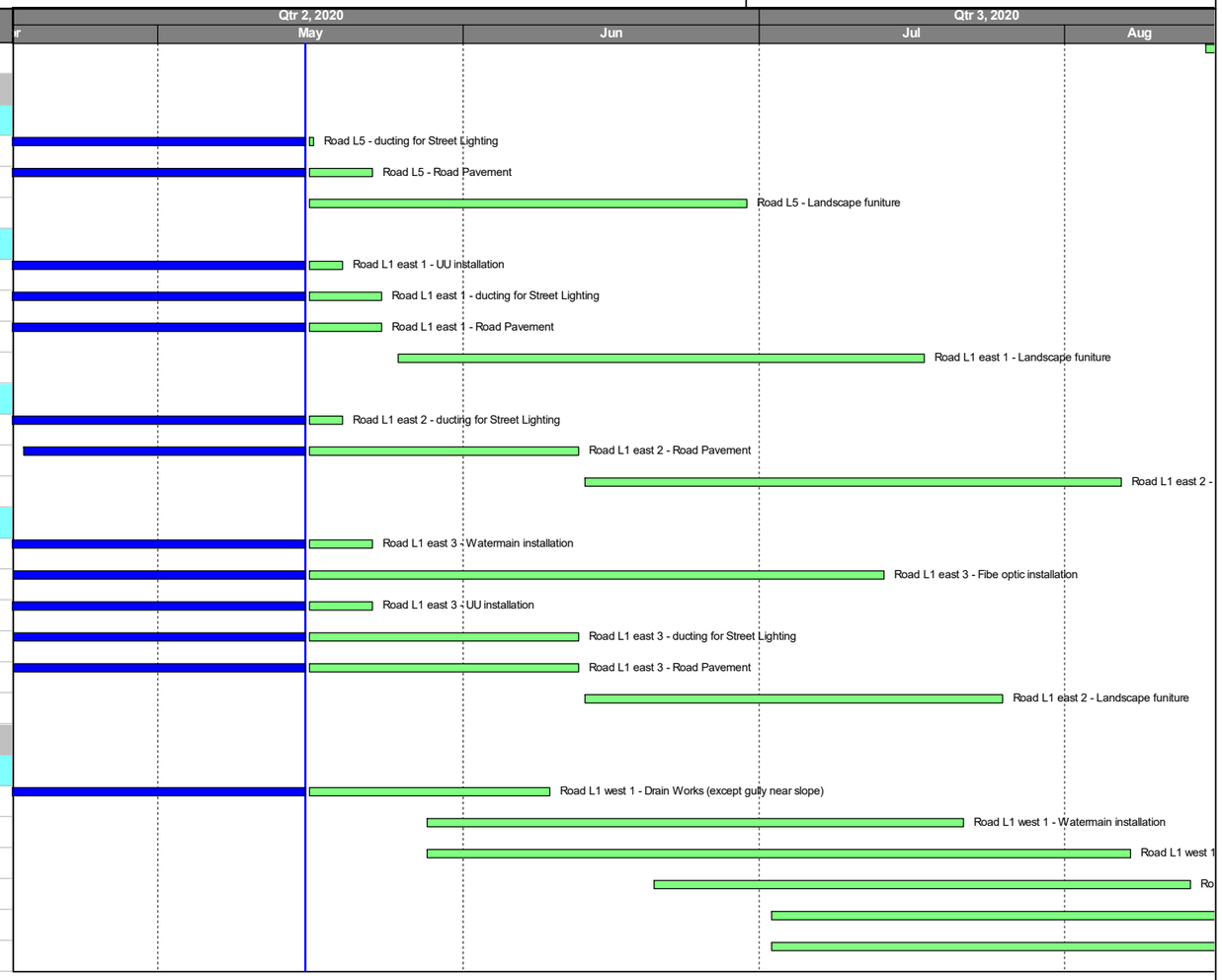
Planned Bar (WP) ◇ Planned Milestone (WP)
Actual Bar ◆ Milestone
Forecast Bar

3-month Rolling Programme

Anderson Rd Sub-programme (May 20)
15-May-20

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-May-20	C1-MPU202005		

Activity ID	Activity Name	BL Project Duration	BL Project Start	BL Project Finish	At Completion Duration	Start	Finish
RWA9-1370	RWA9 - Excav & formation work for Bay 20 to 21 & lay blinding layer	0			21	15-Aug-20	08-Sep-20
Road Works L5,L1 east (between Junction L3 & L5)							
Road L5							
RL5-1040	Road L5 - ducting for Street Lighting	0			132	02-Dec-19 A	16-May-20
RL5-1050	Road L5 - Road Pavement	0			135	04-Dec-19 A	22-May-20
RL5-1060	Road L5 - Landscape funiture	0			37	16-May-20	29-Jun-20
Road L1 east part 1 (L5 toward L3 Junction)							
RL1a-1030	Road L1 east 1 - UU installation	0			137	28-Nov-19 A	19-May-20
RL1a-1040	Road L1 east 1 - ducting for Street Lighting	0			84	10-Feb-20 A	23-May-20
RL1a-1050	Road L1 east 1 - Road Pavement	0			132	09-Dec-19 A	23-May-20
RL1a-1060	Road L1 east 1 - Landscape funiture	0			45	25-May-20	17-Jul-20
Road L1 east part 2 (L5 toward PC system B)							
RL1b-1040	Road L1 east 2 - ducting for Street Lighting	0			119	19-Dec-19 A	19-May-20
RL1b-1050	Road L1 east 2 - Road Pavement	0			47	17-Apr-20 A	12-Jun-20
RL1b-1060	Road L1 east 2 - Landscape funiture	0			45	13-Jun-20	06-Aug-20
Road L1 east part 3 (Junction L3 toward L5)							
RL1c-1020	Road L1 east 3 - Watermain installation	0			82	11-Feb-20 A	22-May-20
RL1c-1023	Road L1 east 3 - Fibe optic installation	0			72	16-Apr-20 A	13-Jul-20
RL1c-1030	Road L1 east 3 - UU installation	0			110	06-Jan-20 A	22-May-20
RL1c-1040	Road L1 east 3 - ducting for Street Lighting	0			48	16-Apr-20 A	12-Jun-20
RL1c-1050	Road L1 east 3 - Road Pavement	0			48	16-Apr-20 A	12-Jun-20
RL1c-1060	Road L1 east 2 - Landscape funiture	0			35	13-Jun-20	25-Jul-20
Road Works PTT, L1 west (between Junction L3 & PTT)							
Road L1 west part 1 (Box culvert BC1)							
RL1c-1070	Road L1 west 1 - Drain Works (except gully near slope)	0			170	11-Nov-19 A	09-Jun-20
RL1c-1090	Road L1 west 1 - Watermain installation	0			45	28-May-20	21-Jul-20
RL1c-1100	Road L1 west 1 - Fibe optic installation	0			60	28-May-20	07-Aug-20
RL1c-1110	Road L1 west 1 - UU installation	0			45	20-Jun-20	13-Aug-20
RL1c-1120	Road L1 west 1 - ducting for Street Lighting	0			40	02-Jul-20	17-Aug-20
RL1c-1130	Road L1 west 1 - Road Pavement	0			40	02-Jul-20	17-Aug-20



Planned Bar (WP) ◇ ◇ Planned Milestone (WP)
Actual Bar ◆ ◆ Milestone
Forecast Bar

3-month Rolling Programme

Anderson Rd Sub-programme (May 20)
15-May-20

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-May-20	C1-MPU202005		

Contract 2 (NE/2016/05)

Kwan On Construction Co. Ltd. 均安建築有限公司	Contract No. NE/2016/05 Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Works Phase 1

CONTRACTOR SUBMISSION FORM

Your Ref. No. :	
Submission Ref. No. :	**NE/2016/05 – 4116**
Date of Submission :	16 May 2020
Title of Submission :	Updated Accepted Programme for Section D –Portion 6 (May 2020)
Specification Reference :	PS1.08

Description of Content:

I enclosed herewith Updated Accepted Programme for Section D –Portion 6 (May 2020) for your acceptance.

Please note Items 1-10 of your comments are addressed.

Purpose of Submission :

☑ **For Acceptance** ☐ **For Information** ☐ **For Record Purpose**

From: Kwan On Construction Co., Ltd.	Signature:
Name: YUNG Shui Heng	
Title: Site Agent	

Response:

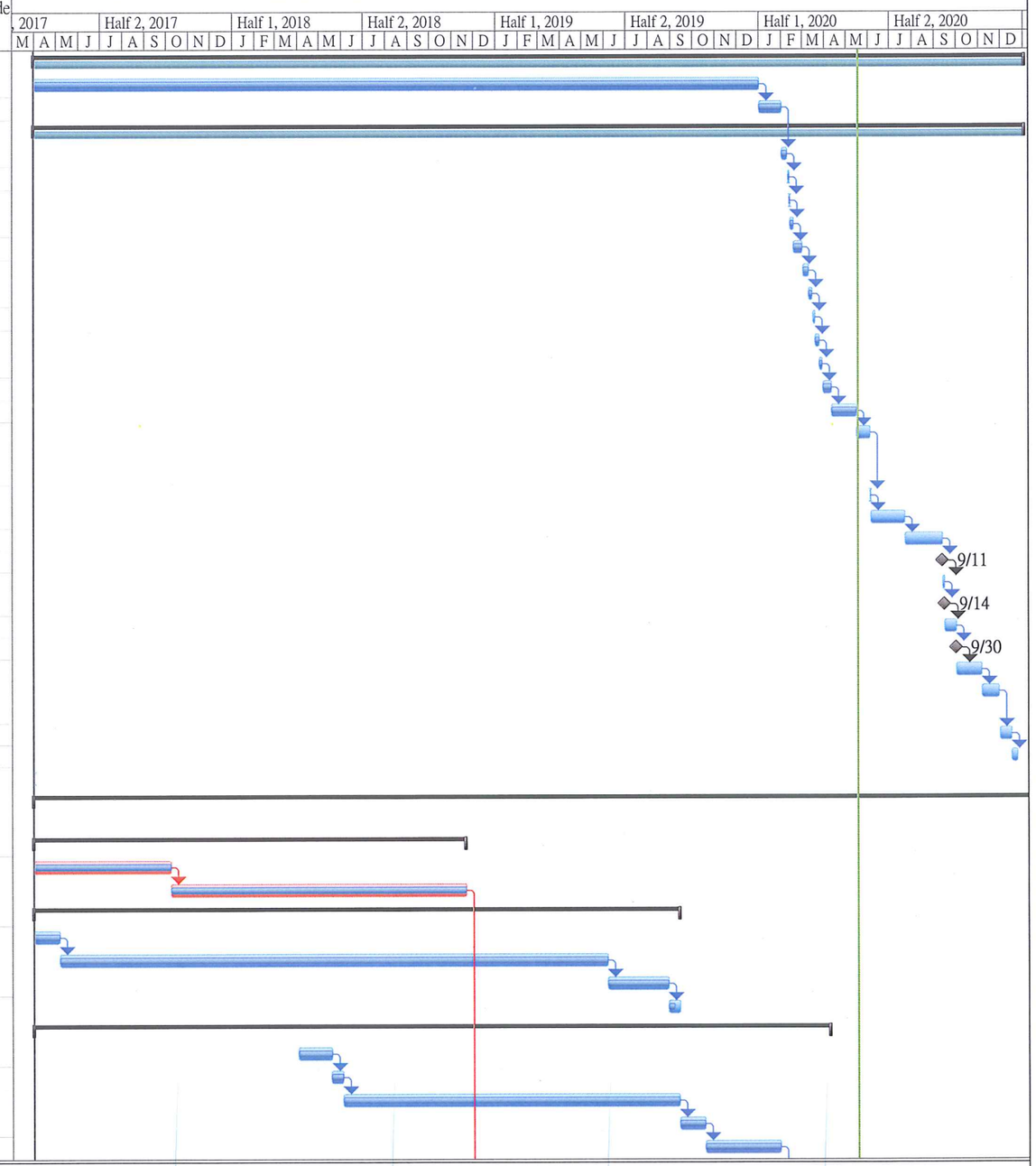
cc. The Supervisor –Ivan Tsang, AECOM **Additional Sheet ☐**

Status;	☐ **Accepted** ☐ **Not Accepted** ☐ **Acceptance not Required** ☐ **Accepted subject to condition(s) as stated / further required information as stated.** ☐ **Others:** _____ **(please specify)**

The *Supervisor*'s Delegate	**Date:**

Contract No. NE/2016/05
Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site
Connection of Pedestrian Facilities Works Phase 1 - Monthly updated programme for Section D
Portion 6 (May 2020)

ID	任務名稱	Duration	Start	Finish	Prede
1	**Revised Contract Period of Section D**	**1178 days**	**Fri 3/31/17**	**Sun 1/3/21**	
2	Original Contract Period	862 days	Fri 3/31/17	Tue 12/31/19	
3	Public Holidays	27 days	Wed 1/1/20	Fri 1/31/20	2
4	**CE Granted**	**1178 days**	**Fri 3/31/17**	**Sun 1/3/21**	
5	CE 016 Inclement weather Aug 2017	7 days			3
6	CE 031 Inclement weather Oct 2017	2 days			5
7	CE 039 Inclement weather Nov 2017	1 day			6
8	CE 078 Inclement weather May 2018	4 days			7
9	CE 102 Inclement weather June 2018	11 days			8
10	CE 109 Inclement weather July 2018	7 days			9
11	5days inclement weather April 2019	5 days			10
12	3days inclement weather May 2019	3 days			11
13	5days inclement weather June 2019	5 days			12
14	4days inclement weather July 2019	4 days			13
15	11 days inclement weather August 2019	11 days			14
16	COVID-19 Event Jan 23- Feb 29 2020	30 days			15
17	PMI 118 - Revised setting out for retaining wall RWE 12 Bay 1(CH0-3.9) & 2(CH11.5-15) & revised vertical dowel bars schedule for retaining wall RWE 12 Bay 1(CH0-3.9) in portion 6	16 days			16
18	PMI 123 - Trial pre-splitting holes along REW12 (Bay 3 and Bay 4) at portion 6	1 day			17
19	PMI 131 - Pre-splitting holes along RWE12 (Bay 5 to Bay 9) at portion 6	40 days			18
20	PMI 128 - Additional sewerage system at portion 6	45 days			19
21	PMI 150 - Revised concrete footing of high mast lighting in portion 6	0 days			20
22	PMI 156 - Inspection Pit in Portion 6	2 days			21
23	PMI 171 - Revised Details of Sump Pits at Portions 2 and 6	0 days			22
24	PMI 199 - CCTV High Mast Relocation Works at Portions 5 and 6	14 days			23
25	PMI 207 - Updated Details for Foundation of High Mast Lighting in Portion 6	0 days			24
26	PMI 209 - Updated Details for Retaining Wall RWE12 in Portion 6	30 days			25
27	PMI 216 - Excavation and Backfilling for Relocation of 132kV CLP Cables in Southbound BBI at Portion 6	21 days			26
28	PMI 220 - Construction of Public Lighting Cable Ducts and Drawpits at Portion 6	14 days			27
29	PMI 223 - High Mast Lighting Relocation Works at Portion 6	7 days			28
30					
31	**Southern BBI Covered Walkway, E12 Lift Tower and Covered Staircase and RWE12 Retaining wall**	**1190 days**	**Fri 3/31/17**	**Sat 1/16/21**	
32	**Establishment Works**	**513 days**	**Fri 3/31/17**	**Mon 11/19/18**	
33	Site Clearance	163 days	Fri 3/31/17	Fri 10/6/17	
34	Tree Felling	350 days	Sat 10/7/17	Mon 11/19/18	33
35	**UU Diversion**	768 days	Fri 3/31/17	Thu 9/12/19	
36	Excavation for trial pit for UU inspection	30 days	Fri 3/31/17	Thu 5/4/17	
37	Liaison with UU undertakers Regular Meeting	652 days	Fri 5/5/17	Tue 6/4/19	36
38	Submission	72 days	Wed 6/5/19	Tue 8/27/19	37
39	Approval of submission	14 days	Wed 8/28/19	Thu 9/12/19	38
40	**Swapping of ETC and TRC lane (Autotoll Sign Gantry) (PMI 62 and 63)**	**947 days**	**Fri 3/31/17**	**Wed 4/8/20**	
41	Design the sign gantry (according to the existing one)	40 days	Sun 4/1/18	Thu 5/17/18	
42	Erection of Mock up sign gantry	14 days	Thu 5/17/18	Fri 6/1/18	41
43	Revising the structure design of the sign gantry	400 days	Sat 6/2/18	Wed 9/11/19	42
44	Fabrication of Permanent Sign Gantry	30 days	Thu 9/12/19	Wed 10/16/19	43
45	Delivery of Sign Gantry	90 days	Thu 10/17/19	Wed 1/29/20	44

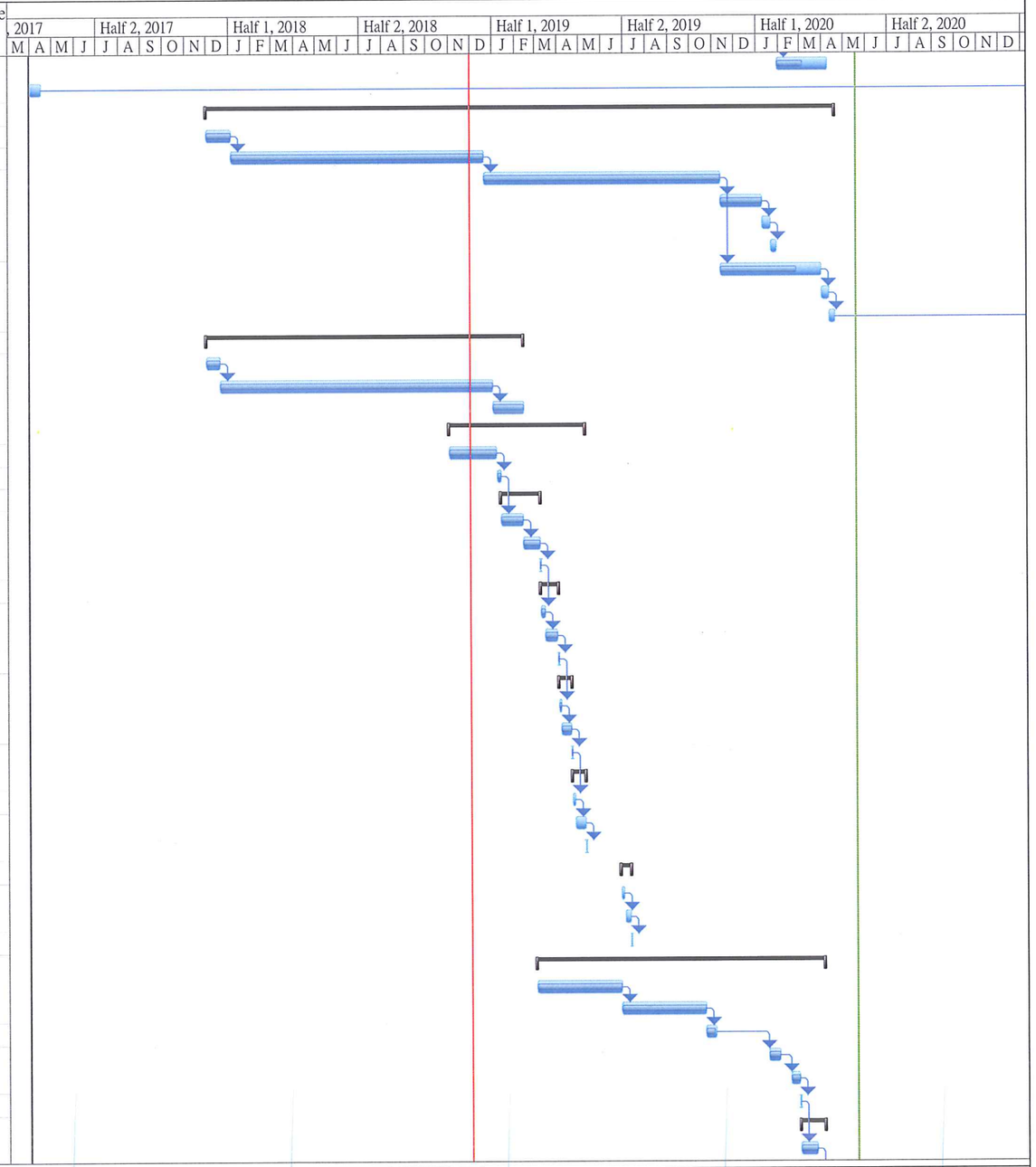


專案: Accepted Programme Portion 6 f
日期: Mon 5/18/20

Critical Split	專案摘要報告	僅包含工期	外部任務	Critical		
任務	非作用中的任務	手動上顯型摘要	外部里程碑			
分割	非作用中的里程碑	手動摘要	期限			
里程碑	非作用中的摘要	僅定義開始日期	進度			
摘要	手動任務	僅包含完成時間	手動進度			

Contract No. NE/2016/05
Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site
Connection of Pedestrian Facilities Works Phase 1 - Monthly updated programme for Section D
Portion 6 (May 2020)

ID	任務名稱	Duration	Start	Finish	Prede
46	Erection of Permanent Sign Gantry	60 days	Thu 1/30/20	Wed 4/8/20	45
47	Notification to HKSAR and lane swap	14 days	Fri 3/31/17	Sat 4/15/17	
48	**Drainage near Northbound BBI**	**746 days**	**Fri 12/1/17**	**Sat 4/18/20**	
49	Submision of precast concrete 450 pipe & U-channel	29 days	Fri 12/1/17	Wed 1/3/18	
50	Approval of submission	300 days	Thu 1/4/18	Wed 12/19/18	49
51	Commence PMI202 for drainage works	280 days	Thu 12/20/18	Mon 11/11/19	50
52	Rock excavation for drainage for Partial BBI Opening	50 days	Tue 11/12/19	Wed 1/8/20	51
53	Installation of drainage for Partial BBI Opening	10 days	Thu 1/9/20	Mon 1/20/20	52
54	Drainage T&C for Partial BBI Opening	7 days	Tue 1/21/20	Tue 1/28/20	53
55	Rock excavation for drainage for Phase 2 BBI Opening	120 days	Tue 11/12/19	Mon 3/30/20	51
56	Installation of drainage for Phase 2 BBI Opening	10 days	Tue 3/31/20	Fri 4/10/20	55
57	Drainage T&C	7 days	Sat 4/11/20	Sat 4/18/20	56
58	**Rock Stabilization Works**	**376 days**	**Fri 12/1/17**	**Tue 2/12/19**	
59	Submission of Method Statement for Rock Dowel Drilling	16 days	Fri 12/1/17	Tue 12/19/17	
60	Rock Dowel drilling	323 days	Wed 12/20/17	Mon 12/31/18	59
61	Presplitting from bay 3 to 9 due to CE (PMI 131 and 123)	37 days	Tue 1/1/19	Tue 2/12/19	60
62	**Construction of RWE12 Retaining wall**	**162 days**	**Thu 11/1/18**	**Wed 5/8/19**	
63	Submission for BBS (PMI 113)	57 days	Thu 11/1/18	Sat 1/5/19	
64	Approval of BBS	5 days	Mon 1/7/19	Fri 1/11/19	63
65	**RWE12 Bay 3-6**	**47 days**	**Sat 1/12/19**	**Thu 3/7/19**	
66	Rebar Fixing	26 days	Sat 1/12/19	Mon 2/11/19	64
67	Formwork	20 days	Tue 2/12/19	Wed 3/6/19	66
68	concreting	1 day	Thu 3/7/19	Thu 3/7/19	67
69	**RWE12 Bay 7-10**	**21 days**	**Fri 3/8/19**	**Mon 4/1/19**	
70	Rebar Fixing	5 days	Fri 3/8/19	Wed 3/13/19	68
71	Formwork	15 days	Thu 3/14/19	Sat 3/30/19	70
72	concreting	1 day	Mon 4/1/19	Mon 4/1/19	71
73	**RWE12 Bay 2**	**16 days**	**Tue 4/2/19**	**Fri 4/19/19**	
74	Rebar Fixing	3 days	Tue 4/2/19	Thu 4/4/19	72
75	Formwork	12 days	Fri 4/5/19	Thu 4/18/19	74
76	concreting	1 day	Fri 4/19/19	Fri 4/19/19	75
77	**RWE12 Bay 11 & 12**	**16 days**	**Sat 4/20/19**	**Wed 5/8/19**	
78	Rebar Fixing	3 days	Sat 4/20/19	Tue 4/23/19	76
79	Formwork	12 days	Wed 4/24/19	Tue 5/7/19	78
80	concreting	1 day	Wed 5/8/19	Wed 5/8/19	79
81	**RWE12 Bay 1**	**12 days**	**Wed 6/26/19**	**Tue 7/9/19**	
82	Rebar Fixing	4 days	Wed 6/26/19	Sat 6/29/19	
83	Formwork	7 days	Mon 7/1/19	Mon 7/8/19	82
84	concreting	1 day	Tue 7/9/19	Tue 7/9/19	83
85	**RWE12 Bay 1A 2A**	**342 days**	**Fri 3/1/19**	**Thu 4/2/20**	
86	Commence PMI184 for Bay 1A 2A	100 days	Fri 3/1/19	Tue 6/25/19	
87	Excavation	100 days	Wed 6/26/19	Sat 10/19/19	86
88	Rock dowel drilling Bay 1A and 2A (PMI)	12 days	Sun 10/20/19	Sat 11/2/19	87
89	Rebar Fixing	14 days	Wed 1/15/20	Thu 1/30/20	88
90	Formwork	10 days	Sat 2/15/20	Wed 2/26/20	89
91	concreting	1 day	Thu 2/27/20	Thu 2/27/20	90
92	**Backfilling behind RWE12**	**30 days**	**Fri 2/28/20**	**Thu 4/2/20**	
93	Backfilling behined the RWE12	20 days	Fri 2/28/20	Sat 3/21/20	91

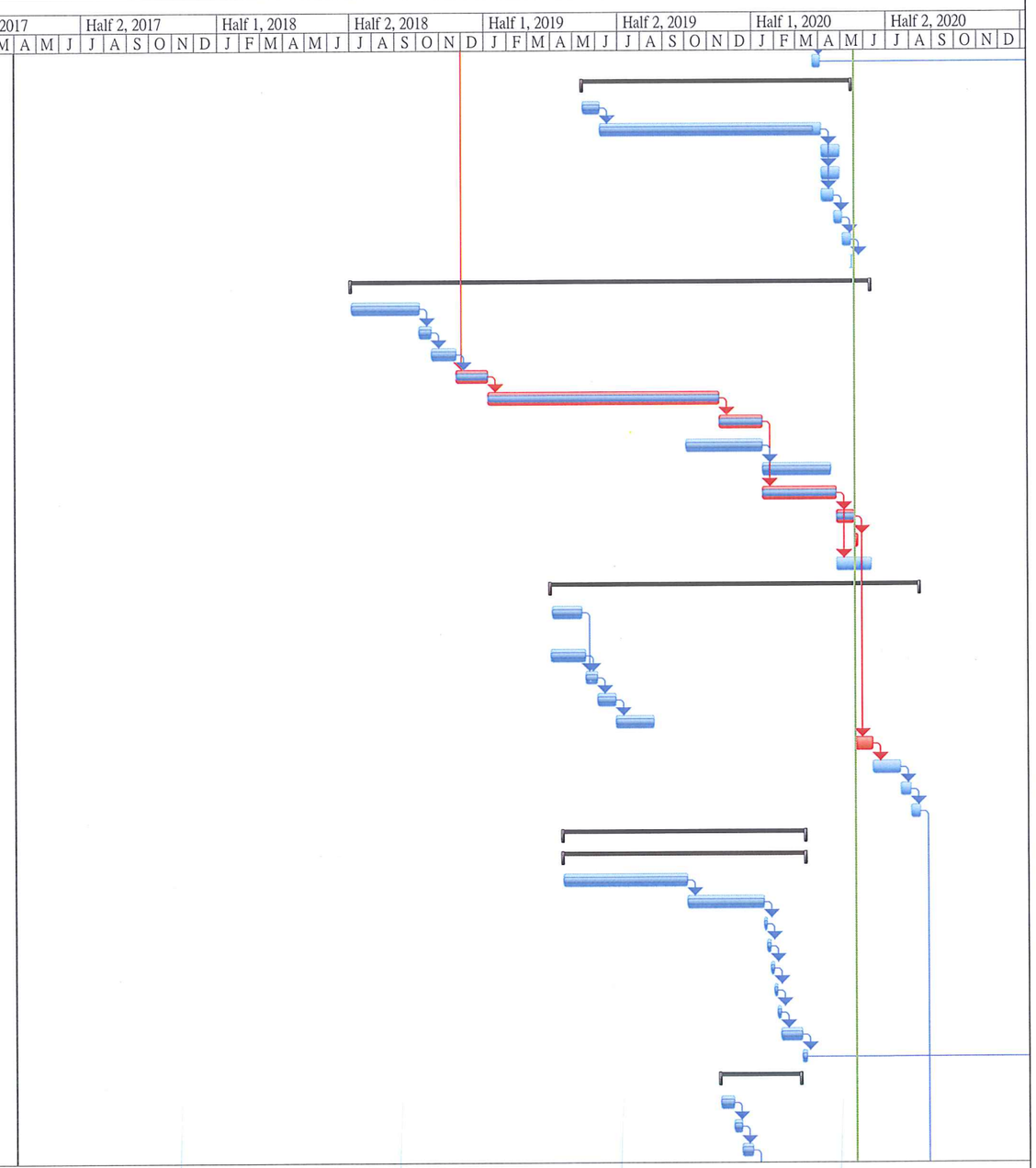


專案: Accepted Programme Portion 6 f
日期: Mon 5/18/20

Critical Split	專案摘要報告	僅包含工期	外部任務	Critical	
任務	非作用中的任務	手動上顯型摘要	外部里程碑		
分割	非作用中的里程碑	手動摘要	期限		
里程碑	非作用中的摘要	僅定義開始日期	進度		
摘要	手動任務	僅包含完成時間	手動進度		

Contract No. NE/2016/05
Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site
Connection of Pedestrian Facilities Works Phase 1 - Monthly updated programme for Section D
Portion 6 (May 2020)

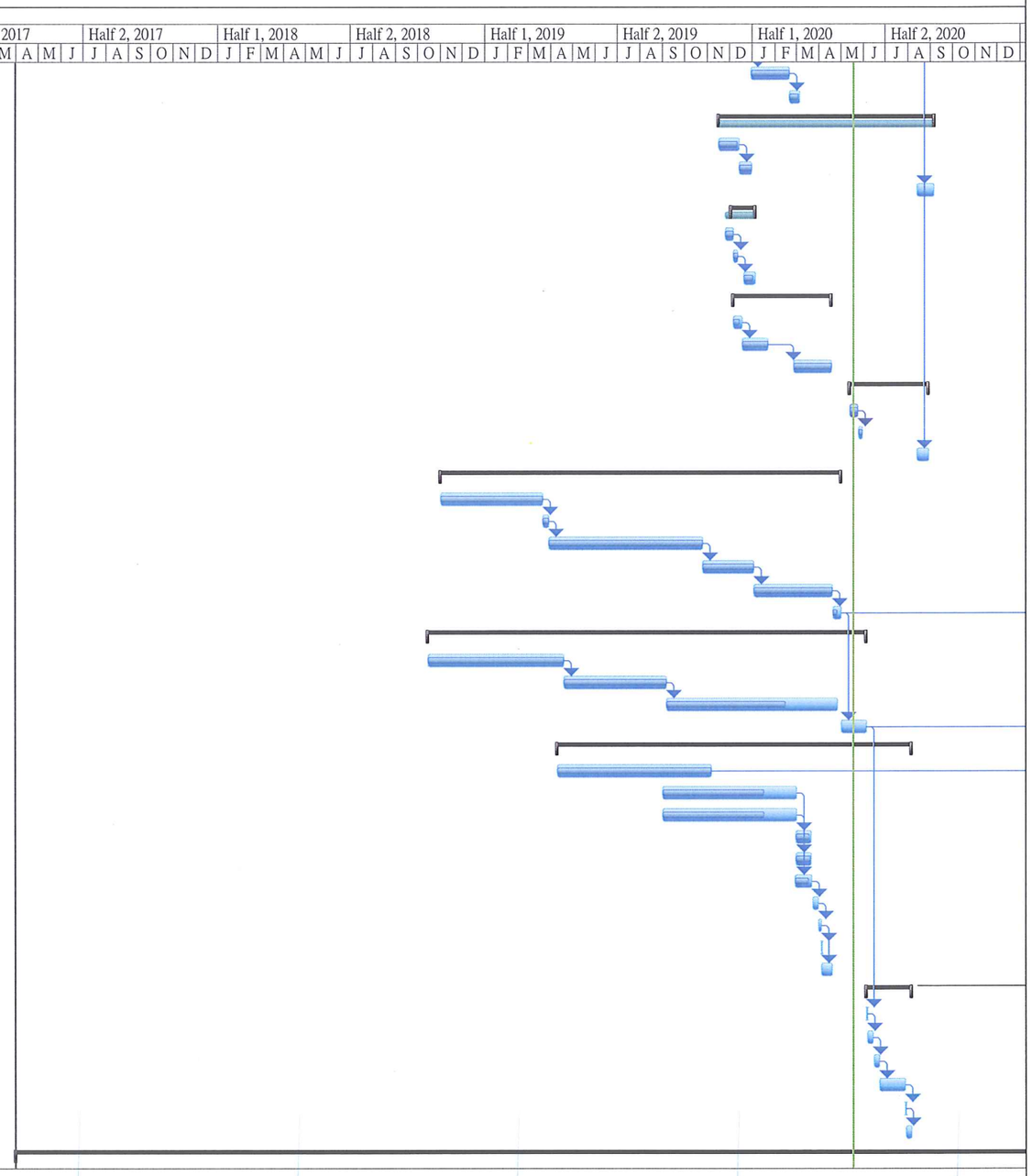
ID	任務名稱	Duration	Start	Finish	Prede
94	Erection of the type 2 railing	10 days	Mon 3/23/20	Thu 4/2/20	93
95	**RWE12 Bay 13-14**	**315 days**	**Tue 5/14/19**	**Thu 5/14/20**	
96	Liason with EPD temporary roaddiversion	20 days	Tue 5/14/19	Wed 6/5/19	
97	Excavation	260 days	Thu 6/6/19	Fri 4/3/20	96
98	Temporary diversion of the pedestrian road next to EPD	21 days	Sat 4/4/20	Tue 4/28/20	97
99	Drainage diversion	21 days	Sat 4/4/20	Tue 4/28/20	97
100	Rock Dowel Drilling Bay 13 - 14	14 days	Sat 4/4/20	Mon 4/20/20	97
101	Rebar Fixing	10 days	Tue 4/21/20	Fri 5/1/20	100
102	Formwork	10 days	Sat 5/2/20	Wed 5/13/20	101
103	concreting	1 day	Thu 5/14/20	Thu 5/14/20	102
104	**Excavation of Rock for RWE12, Footings, CLP cables**	**607 days**	**Mon 7/2/18**	**Mon 6/8/20**	
105	Submission in accordance to CEDD standard drawing	81 days	Mon 7/2/18	Wed 10/3/18	
106	Re-Submission to AECOM's standard drawing	15 days	Wed 10/3/18	Fri 10/19/18	105
107	Approval of submission	29 days	Sat 10/20/18	Thu 11/22/18	106
108	Erection of the rock fall fencing	37 days	Fri 11/23/18	Fri 1/4/19	107,3
109	Rock excavation to Footing F4	270 days	Sat 1/5/19	Fri 11/15/19	108
110	Rock excavation to Footings F3	50 days	Sat 11/16/19	Mon 1/13/20	109
111	Rock excavation to Footings F2	90 days	Tue 10/1/19	Mon 1/13/20	
112	Rock excavation to Footings F1	80 days	Tue 1/14/20	Wed 4/15/20	111
113	Rock excavation to Footing E12 Lift Shaft and Staircase	86 days	Tue 1/14/20	Wed 4/22/20	110
114	Rock excavation and CLP 132kv for cable slewing	21 days	Thu 4/23/20	Sat 5/16/20	113
115	Rock excavation and HKT/PCCW cable slewing	4 days	Mon 5/18/20	Thu 5/21/20	114
116	Rock excavation Sump Pit	40 days	Thu 4/23/20	Mon 6/8/20	113
117	**Sewerage Manhole System B001 to B003 (PMI 128)**	**430 days**	**Sat 3/30/19**	**Wed 8/12/20**	
118	Submission of method statement for temporary and permanent diversion of sewerage system	35 days	Mon 4/1/19	Fri 5/10/19	
119	Submission for PE sewerage pipes	40 days	Sat 3/30/19	Wed 5/15/19	
120	Approval of submission	14 days	Thu 5/16/19	Fri 5/31/19	119,1
121	Construct B001 Manahole and connection pipe in bay 1A	21 days	Sat 6/1/19	Tue 6/25/19	120
122	Temporary diversion of the sewerage pipe (from B001 to existing sewerage pipe)	45 days	Wed 6/26/19	Fri 8/16/19	121
123	Waiting for 132kv Cable slewing	20 days	Mon 5/18/20	Tue 6/9/20	114
124	Construct B002 Manahole	12 days	Wed 6/10/20	Thu 7/16/20	123
125	Construct B003 Manahole	12 days	Fri 7/17/20	Thu 7/30/20	124
126	Permanent diversion of the sewerage pipe	11 days	Fri 7/31/20	Wed 8/12/20	125
127	**Construction of High Mast footing (PMI 145)**	**285 days**	**Mon 4/15/19**	**Wed 3/11/20**	
128	**High Mast D**	**285 days**	**Mon 4/15/19**	**Wed 3/11/20**	
129	Submisions including MS, ELS and BBS	145 days	Mon 4/15/19	Mon 9/30/19	
130	Rock excavation	90 days	Tue 10/1/19	Mon 1/13/20	129
131	Formwork for lower layer	4 days	Tue 1/14/20	Fri 1/17/20	130
132	Rebar and concrete	4 days	Sat 1/18/20	Wed 1/22/20	131
133	Formwork for upper layer	4 days	Thu 1/23/20	Mon 1/27/20	132
134	Rebar and concrete for upper Layer	4 days	Tue 1/28/20	Fri 1/31/20	133
135	Install HD Bolts	4 days	Sat 2/1/20	Wed 2/5/20	134
136	Backfilling	25 days	Thu 2/6/20	Thu 3/5/20	135
137	Relocation of existing High Mast Lighting D	5 days	Fri 3/6/20	Wed 3/11/20	136
138	**CCTV Post Relocation**	**95 days**	**Fri 11/15/19**	**Wed 3/4/20**	
139	Break foundation	15 days	Fri 11/15/19	Mon 12/2/19	
140	Dowel bars	10 days	Tue 12/3/19	Fri 12/13/19	139
141	Footing construction	13 days	Sat 12/14/19	Sat 12/28/19	140



專案: Accepted Programme Portion 6 f
日期: Mon 5/18/20

Contract No. NE/2016/05
Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site
Connection of Pedestrian Facilities Works Phase 1 - Monthly updated programme for Section D
Portion 6 (May 2020)

ID	任務名稱	Duration	Start	Finish	Prede
142	Preparation for CCTV relocation, cable construction	45 days	Mon 12/30/19	Wed 2/19/20	141
143	Relocation	12 days	Thu 2/20/20	Wed 3/4/20	142
144	**BBI-SB-F3**	**253 days**	**Sat 11/16/19**	**Sun 9/6/20**	
145	Construct footing (Including Rebar Fixing, formwork and Concreting)	24 days	Sat 11/16/19	Fri 12/13/19	
146	Column base	14 days	Sat 12/14/19	Mon 12/30/19	145
147	Backfilling	20 days	Thu 8/13/20	Fri 9/4/20	126
148	**BBI-SB-F4**	**29 days**	**Tue 12/3/19**	**Sat 1/4/20**	
149	Construct footing (Including Rebar Fixing, formwork and Concreting)	10 days	Mon 11/25/19	Thu 12/5/19	
150	Column base	5 days	Fri 12/6/19	Wed 12/11/19	149
151	Backfilling	14 days	Fri 12/20/19	Sat 1/4/20	150
152	**BBI-SB-F2**	**115 days**	**Fri 12/6/19**	**Fri 4/17/20**	
153	Construct footing (Including Rebar Fixing, formwork and Concreting)	10 days	Fri 12/6/19	Tue 12/17/19	
154	Column base	30 days	Wed 12/18/19	Tue 1/21/20	153
155	Backfilling	45 days	Wed 2/26/20	Fri 4/17/20	154
156	**BBI-SB-F1**	**93 days**	**Wed 5/13/20**	**Fri 8/28/20**	
157	Construct footing (Including Rebar Fixing, formwork and Concreting)	10 days	Wed 5/13/20	Sat 5/23/20	
158	Column base	5 days	Mon 5/25/20	Fri 5/29/20	157
159	Backfilling	14 days	Thu 8/13/20	Fri 8/28/20	126
160	**Steelwork**	469 days	Thu 11/1/18	Thu 4/30/20	
161	Submission of Steelwork Erector	120 days	Thu 11/1/18	Wed 3/20/19	
162	Approval of submission	7 days	Thu 3/21/19	Thu 3/28/19	161
163	Submission of Shop Drawing	180 days	Fri 3/29/19	Thu 10/24/19	162
164	Approval of submission	60 days	Fri 10/25/19	Thu 1/2/20	163
165	Off-site steel fabrication (18 nos)	92 days	Fri 1/3/20	Sat 4/18/20	164
166	Erection of Cover walkway steelwork	10 days	Mon 4/20/20	Thu 4/30/20	165
167	**PMMA for BBI covered walkway**	**514 days**	**Mon 10/15/18**	**Thu 6/4/20**	
168	Submission of Material and Shop Drawing for Cover Panel	160 days	Mon 10/15/18	Thu 4/18/19	
169	Approval of submission	120 days	Fri 4/19/19	Thu 9/5/19	168
170	Procurement	200 days	Fri 9/6/19	Sat 4/25/20	169
171	PMMA Erection	30 days	Fri 5/1/20	Thu 6/4/20	166
172	**E&M for covered walkway**	**415 days**	**Wed 4/10/19**	**Wed 8/5/20**	
173	Application of electrical power supply	180 days	Wed 4/10/19	Tue 11/5/19	
174	Design, drawing submission and approval	156 days	Sun 9/1/19	Sat 2/29/20	
175	Material submission and approval	156 days	Sun 9/1/19	Sat 2/29/20	
176	Procurement to delivery of lightings	18 days	Sat 2/29/20	Fri 3/20/20	175,1
177	Procurement to delivery of E&M materials	18 days	Sat 2/29/20	Fri 3/20/20	175,1
178	Constuction of Pillar Box at Lin Tak Road	20 days	Fri 2/28/20	Sat 3/21/20	175,1
179	E&M works inside CLP Pillar Box	7 days	Mon 3/23/20	Mon 3/30/20	178
180	Inspection of Pillar box by CLP	4 days	Tue 3/31/20	Fri 4/3/20	179
181	Handover of Pillar Box to CLP	1 day	Sat 4/4/20	Sat 4/4/20	180
182	Cable laying and Installation of CLP cutout from CLP	13 days	Sat 4/4/20	Sat 4/18/20	180
183	**Installation for BBI Phase 1 Partial BBI Opening**	53 days	Fri 6/5/20	Wed 8/5/20	
184	Handover of BBI cover walkway and underground duct to E&M	1 day	Fri 6/5/20	Fri 6/5/20	171
185	Conduit and cable containment	7 days	Sat 6/6/20	Sat 6/13/20	184
186	Cable and wiring	7 days	Mon 6/15/20	Mon 6/22/20	185
187	Installation of Light fitting	30 days	Tue 6/23/20	Mon 7/27/20	186
188	Lighting meter power connection to temporary power	1 day	Tue 7/28/20	Tue 7/28/20	187
189	T&C	7 days	Wed 7/29/20	Wed 8/5/20	188
190	**E12 Lift Tower Construction PMI-184**	**1190 days**	**Fri 3/31/17**	**Sat 1/16/21**	

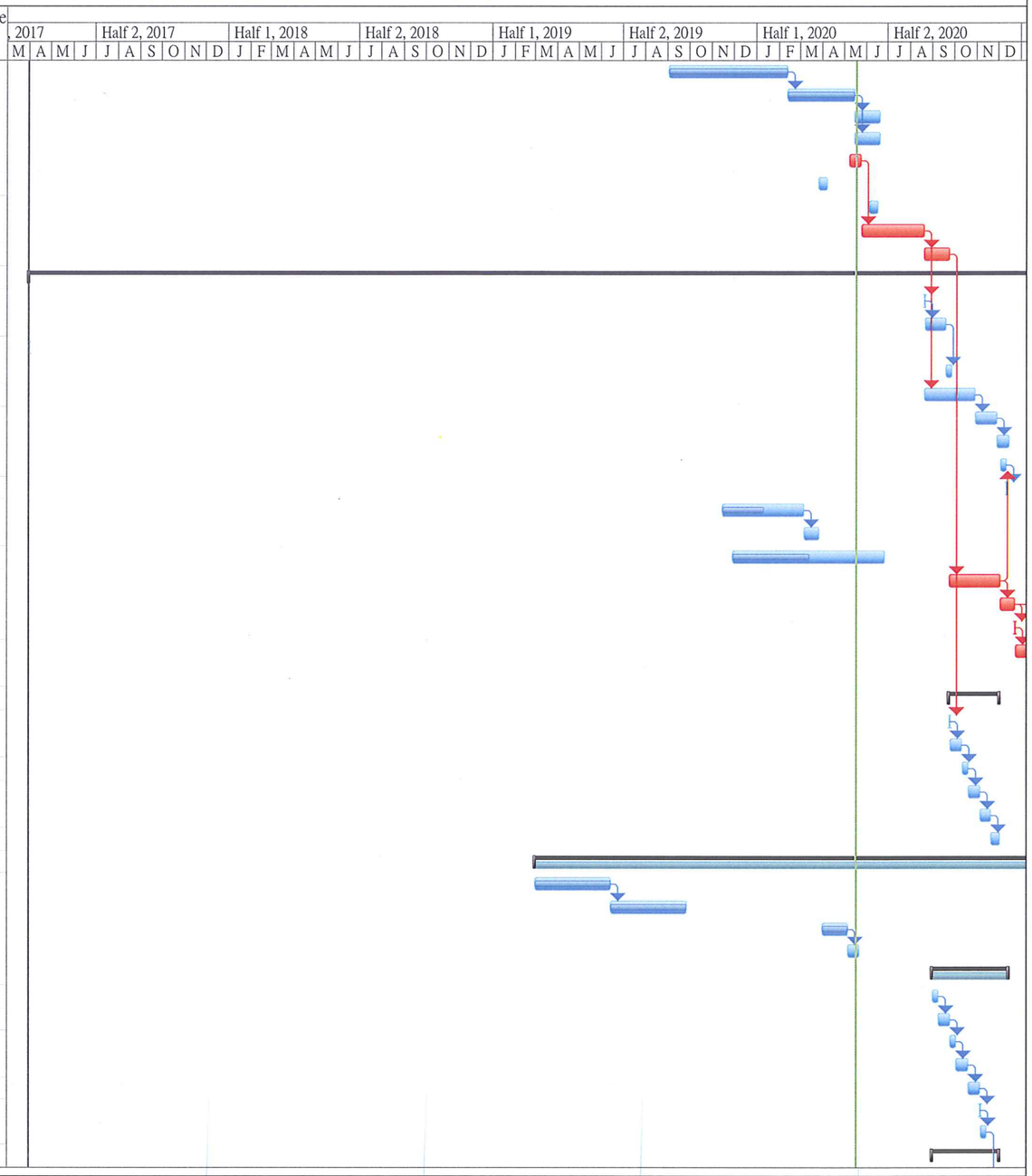


專案: Accepted Programme Portion 6 f
日期: Mon 5/18/20

Critical Split	專案摘要報告	僅包含工期	外部任務	Critical	
任務	非作用中的任務	手動上顯型摘要	外部里程碑		
分割	非作用中的里程碑	手動摘要	期限		
里程碑	非作用中的摘要	僅定義開始日期	進度		
摘要	手動任務	僅包含完成時間	手動進度		

Contract No. NE/2016/05
Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site
Connection of Pedestrian Facilities Works Phase 1 - Monthly updated programme for Section D
Portion 6 (May 2020)

ID	任務名稱	Duration	Start	Finish	Prede
191	PMI 184 revised E12	140 days	Mon 9/2/19	Tue 2/11/20	
192	MS for E12 Lift Tower Erection	80 days	Wed 2/12/20	Thu 5/14/20	191
193	Approval of submission	30 days	Fri 5/15/20	Thu 6/18/20	192
194	Statuary Submission of Lift Design and Materials	30 days	Fri 5/15/20	Thu 6/18/20	192
195	RC Footing E12 - F1	14 days	Fri 5/8/20	Sat 5/23/20	
196	RC Footing E12 - F2	10 days	Thu 3/26/20	Mon 4/6/20	
197	Sump Pit	10 days	Thu 6/4/20	Mon 6/15/20	
198	Supersturture	75 days	Mon 5/25/20	Wed 8/19/20	195
199	Louvre and Glazing installation	30 days	Thu 8/20/20	Wed 9/23/20	198
200	**E12 Lift Shaft E&M Phase 2**	**1190 days**	**Fri 3/31/17**	**Sat 1/16/21**	
201	Handover lift shaft and associated ducting to E&M	1 day	Thu 8/20/20	Thu 8/20/20	198
202	E&M works inside Lift Shaft	25 days	Fri 8/21/20	Fri 9/18/20	201
203	Handover Sump Pit and associated ducting to E&M	1 day	Fri 3/31/17	Fri 3/31/17	
204	Handover of Lift structure to E&M Lift subcontractor	7 days	Sat 9/19/20	Sat 9/26/20	202
205	Confirmation of telemetry service routing with CHUBB / HKT	60 days	Thu 8/20/20	Wed 10/28/20	198
206	Chubb/HKT cable laying for telemetry cable system	26 days	Thu 10/29/20	Fri 11/27/20	205
207	Installation and connection of telemetry components in Pillar Box	14 days	Sat 11/28/20	Mon 12/14/20	206
208	Lift Meter Power Connection	7 days	Thu 12/3/20	Thu 12/10/20	213
209	CLP Lift Meter Installation	1 day	Fri 12/11/20	Fri 12/11/20	208
210	Procurement to delivery of Sump Pump and Panel	96 days	Fri 11/15/19	Thu 3/5/20	
211	Installation of Sump Pump (by Wing Luen)	18 days	Fri 3/6/20	Thu 3/26/20	210
212	Delivery of Lift components to site	180 days	Fri 11/29/19	Thu 6/25/20	
213	Lift installation and Lift Shaft Ventilation installation	60 days	Thu 9/24/20	Wed 12/2/20	199
214	Testing & commissioning	17 days	Thu 12/3/20	Tue 12/22/20	213
215	EMSD Form LE5 submission	1 day	Wed 12/23/20	Wed 12/23/20	214
216	EMSD Inspection	14 days	Thu 12/24/20	Fri 1/8/21	215
217	Use Permit	7 days	Sat 1/9/21	Sat 1/16/21	216
218	**E12 Lift Tower Lighting**	59 days	Thu 9/24/20	Tue 12/1/20	
219	Handover EMSD Pillar Box and associated ducting to E&M	1 day	Thu 9/24/20	Thu 9/24/20	199
220	Electrical works inside Pillar Box EMSD and Lighting Compartment	14 days	Fri 9/25/20	Sat 10/10/20	219
221	Conduit and cable containment	7 days	Mon 10/12/20	Mon 10/19/20	220
222	Cable and wiring	14 days	Tue 10/20/20	Wed 11/4/20	221
223	Installation of Light fitting	13 days	Thu 11/5/20	Thu 11/19/20	222
224	T&C	10 days	Fri 11/20/20	Tue 12/1/20	223
225	**Concrete Staircase and Footbridge**	**620 days**	**Fri 3/1/19**	**Sun 2/21/21**	
226	Submission of Bearing	90 days	Fri 3/1/19	Thu 6/13/19	
227	Approval of Bearing Submission	90 days	Fri 6/14/19	Thu 9/26/19	226
228	MS for concrete staircase	30 days	Wed 4/1/20	Tue 5/5/20	
229	Approval of submission	14 days	Wed 5/6/20	Thu 5/21/20	228
230	**Concrete Staircase Construction**	**90 days**	**Tue 9/1/20**	**Mon 12/14/20**	
231	Shoring	7 days	Tue 9/1/20	Tue 9/8/20	
232	Scaffolding	14 days	Wed 9/9/20	Thu 9/24/20	231
233	Install Bearing	7 days	Fri 9/25/20	Fri 10/2/20	232
234	Formwork	14 days	Sat 10/3/20	Mon 10/19/20	233
235	Rebar fixing	14 days	Tue 10/20/20	Wed 11/4/20	234
236	concreting	1 day	Thu 11/5/20	Thu 11/5/20	235
237	Remove scaffold and formwork	7 days	Fri 11/6/20	Fri 11/13/20	236
238	**Staircase roof erection**	**79 days**	**Tue 9/1/20**	**Tue 12/1/20**	

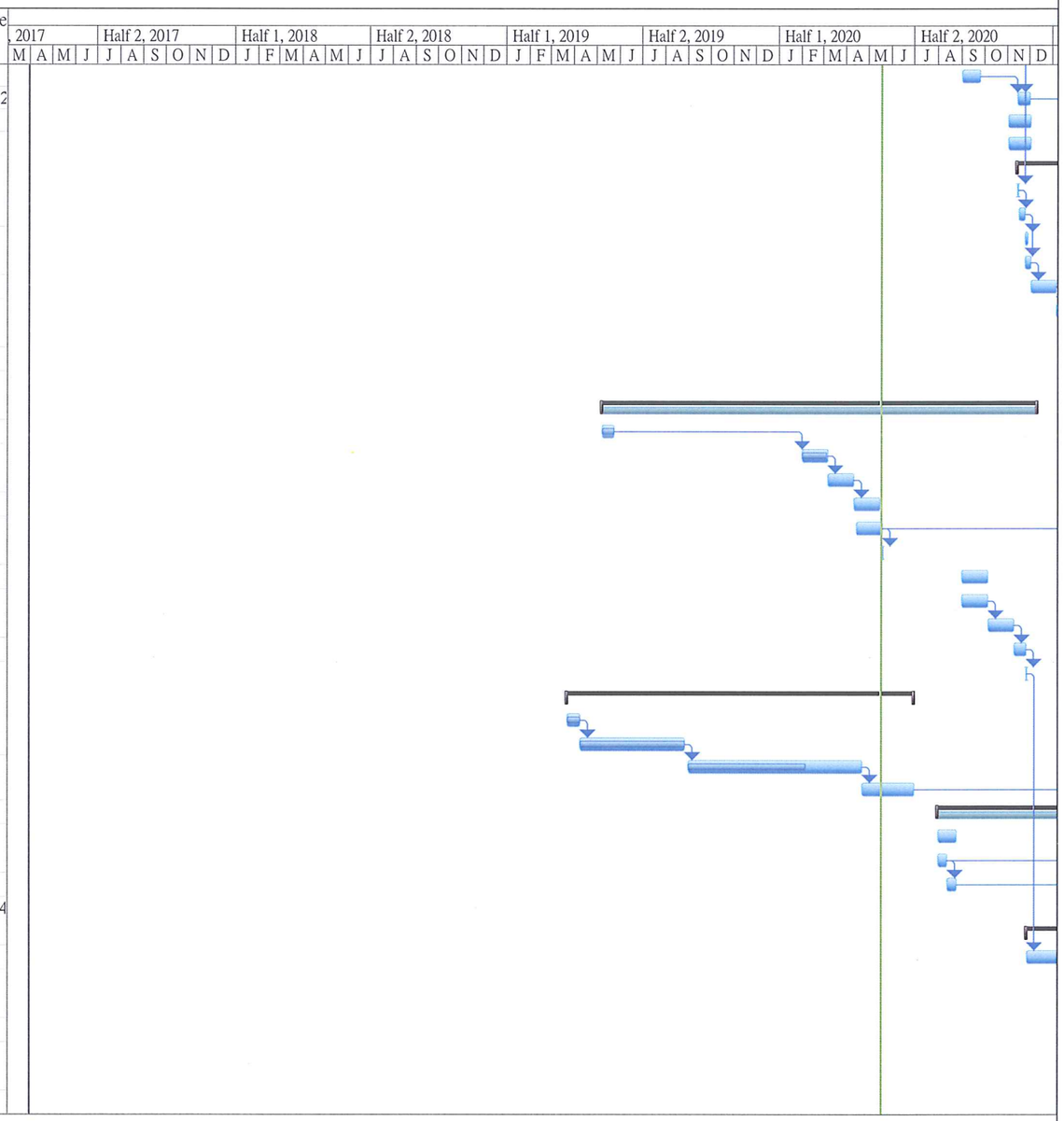


專案: Accepted Programme Portion 6 f
日期: Mon 5/18/20

Critical Split	專案摘要報告	僅包含工期	外部任務	Critical	
任務	非作用中的任務	手動上顯型摘要	外部里程碑		
分割	非作用中的里程碑	手動摘要	期限		
里程碑	非作用中的摘要	僅定義開始日期	進度		
摘要	手動任務	僅包含完成時間	手動進度		

Contract No. NE/2016/05
Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site
Connection of Pedestrian Facilities Works Phase 1 - Monthly updated programme for Section D
Portion 6 (May 2020)

ID	任務名稱	Duration	Start	Finish	Prede
239	Off-site steel fabrication	21 days	Tue 9/1/20	Thu 9/24/20	
240	Erection of Covered staircase steelwork	14 days	Sat 11/14/20	Mon 11/30/20	239,2
241	PMMA Erection	26 days	Mon 11/2/20	Tue 12/1/20	
242	PMMA Erection Staircase Roof	26 days	Mon 11/2/20	Tue 12/1/20	
243	**Installation of E&M (covered walkway and staircase)**	57 days	Sat 11/14/20	Tue 1/19/21	
244	Handover of BBI cover walkway and underground duct to E&M	1 day	Sat 11/14/20	Sat 11/14/20	237
245	Conduit and cable containment	7 days	Mon 11/16/20	Mon 11/23/20	244
246	Cable and wiring	4 days	Tue 11/24/20	Fri 11/27/20	245
247	Installation of Light fitting	7 days	Tue 11/24/20	Tue 12/1/20	245
248	Construction of Permananet Lighting Pillar Box	30 days	Wed 12/2/20	Tue 1/5/21	247
249	Instalation of Lighting Pillar Box components	4 days	Wed 1/6/21	Sat 1/9/21	248
250	Lighting meter power connection to permanent power supply	1 day	Mon 1/11/21	Mon 1/11/21	249
251	T&C	7 days	Tue 1/12/21	Tue 1/19/21	250
252	Removal of Temporary Pillar Box after changeover	7 days	Tue 1/12/21	Tue 1/19/21	250
253	**Carriageway Works**	**500 days**	**Wed 5/8/19**	**Thu 12/10/20**	
254	Appication of the TTA	14 days	Wed 5/8/19	Thu 5/23/19	
255	Implement the TTA and and apply for the RA	30 days	Sat 2/1/20	Fri 3/6/20	254
256	Excavation for drainage manholes and pipes	30 days	Sat 3/7/20	Fri 4/10/20	255
257	Installation of 450 stormpipes and backfilling	30 days	Sat 4/11/20	Fri 5/15/20	256
258	Construction of Concrete Pavement /. Traffic Island	30 days	Tue 4/14/20	Mon 5/18/20	
259	Road Making at Bus Stop	1 day	Tue 5/19/20	Tue 5/19/20	258
260	Excavation for drainage manholes and pipes	30 days	Tue 9/1/20	Mon 10/5/20	
261	Installation of 450 stormpipes and backfilling	30 days	Tue 9/1/20	Mon 10/5/20	
262	Construction of Concrete Pavement	30 days	Tue 10/6/20	Mon 11/9/20	261
263	Installation of untensioned corrugated beam barrier and directional sign	14 days	Tue 11/10/20	Wed 11/25/20	262
264	Road Making at Bus Stop	1 day	Thu 11/26/20	Thu 11/26/20	263
265	**Paving for covered walkway**	**399 days**	**Sat 3/23/19**	**Tue 6/30/20**	
266	Material submission for the paving block	14 days	Sat 3/23/19	Mon 4/8/19	
267	Approval of submission	120 days	Tue 4/9/19	Mon 8/26/19	266
268	Procurement	200 days	Sun 9/1/19	Tue 4/21/20	267
269	Paving Construction	60 days	Wed 4/22/20	Tue 6/30/20	268
270	**Street furniture erection**	**200 days**	**Sat 8/1/20**	**Mon 3/22/21**	
271	Intallation of water point and associated watermain	20 days	Sat 8/1/20	Mon 8/24/20	
272	Erection of of the irrigation system	10 days	Sat 8/1/20	Wed 8/12/20	
273	Relocation and connection of fire hydrant	10 days	Thu 8/13/20	Mon 8/24/20	272
274	Overall T&C	5 days	Mon 1/18/21	Fri 1/22/21	173,4
275	**Lane Swapping Lanes 1, 2 at Tollgate for Phase 1**	**72 days?**	**Fri 11/27/20**	**Thu 2/18/21**	
276	Preparation and arrangement with Parties	50 days	Fri 11/27/20	Sat 1/23/21	264
277	Autotoll cardreader swapping	3 days	Mon 1/25/21	Wed 1/27/21	276
278	Manualtoll cardreadewe swapping	1 day?	Thu 1/28/21	Thu 1/28/21	277
279	Road Marking	19 days	Mon 1/25/21	Mon 2/15/21	276
280	Lane Swapping Lanes 1, 2 at Tollgate	2 days	Tue 2/16/21	Wed 2/17/21	279
281	Bus Trial	1 day?	Thu 2/18/21	Thu 2/18/21	280
282	Handover Portion 6	1 day	Mon 1/18/21	Mon 1/18/21	217



專案: Accepted Programme Portion 6 f
日期: Mon 5/18/20

Critical Split	專案摘要報告	僅包含工期	外部任務	Critical
任務	非作用中的任務	手動上顯型摘要	外部里程碑	
分割	非作用中的里程碑	手動摘要	期限	
里程碑	非作用中的摘要	僅定義開始日期	進度	
摘要	手動任務	僅包含完成時間	手動進度	

Kwan On Construction Co. Ltd. 均安建築有限公司	Contract No. NE/2016/05 Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Works Phase 1

CONTRACTOR SUBMISSION FORM

Your Ref. No. :	
Submission Ref. No. :	**NE/2016/05 – 4113**
Date of Submission :	16 May 2020
Title of Submission :	Updated Accepted Programme for Section A –Portion 1, 2, 3 (May 2020)
Specification Reference :	PS1.08

Description of Content:

I enclosed herewith Updated Accepted Programme for Section A –Portion 1,2,3 (May 2020) for your acceptance.

Please note Items 1-20 of your comments were addressed.

Purpose of Submission :

☑ **For Acceptance** ☐ **For Information** ☐ **For Record Purpose**

From: Kwan On Construction Co., Ltd.	Signature:
Name: YUNG Shui Heng	
Title: Site Agent	

Response:

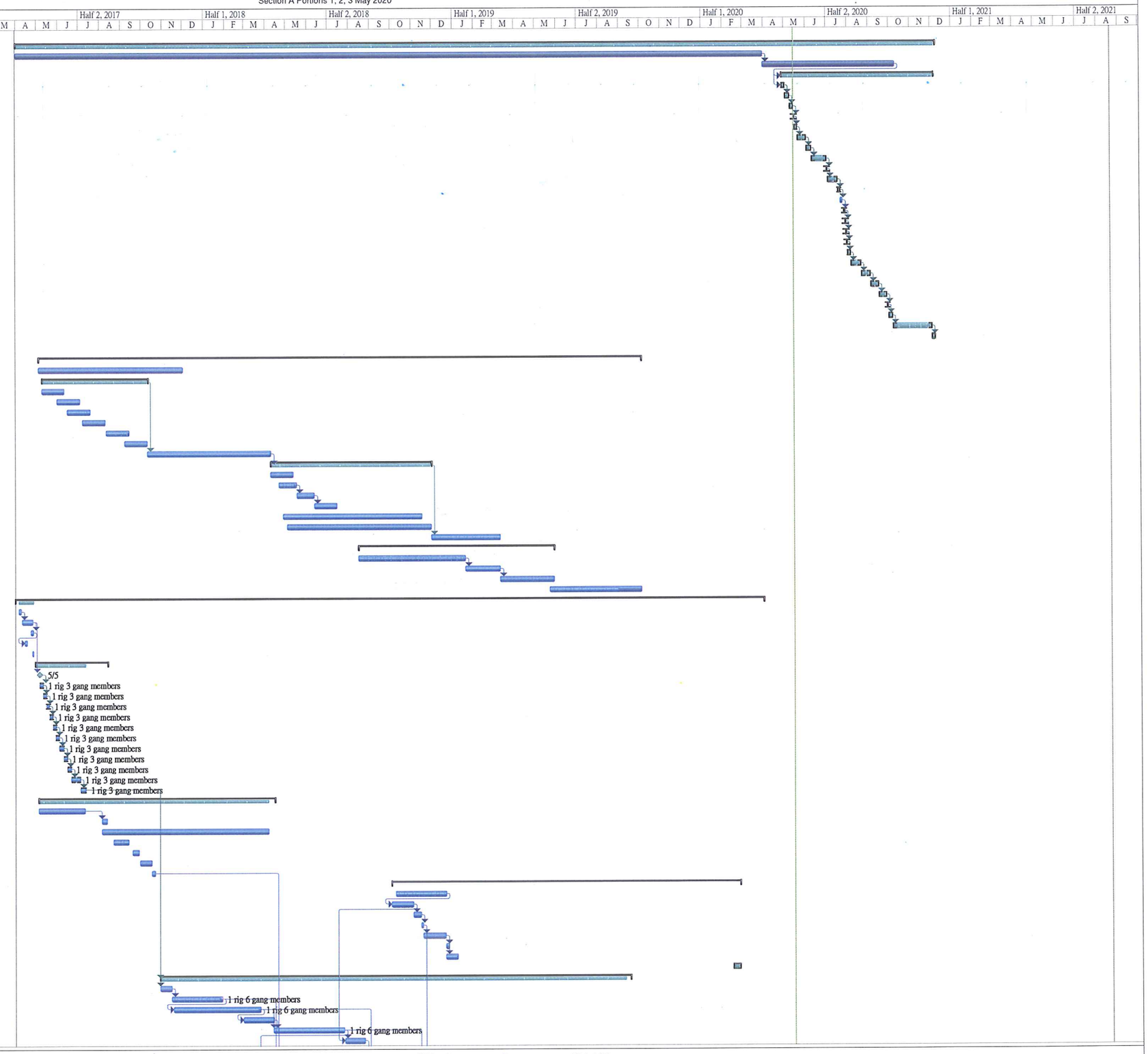
cc. The Supervisor –Ivan Tsang, AECOM **Additional Sheet** ☐

Status;	☐ **Accepted** ☐ **Not Accepted** ☐ **Acceptance not Required** ☐ **Accepted subject to condition(s) as stated / further required information as stated.** ☐ **Others:** _____ **(please specify)**

The *Supervisor*'s Delegate	**Date:**

Contract No. NE/2016/05
Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site
Connection of Pedestrian Facilities Works Phase 1 - Accepted Programme
Section A Portions 1, 2, 3 May 2020

ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecessors
1	**Section A Portions 1, 2, 3**				
2	**Revised Contract Period**	**1203 days**	**Sat 4/1/17**	**Tue 12/8/20**	
3	Contract Commencement Period (Addendum No.2)	978 days	Sat 4/1/17	Tue 3/31/20	
4	Public Holidays since 1 April 2017	173 days	Tue 3/31/20	Sat 10/10/20	3
5	**Granted EOT from CE**	**199 days**			**4**
6	CE124 - 5days exam	5 days			4
7	CE 051 - 7days exam	6 days			6
8	CE113 - 5days exam	5 days		Fri 5/15/20	7
9	CE 058 - 1days inclement weather March 2018	1 day			8
10	CE 078 - 4days inclement weather May 2018	4 days			9
11	CE102 - 11days inclement weather June 2018	11 days			10
12	CE109 - 7days inclement weather July 2018	7 days			11
13	CE149 & CE151 20days exam Jan & Feb 2019	20 days			12
14	PMI-159 - 1day exam	1 day			13
15	CE171 10 days exam Mar & April 2019	14 days			14
16	CE174 3 days inclement weather Feb 2019	3 days			15
17	3.5days inclement weather Mar 2019	3.5 days			16
18	CE193 2.5 day inclement weather April 2019	2.5 days			17
19	1 day school graduation May 2019	1 day			18
20	1 day inclement weather May 2019	1 day			19
21	1 day inclement weather June 2019	1 day			20
22	4 day inclement weather July 2019	4 days			21
23	14 days TownGas at Portion 3	14 days			22
24	12 days exam June 2019	12 days			23
25	11 days exam Jan 2020	11 days			24
26	10 days exam Feb 2020	10 days			25
27	2 days exam Mar 2020	2 days			26
28	6 days exam April 2020	6 days			27
29	COVID-19 Event Jan 31 to Mar 18, 2020	52 days			28
30	5 days exam May 2020	5 days	Thu 12/3/20	Tue 12/8/20	29
31					
32	**Submissions**	**788 days**	**Thu 5/4/17**	**Thu 10/3/19**	
33	MS socket H pile for RS1 and PC1 (3 revisions)	189 days	Thu 5/4/17	Fri 12/1/17	
34	**Submissions**	**139 days**	**Tue 5/9/17**	**Wed 10/11/17**	
35	MS for Weld test	30 days	Tue 5/9/17	Sat 6/10/17	
36	MS Tree felling	30 days	Wed 5/31/17	Mon 7/3/17	
37	MS Tree protection	30 days	Thu 6/15/17	Tue 7/18/17	
38	MS site entrance	30 days	Fri 7/7/17	Wed 8/9/17	
39	MS hoarding	30 days	Fri 8/11/17	Wed 9/13/17	
40	MS GI	30 days	Thu 9/7/17	Tue 10/10/17	
41	Approval of MS	161 days	Tue 10/10/17	Mon 4/9/18	34
42	**Pile cap submissions**	**211 days**	**Mon 4/9/18**	**Fri 11/30/18**	**41**
43	MS pilecap	30 days	Mon 4/9/18	Fri 5/11/18	
44	MS pile load test PC1 (3 revisions)	23 days	Sat 4/21/18	Wed 5/16/18	
45	Approval of Load Test	23 days	Thu 5/17/18	Mon 6/11/18	44
46	MS dismantle load test	30 days	Tue 6/12/18	Sat 7/14/18	45
47	MS ELS (2 revisions)	182 days	Fri 4/27/18	Fri 11/16/18	
48	MS Piling PC3 to PC5 (3 revisions)	189 days	Thu 5/3/18	Fri 11/30/18	
49	Approval of MS	90 days	Fri 11/30/18	Mon 3/11/19	42
50	**Superstructure submissions**	**256 days**	**Wed 8/15/18**	**Tue 5/28/19**	
51	MS Pier formwork (4 revisions)	141 days	Wed 8/15/18	Sat 1/19/19	
52	MS Deck	45 days	Sat 1/19/19	Mon 3/11/19	51
53	Approval of MS	70 days	Mon 3/11/19	Tue 5/28/19	52
54	Civil works liaison with CLP, PCCW, HKT	120 days	Wed 5/22/19	Thu 10/3/19	
55	**Section A, Portion 1 - Escalator (E1)**	**979 days**	**Fri 3/31/17**	**Tue 3/31/20**	
56	Setting out of site boundary	4 days	Wed 4/5/17	Sat 4/8/17	
57	Setting out of predrill coordinates / Site clearance	14 days	Mon 4/10/17	Tue 4/25/17	56
58	Inspection pits	3 days	Sat 4/22/17	Wed 4/26/17	57
59	UU Detection	3 days	Fri 4/14/17	Mon 4/17/17	58
60	Contractor's office	2 days	Tue 4/25/17	Wed 4/26/17	
61	**Predrilling Works**	**95 days**	**Sat 4/29/17**	**Sun 8/13/17**	
62	Predrilling PD/E1/01	0 days	Sat 4/29/17	Fri 5/5/17	57
63	Predrill PD/E1/03	4 days	Fri 5/5/17	Wed 5/10/17	62
64	Predrill PD/E1/04	4 days	Wed 5/10/17	Mon 5/15/17	63
65	Predrill PD/E1/10	4 days	Mon 5/15/17	Fri 5/19/17	64
66	Predrill PD/E1/09	4 days	Sat 5/20/17	Wed 5/24/17	65
67	Predrill PD/E1/07	4 days	Thu 5/25/17	Mon 5/29/17	66
68	Predrill PD/E1/08	5 days	Mon 5/29/17	Fri 6/2/17	67
69	Predrill PD/E1/06	6 days	Sat 6/3/17	Fri 6/9/17	68
70	Predrill PD/E1/05	4 days	Fri 6/9/17	Wed 6/14/17	69
71	Predrill PD/E1/02	5 days	Wed 6/14/17	Tue 6/20/17	70
72	Additional Predrilling at PD/E1/06	12 days	Tue 6/20/17	Mon 7/3/17	71
73	Additional Predrilling for PMI003	7 days	Tue 7/4/17	Tue 7/11/17	72
74	**PreConstruction Works**	**309 days**	**Thu 5/4/17**	**Sat 4/14/18**	
75	Hoarding	60 days	Thu 5/4/17	Mon 7/10/17	
76	Temp Site Entrance	7 days	Fri 8/4/17	Fri 8/11/17	75
77	Trees	218 days	Fri 8/4/17	Thu 4/5/18	
78	Demolish manhole PMI 015	20 days	Mon 8/21/17	Tue 9/12/17	
79	Drawf wall	9 days	Mon 9/18/17	Wed 9/27/17	
80	Sheetpile Site Entrance near E1-PC5	15 days	Fri 9/29/17	Mon 10/16/17	
81	Sheetpiling E1-PC1	5 days	Mon 10/16/17	Sat 10/21/17	
82	**Haul Road**	**457 days**	**Mon 10/1/18**	**Tue 2/25/20**	
83	MS Haul Road (6 revisions)	67 days	Mon 10/8/18	Fri 12/21/18	
84	Haul Road approval	29 days	Mon 10/1/18	Fri 11/2/18	83
85	Haul Road to PC1 & PC2	10 days	Fri 11/2/18	Wed 11/14/18	84
86	Haul Road to PC3	3 days	Wed 11/14/18	Sat 11/17/18	85
87	Approval for Haul Road to PC5	30 days	Sat 11/17/18	Thu 12/20/18	86
88	Haul Road to PC5	4 days	Fri 12/21/18	Tue 12/25/18	87
89	Haul Road to PC4	15 days	Fri 12/21/18	Mon 1/7/19	87
90	Haul Road to PC1	10 days	Fri 2/14/20	Tue 2/25/20	
91	**Drilling Works**	**613 days**	**Sat 10/28/17**	**Mon 9/16/19**	**73**
92	Boring Machine deployment and set up(2nrs)	14 days	Sat 10/28/17	Tue 11/14/17	73
93	Drill and grout H-Piles E1-PC1 (12nrs)	67 days	Tue 11/14/17	Sat 1/27/18	92
94	Drill and grout H-Piles RS1 (22nrs)	114 days	Fri 11/17/17	Sat 3/24/18	93
95	MS Approval and Setup for E1-PC6	40 days	Tue 2/27/18	Thu 4/12/18	94
96	Drill and grout E1-PC6 with revision PMI 057	92 days	Thu 4/12/18	Tue 7/24/18	94,95
97	MS approval and Setup for E1-PC2	26 days	Wed 7/25/18	Thu 8/23/18	96,84

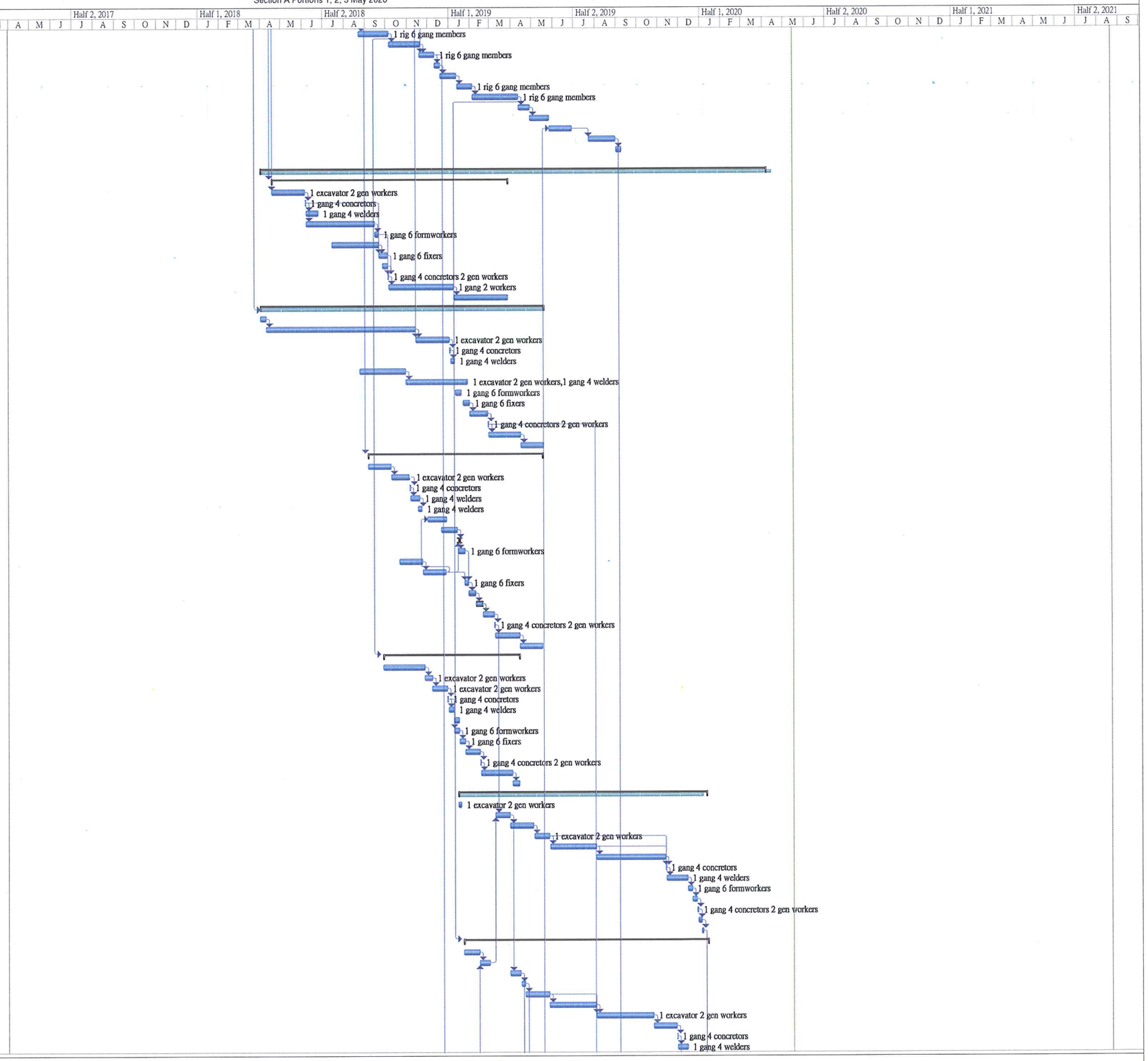


Project: Accepted Programme Portio
Date: Sat 5/16/20

Task | Split | Milestone | Summary | Project Summary | External Tasks | External Milestone | Inactive Task | Inactive Milestone | Inactive Summary | Manual Task | Duration-only | Manual Summary Rollup | Manual Summary | Start-only | Finish-only | Deadline | Critical | Critical Split | Progress

Contract No. NE/2016/05
Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site
Connection of Pedestrian Facilities Works Phase 1 - Accepted Programme
Section A Portions 1, 2, 3 May 2020

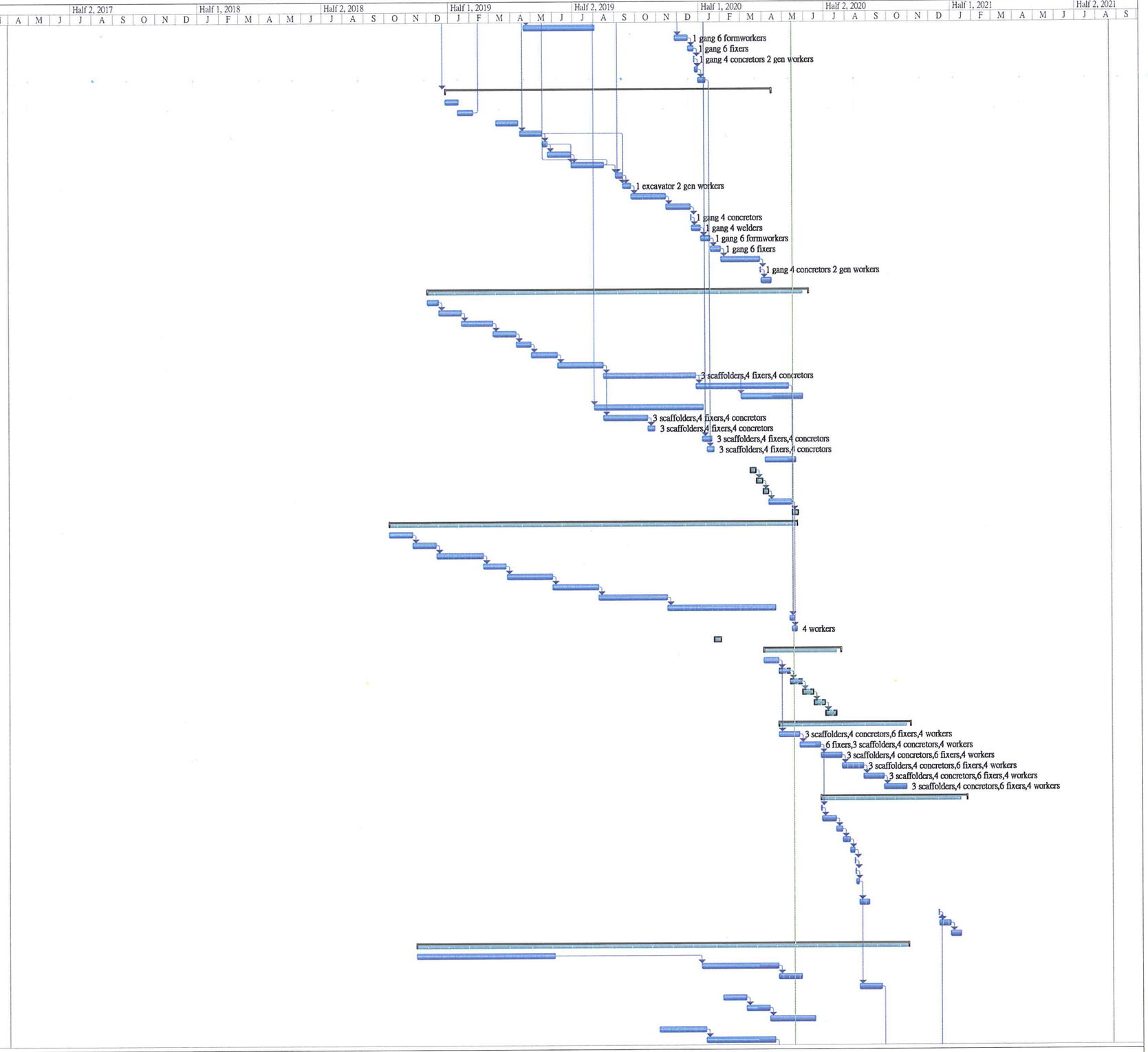
ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecess
98	Drill and grout E1-PC2 (12 nrs) with revision PMI 056	40 days	Thu 8/23/18	Sat 10/6/18	97
99	MS approval and Rig Setup for E1-PC3	40 days	Sun 10/7/18	Wed 11/21/18	98
100	Drill and grout E1-PC3 (16 nrs) incomplete	20 days	Tue 11/20/18	Wed 12/12/18	86,99
101	MS approval and Setup rig to PC5	8 days	Wed 12/12/18	Thu 12/20/18	100
102	Near Miss Incident	21 days	Fri 12/21/18	Sat 1/12/19	101
103	Drill and grout E1-PC5 (12 nrs)	20 days	Mon 1/14/19	Tue 2/5/19	102
104	Drill and grout E1-PC4 (16 nrs)	60 days	Tue 2/5/19	Fri 4/12/19	103
105	Drill and grout E1-PC3 (5 nrs)	14 days	Sat 4/13/19	Mon 4/29/19	104
106	Inclement weather Knock-out to Haul Road	25 days	Mon 4/29/19	Mon 5/27/19	105
107	Subcontractor Everwin Termination Effect	30 days	Mon 5/27/19	Sat 6/29/19	208
108	Drill and grout E1-PC3 staircase (8 nrs)	36 days	Tue 7/23/19	Sat 8/31/19	107
109	Additional Predrill PC3 Staircase	7 days	Mon 9/2/19	Mon 9/9/19	108
110					
111	**ELS & Pile Cap works**	**657 days**	**Mon 4/2/18**	**Mon 4/6/20**	
112	**E1-PC1**	**306 days**	**Thu 4/19/18**	**Wed 3/27/19**	**93FS-30**
113	Excavate E1-PC1	43 days	Thu 4/19/18	Wed 6/6/18	81
114	Blinding E1-PC1	1 day	Thu 6/7/18	Thu 6/7/18	113
115	Pile Head Welding	15 days	Fri 6/8/18	Mon 6/25/18	114
116	MS formwork (3 revisions)	89 days	Fri 6/8/18	Sat 9/15/18	114
117	Formwork E1-PC1	5 days	Sat 9/15/18	Fri 9/21/18	116
118	BBS Approval	61 days	Sun 7/15/18	Fri 9/21/18	
119	Rebar fix E1-PC1	11 days	Fri 9/21/18	Thu 10/4/18	118,114
120	MS concrete	7 days	Thu 9/27/18	Thu 10/4/18	
121	Concrete E1-PC1	1 day	Fri 10/5/18	Fri 10/5/18	119,120,
122	Waterproofing PMI 112	84 days	Sat 10/6/18	Tue 1/8/19	121
123	Backfill no-fines	70 days	Tue 1/8/19	Wed 3/27/19	122
124	**E1-PC6**	**368 days**	**Mon 4/2/18**	**Sat 5/18/19**	**96**
125	MS Piling E1-PC6 (2 revisions)	8 days	Mon 4/2/18	Tue 4/10/18	
126	MS Approval	194 days	Tue 4/10/18	Tue 11/13/18	125
127	Excavate E1-PC6	44 days	Wed 11/14/18	Wed 1/2/19	96,126
128	Blinding E1-PC6	1 day	Wed 1/2/19	Thu 1/3/19	127
129	Pile Head Welding	5 days	Fri 1/4/19	Wed 1/9/19	128
130	BBS Approval	60 days	Fri 8/24/18	Tue 10/30/18	
131	ELS	80 days	Tue 10/30/18	Mon 1/28/19	130
132	Formwork E1-PC6	9 days	Thu 1/10/19	Sat 1/19/19	
133	Rebar Fix E1-PC6	9 days	Tue 1/22/19	Thu 1/31/19	
134	Surface Geometric Testing	23 days	Thu 1/31/19	Tue 2/26/19	133
135	Concrete E1-PC6 footing	1 day	Wed 2/27/19	Wed 2/27/19	134
136	Waterproofing PMI 112	41 days	Thu 2/28/19	Mon 4/15/19	135
137	Backfill no-fines	30 days	Mon 4/15/19	Sat 5/18/19	136
138	**RS1**	**227 days**	**Wed 9/5/18**	**Thu 5/16/19**	**94FS-50**
139	Sheetpiling	30 days	Wed 9/5/18	Mon 10/8/18	
140	Piling RSI	24 days	Tue 10/9/18	Tue 11/6/18	139
141	Blinding RS1	1 day	Mon 11/5/18	Mon 11/5/18	140
142	ELS	12 days	Tue 11/6/18	Mon 11/19/18	141
143	Pile Head Welding	5 days	Sat 11/17/18	Thu 11/22/18	142
144	ELS as-built approval	25 days	Fri 11/30/18	Fri 12/28/18	149
145	Near Miss Incident	21 days	Fri 12/21/18	Sat 1/12/19	
146	Remove Waling	3 days	Mon 1/14/19	Wed 1/16/19	145,149
147	Formwork RS1	10 days	Mon 1/14/19	Thu 1/24/19	145
148	Revised Rebars PMI 148	30 days	Sat 10/20/18	Fri 11/23/18	
149	BBS Approval	30 days	Sat 11/24/18	Thu 12/27/18	148
150	Rebar Fix RS1	5 days	Thu 1/24/19	Tue 1/29/19	147,149
151	CNY PH	9 days	Tue 1/29/19	Fri 2/8/19	150
152	Continue Rebar Fix RS1	9 days	Fri 2/8/19	Mon 2/18/19	151
153	Surface Geometric Testing	15 days	Tue 2/19/19	Thu 3/7/19	152
154	Concrete RS1	1 day	Thu 3/7/19	Fri 3/8/19	153
155	Waterproofing PMI 112	32 days	Fri 3/8/19	Sat 4/13/19	154
156	Backfill no-fines	30 days	Sat 4/13/19	Thu 5/16/19	155
157	**E1-PC2**	**177 days**	**Thu 9/27/18**	**Fri 4/12/19**	**98FS-30**
158	MS ELS PC2 (4 revisions)	54 days	Thu 9/27/18	Mon 11/26/18	
159	Sheetpiling E1-PC2	11 days	Mon 11/26/18	Fri 12/7/18	158
160	Piling PC2	20 days	Fri 12/7/18	Sat 12/29/18	159
161	Blinding PC2	1 day	Sat 12/29/18	Sat 12/29/18	160
162	Pile Head Welding	7 days	Mon 12/31/18	Mon 1/7/19	161
163	BBS Approval	7 days	Mon 1/7/19	Tue 1/15/19	
164	Formwork PC2	7 days	Tue 1/8/19	Tue 1/15/19	161
165	Rebar Fix PC2	8 days	Wed 1/16/19	Thu 1/24/19	164
166	Surface Geometric Testing	19 days	Thu 1/24/19	Thu 2/14/19	165
167	Concrete PC2	1 day	Fri 2/15/19	Fri 2/15/19	166
168	Waterproofing PMI 112	40 days	Sat 2/16/19	Tue 4/2/19	167
169	Backfill no-fines	10 days	Tue 4/2/19	Fri 4/12/19	168
170	**E1-PC5**	**322 days**	**Mon 1/14/19**	**Thu 1/9/20**	
171	Sheetpile Site Entrance near E1-PC5	5 days	Mon 1/14/19	Fri 1/18/19	
172	Piling E1-PC5	19 days	Fri 3/8/19	Fri 3/29/19	154,186
173	Sheetpile remaining works E1-PC5	30 days	Fri 3/29/19	Thu 5/2/19	172
174	Excavate E1-PC5	20 days	Sat 5/4/19	Sat 5/25/19	173
175	Subcontractor Everwin Termination Effect	60 days	Mon 5/27/19	Thu 8/1/19	174
176	Continue excavate E1-PC5	90 days	Thu 8/1/19	Sat 11/9/19	175
177	Blinding E1-PC5	1 day	Mon 11/11/19	Mon 11/11/19	174,175,
178	Pile Head Welding	28 days	Tue 11/12/19	Thu 12/12/19	177
179	Formwork E1-PC5	6 days	Fri 12/13/19	Thu 12/19/19	178
180	Rebar fix E1-PC5	6 days	Thu 12/19/19	Thu 12/26/19	179
181	Concrete E1-PC5	2 days	Thu 12/26/19	Sat 12/28/19	180
182	Waterproofing PMI 112	4 days	Sat 12/28/19	Thu 1/2/20	181
183	Backfill no-fines	2 days	Thu 1/2/20	Sat 1/4/20	182
184	**E1-PC4**	**317 days**	**Tue 1/22/19**	**Sat 1/11/20**	**104**
185	Sheetpiling	20 days	Tue 1/22/19	Wed 2/13/19	
186	Drilling 5nos piles	14 days	Wed 2/13/19	Thu 2/28/19	185,203
187	Redrill piles	14 days	Fri 3/29/19	Sat 4/13/19	172
188	Grout piles	6 days	Mon 4/15/19	Sat 4/20/19	187
189	Sheetpile remaining works E1-PC4	31 days	Sat 4/20/19	Sat 5/25/19	188
190	Subcontractor Everwin Termination Effect	60 days	Sat 5/25/19	Thu 8/1/19	189
191	Excavate E1-PC4	75 days	Thu 8/1/19	Thu 10/24/19	189,190
192	Temp soil storage	30 days	Thu 10/24/19	Tue 11/26/19	191
193	Blinding E1-PC4	1 day	Wed 11/27/19	Wed 11/27/19	192
194	Pile Head Welding	13 days	Thu 11/28/19	Thu 12/12/19	193



Project: Accepted Programme Portio
Date: Sat 5/16/20

Task | Split | Milestone | Summary | Project Summary | External Tasks | External Milestone | Inactive Task | Inactive Milestone | Inactive Summary | Manual Task | Duration-only | Manual Summary Rollup | Manual Summary | Start-only | Finish-only | Deadline | Critical | Critical Split | Progress

ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecess
195	BBS Approval	94 days	Sat 4/20/19	Sat 8/3/19	188
196	Formwork E1-PC4	17 days	Thu 11/28/19	Tue 12/17/19	193
197	Rebar Fix E1-PC4	8 days	Tue 12/17/19	Wed 12/25/19	196
198	Concrete E1-PC4	1 day	Thu 12/26/19	Thu 12/26/19	197
199	Waterproofing PMI 112	4 days	Fri 12/27/19	Tue 12/31/19	198
200	Backfill no-fines	10 days	Tue 12/31/19	Sat 1/11/20	199
201	**E1-PC3 & RC staircase**	**423 days**	**Fri 12/28/18**	**Tue 4/14/20**	**100**
202	MS ELS (2 revisions)	17 days	Fri 12/28/18	Wed 1/16/19	
203	Drilling 5nos piles	20 days	Tue 1/15/19	Wed 2/6/19	
204	BBS Approval	30 days	Mon 3/11/19	Fri 4/12/19	
205	Continue drilling 11nos piles	30 days	Mon 4/15/19	Fri 5/17/19	187
206	Demobilize Everwin drilling rig	7 days	Sat 5/18/19	Sat 5/25/19	205
207	Subcontractor Everwin Termination Effect	31 days	Sat 5/25/19	Sat 6/29/19	206
208	Mobilize Ping On drilling rig to PC3 staircase	43 days	Sat 6/29/19	Fri 8/16/19	206,207
209	Sheetpile PC3 & RC Staircase	10 days	Tue 9/3/19	Fri 9/13/19	108,208
210	Excavate PC3 & Staircase	10 days	Fri 9/13/19	Wed 9/25/19	205,209
211	Removal of backfill material	45 days	Wed 9/25/19	Thu 11/14/19	210
212	ELS	32 days	Thu 11/14/19	Fri 12/20/19	211
213	Blinding PC3 & staircase	1 day	Fri 12/20/19	Sat 12/21/19	212
214	Pile Head Welding	12 days	Sat 12/21/19	Fri 1/3/20	213
215	Formwork PC3 & Staircase pilecaps	12 days	Fri 1/3/20	Fri 1/17/20	214
216	Rebar Fix PC3 & staircase pilecaps	14 days	Fri 1/17/20	Sat 2/1/20	215
217	COVID-19 Event Jan 31 to Mar 18, 2020	50 days	Sat 2/1/20	Sat 3/28/20	216
218	Concrete PC3 & Staircase pilecaps	1 day	Sat 3/28/20	Mon 3/30/20	217
219	Backfill no-fines	14 days	Mon 3/30/20	Tue 4/14/20	218
220	**Superstructure**	**495 days**	**Sat 12/1/18**	**Sun 6/7/20**	
221	Submission of Temp Work design and MS for Piers	14 days	Sat 12/1/18	Mon 12/17/18	
222	Approval of Temp Work design and MS for Piers	30 days	Mon 12/17/18	Sat 1/19/19	221
223	Submission of Temp Work design and MS for Piers(Rev 2,3)	40 days	Sat 1/19/19	Tue 3/5/19	222
224	Approval of Temp Work design and MS for Piers (Rev 3)	30 days	Tue 3/5/19	Mon 4/8/19	223
225	Submission of Temp Work design and MS for Piers (Rev 4)	20 days	Mon 4/8/19	Tue 4/30/19	224
226	Approval of Temp Work design and MS for Piers (Rev 4)	35 days	Tue 4/30/19	Sat 6/8/19	225
227	Subcontractor Everwin Termination Effect	60 days	Sat 6/8/19	Wed 8/14/19	226
228	Construction of Cap (E1-PC6) with drill and grout	120 days	Wed 8/14/19	Thu 12/26/19	227
229	Construction of E1-PC6 RC Abutment walls	120 days	Fri 12/27/19	Sat 5/9/20	228
230	PC6 Backfill & remove waling	80 days	Sun 3/1/20	Fri 5/29/20	228
231	Construction of Ramp (E1-RS1)	141 days	Thu 8/1/19	Mon 1/6/20	135
232	Construction of Pier P1	58 days	Wed 8/14/19	Fri 10/18/19	227
233	Construction of Pier P2	9 days	Fri 10/18/19	Mon 10/28/19	232
234	Construction of Pier P5	13 days	Sat 1/4/20	Sat 1/18/20	183
235	Construction of Pier P4	9 days	Sat 1/11/20	Tue 1/21/20	200
236	Construction of Pier/P3 Staircase	40 days	Sat 4/4/20	Tue 5/19/20	
237	Construction of Pier Head P1	8 days	Fri 3/13/20	Sat 3/21/20	
238	Construction of Pier Head P2	8 days	Sat 3/21/20	Tue 3/31/20	237
239	Construction of Pier Head P5	8 days	Tue 3/31/20	Wed 4/8/20	238
240	Construction of Pier Head P3	30 days	Thu 4/9/20	Tue 5/12/20	239
241	Construction of Pier Head P4	9 days	Wed 5/13/20	Fri 5/22/20	240
242	**Construction of Bearings and Movement Joints**	**529 days**	**Sat 10/6/18**	**Wed 5/20/20**	
243	Proposal of Bridge Bearing Specialist	30 days	Sat 10/6/18	Thu 11/8/18	
244	Approval of Bridge Bearing Specialist	30 days	Thu 11/8/18	Wed 12/12/18	243
245	Design submission of Bridge Bearing	60 days	Thu 12/13/18	Mon 2/18/19	244
246	Approval of Design submission of Bridge Bearing	30 days	Mon 2/18/19	Sat 3/23/19	245
247	Material Submission for Bridge Bearing	60 days	Mon 3/25/19	Thu 5/30/19	246
248	Approval of Material Submission for Bridge Bearing	60 days	Thu 5/30/19	Tue 8/6/19	247
249	Testing and result submission of Bridge Bearings	90 days	Tue 8/6/19	Thu 11/14/19	248
250	Procurement to delivery of Bridge Bearing	140 days	Thu 11/14/19	Sat 4/18/20	249
251	Installation of Bridge Bearings for PC6	7 days	Sat 5/9/20	Sat 5/16/20	229
252	Installation of Bridge Bearings for PC3	7 days	Tue 5/12/20	Wed 5/20/20	240
253	TTA for Detouring Pedestrians aat Memorial Park	10 days	Mon 1/20/20	Thu 1/30/20	
254	**Site formation for scaffolding**	**101 days**	**Wed 4/1/20**	**Wed 7/22/20**	
255	RS1-PC1	20 days	Wed 4/1/20	Thu 4/23/20	
256	P5 to P6	15 days	Thu 4/23/20	Sat 5/9/20	255
257	P4 to P5	15 days	Sat 5/9/20	Tue 5/26/20	256
258	P3 to P4	15 days	Wed 5/27/20	Fri 6/12/20	257
259	P2 to P3	15 days	Fri 6/12/20	Mon 6/29/20	258
260	P1 to P2	15 days	Mon 6/29/20	Thu 7/16/20	259
261	**Construction of esclator trough with cast-in items**	**172 days**	**Thu 4/23/20**	**Sat 10/31/20**	
262	Deck RS1 to P1	27 days	Thu 4/23/20	Sat 5/23/20	255
263	Deck P5 to P6	27 days	Sat 5/23/20	Mon 6/22/20	262
264	Deck P4 to P5	28 days	Tue 6/23/20	Thu 7/23/20	263
265	Deck P3 to P4	28 days	Fri 7/24/20	Mon 8/24/20	264
266	Deck P2 to P3	27 days	Mon 8/24/20	Wed 9/23/20	265
267	Deck P1 to P2	29 days	Wed 9/23/20	Mon 10/26/20	266
268	**Escalators Installation**	**190 days**	**Tue 6/23/20**	**Thu 1/21/21**	
269	Plumbing & measuring of escalator pit	2 days	Tue 6/23/20	Wed 6/24/20	263
270	Delivery, hoisting and positioning of escalator truss	18 days	Thu 6/25/20	Wed 7/15/20	269
271	Drive/ step chain, step and guiderail tracks installation	9 days	Wed 7/15/20	Fri 7/24/20	270
272	Balustrade, handrail, skirting and deflector device works	9 days	Sat 7/25/20	Tue 8/4/20	271
273	Electrical works and escalator pits installation	6 days	Tue 8/4/20	Tue 8/11/20	272
274	Permenant power energization for escalator	1 day	Tue 8/11/20	Wed 8/12/20	273
275	Inspection(low) speed running testing of escalator operation	1 day	Wed 8/12/20	Thu 8/13/20	274
276	Final tuning and adjusting of escalator equipment / devices (drive chain, controller, machine, brake, safety devices and etc)	4 days	Thu 8/13/20	Mon 8/17/20	275
277	Normal (fast) speed running and safety testing of escalator operation	13 days	Tue 8/18/20	Tue 9/1/20	276
278	Submission of Form LE5 to EMSD	1 day	Fri 12/11/20	Fri 12/11/20	345
279	Anticipate EMSD inspection	14 days	Sat 12/12/20	Mon 12/28/20	278
280	Anticipate Use Permit issue date	14 days	Mon 12/28/20	Tue 1/12/21	279
281	**Parapet and Roofing**	**639 days**	**Tue 11/13/18**	**Wed 10/28/20**	
282	Proposal of off-site fabrication of steelworks	180 days	Tue 11/13/18	Sat 6/1/19	
283	Approval of off site fabrication of steelworks	100 days	Wed 1/1/20	Tue 4/21/20	282
284	Fabrication of steelworks off-site	30 days	Wed 4/22/20	Mon 5/25/20	283
285	Erection of steelworks	30 days	Tue 8/18/20	Sat 9/19/20	276
286	Material submission of fall arrest system	30 days	Sat 2/1/20	Thu 3/5/20	
287	Approval of material for fall arrest system	30 days	Thu 3/5/20	Wed 4/8/20	286
288	Procurement of fall arrest system	60 days	Wed 4/8/20	Sat 6/13/20	287
289	Material submission of corrugated steel roof	60 days	Fri 11/1/19	Tue 1/7/20	
290	Approval of material for corrugated steel roof	90 days	Tue 1/7/20	Thu 4/16/20	289

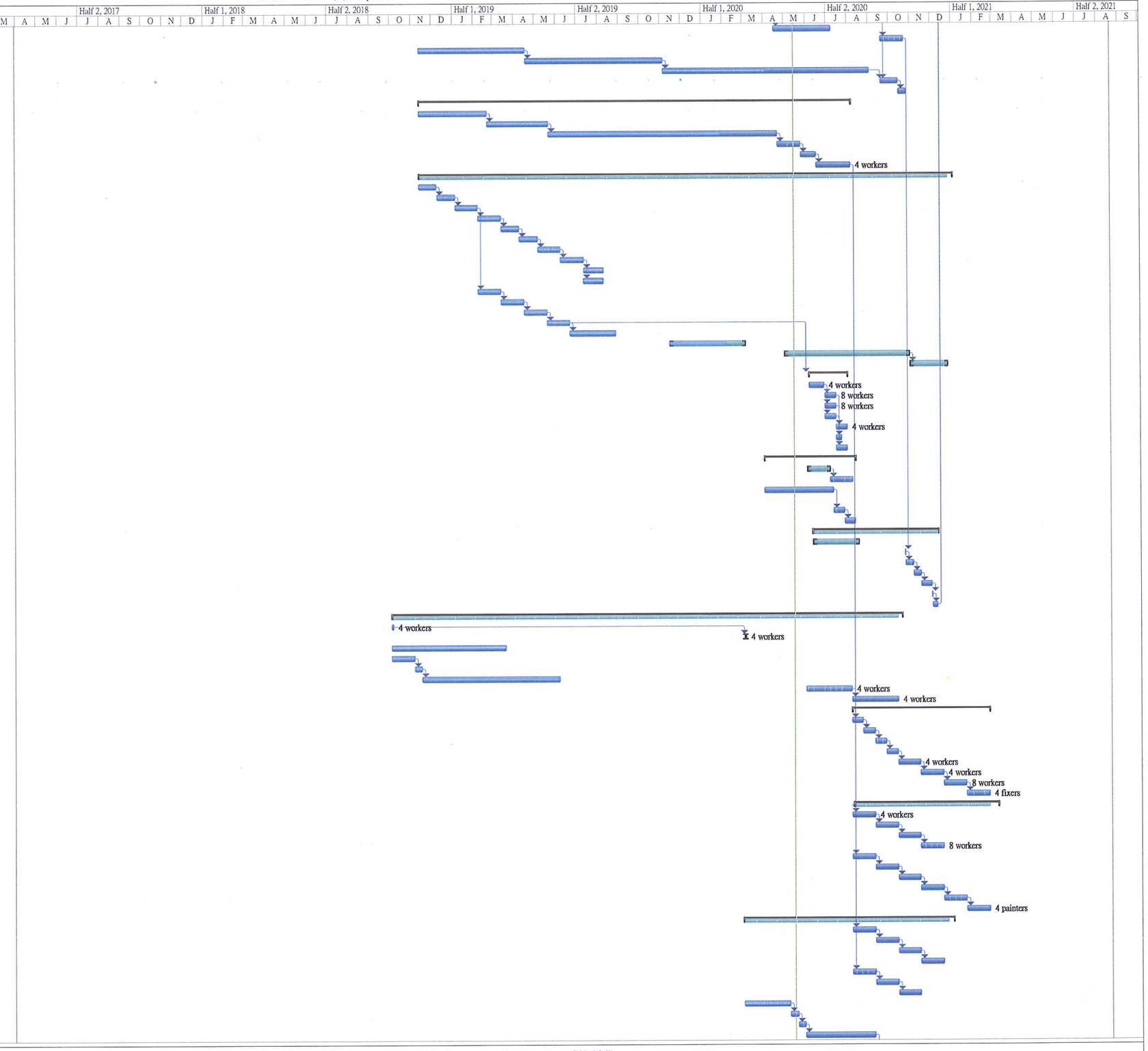


Project: Accepted Programme Portio
Date: Sat 5/16/20

Task	Summary	External Milestone	Inactive Summary	Manual Summary Rollup	Finish-only	Critical Split
Split	Project Summary	Inactive Task	Manual Task	Manual Summary	Deadline	Progress
Milestone	External Tasks	Inactive Milestone	Duration-only	Start-only	Critical	

Contract No. NE/2016/05
Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site
Connection of Pedestrian Facilities Works Phase 1 - Accepted Programme
Section A Portions 1, 2, 3 May 2020

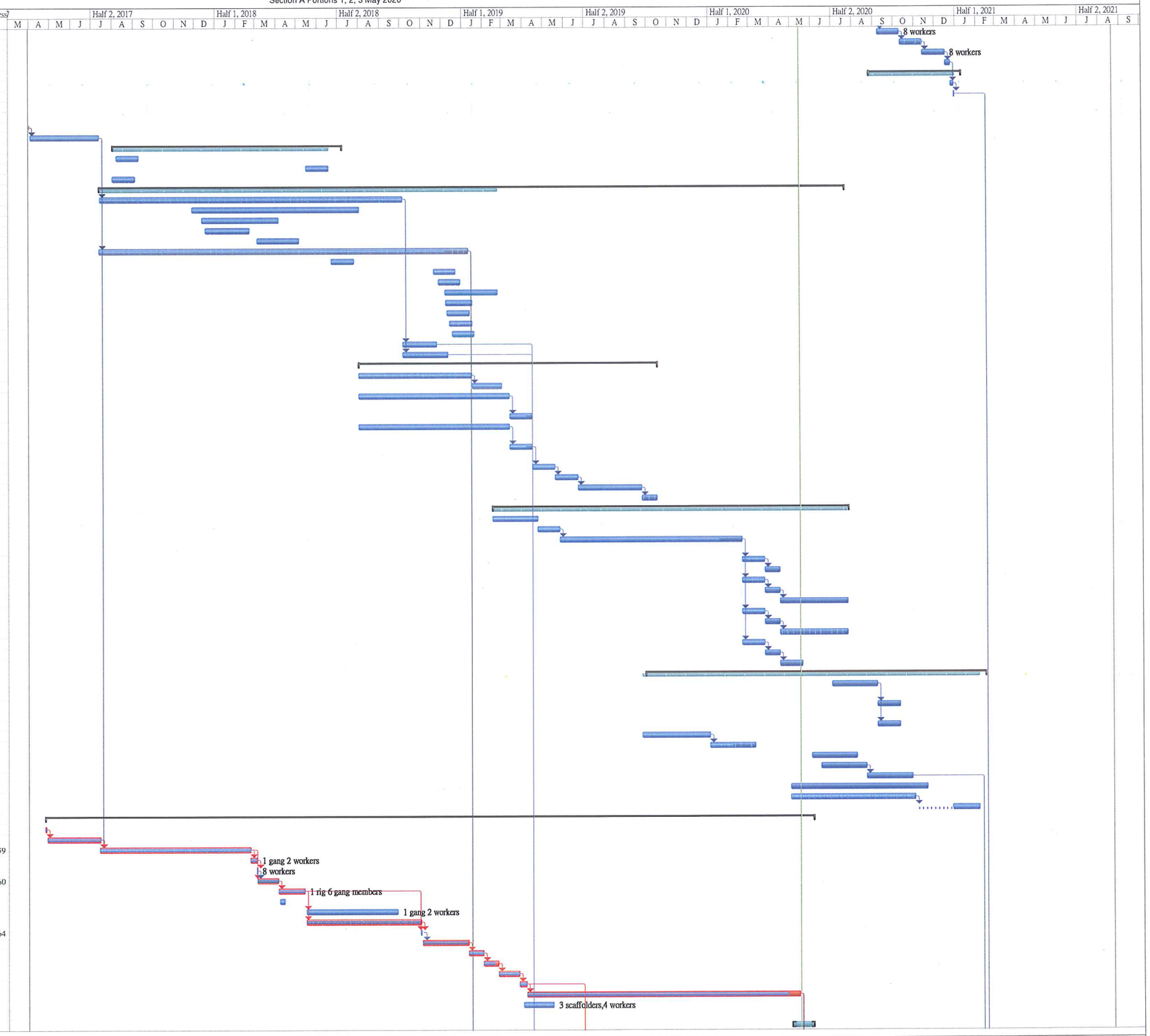
ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecessors
291	Procurement of corrugated steel roof	75 days	Fri 4/17/20	Thu 7/9/20	290
292	Erection of roof system, gutter and fall arrest system	30 days	Sat 9/19/20	Fri 10/23/20	285
293	Material submission of Plexiglass	140 days	Tue 11/13/18	Thu 4/18/19	
294	Approval of material Plexiglass	180 days	Thu 4/18/19	Wed 11/6/19	293
295	Procurement to delivery of Plexiglass	270 days	Wed 11/6/19	Thu 9/3/20	294
296	Construction of Plexiglass parapet	23 days	Sat 9/19/20	Thu 10/15/20	285,295
297	Decking construction connecting to existing footpath	10 days	Fri 10/16/20	Tue 10/27/20	296
298	**Drainage Works Construction**	**565 days**	**Tue 11/13/18**	**Thu 8/6/20**	
299	Application of XP for carriageway for Hiu Ming Street	90 days	Tue 11/13/18	Thu 2/21/19	
300	TTA Application for drainage works at Hiu Ming Street	80 days	Thu 2/21/19	Wed 5/22/19	299
301	Road Works Advice	300 days	Wed 5/22/19	Wed 4/22/20	300
302	Implementation of TTA	30 days	Wed 4/22/20	Mon 5/25/20	301
303	Procurement to delivery of material for Drainage	20 days	Tue 5/26/20	Wed 6/17/20	302
304	Construction of Drainage PMI 016	45 days	Wed 6/17/20	Thu 8/6/20	303
305	**E & M Lighting Works**	**699 days**	**Tue 11/13/18**	**Sun 1/3/21**	
306	Proposal of Specialist for E&M Works	24 days	Tue 11/13/18	Sat 12/8/18	
307	Approval of Specialist for E&M Works	24 days	Mon 12/10/18	Sat 1/5/19	306
308	Material Submission of cable tray	30 days	Sat 1/5/19	Thu 2/7/19	307
309	Approval of material cable tray	30 days	Fri 2/8/19	Wed 3/13/19	308
310	Material submission of cables, conduits, fittings	24 days	Wed 3/13/19	Tue 4/9/19	309
311	Approval of material for cables conduits fittings	24 days	Tue 4/9/19	Mon 5/6/19	310
312	Material submission of lightings	30 days	Mon 5/6/19	Sat 6/8/19	311
313	Approval of material submission of Lightings	30 days	Sat 6/8/19	Fri 7/12/19	312
314	Material submission of Pillar Box c/w accessories	26 days	Fri 7/12/19	Sat 8/10/19	313
315	Approval of material submission of Pillar Box c/w accessories	27 days	Fri 7/12/19	Sat 8/10/19	313
316	Material submission of MCB distribution board	30 days	Fri 2/8/19	Wed 3/13/19	308
317	Approval of MCB distribution board	30 days	Wed 3/13/19	Tue 4/16/19	316
318	Material submission of communication cables	30 days	Tue 4/16/19	Mon 5/20/19	317
319	Approval of communication cables	30 days	Mon 5/20/19	Sat 6/22/19	318
320	Application of Power supply	60 days	Sat 6/22/19	Wed 8/28/19	319
321	Application of telemetry (Chubb)	100 days	Fri 11/15/19	Thu 3/5/20	
322	Application of E1 XP for telemetry by AECOM	164 days	Fri 5/1/20	Sat 10/31/20	
323	Completion of Telemetry Civil & E&M Works	50 days	Sat 10/31/20	Sat 12/26/20	322
324	**Construction and Installation works for pillar box**	**50 days**	**Sat 6/6/20**	**Fri 7/31/20**	**319**
325	Positioning and construction of Pillar Box	20 days	Sat 6/6/20	Sat 6/27/20	
326	Trenching works and laying of ducts and power cables	15 days	Mon 6/29/20	Wed 7/15/20	325
327	Trenching works and laying of telecommunication cables	15 days	Mon 6/29/20	Wed 7/15/20	325
328	Installation of E&M Component inside Pillar Box	15 days	Mon 6/29/20	Wed 7/15/20	325
329	Instalation and Connection of Telemetry system	15 days	Wed 7/15/20	Fri 7/31/20	327
330	Installation of Electricity Meter	7 days	Wed 7/15/20	Thu 7/23/20	326
331	T&C of E&M works inside pillar box	15 days	Wed 7/15/20	Fri 7/31/20	328
332	**Sump pit and pumps**	**118 days**	**Thu 4/2/20**	**Wed 8/12/20**	
333	Construction of Sump pit	30 days	Wed 6/3/20	Mon 7/6/20	
334	Trenches and ductings for sump pit to existing manhole	30 days	Mon 7/6/20	Sat 8/8/20	333
335	Procurement to delivery of Sump Pump, Piping and Associated Equipment	90 days	Thu 4/2/20	Sat 7/11/20	
336	Installation of Sump Pump (by Wing Luen)	14 days	Sat 7/11/20	Mon 7/27/20	335
337	T&C of Sump Pump System	14 days	Mon 7/27/20	Wed 8/12/20	336
338	**Installation of Lighting for escalator**	**164 days**	**Thu 6/11/20**	**Fri 12/11/20**	
339	Procurement & Delivery of Lighting and accessories	60 days	Thu 6/11/20	Mon 8/17/20	
340	Handover of escalator cover walkway to E&M	1 day	Fri 10/23/20	Sat 10/24/20	292
341	Installation Conduit and cable containment	10 days	Sat 10/24/20	Thu 11/5/20	340
342	Cable and wiring	10 days	Thu 11/5/20	Mon 11/16/20	341
343	Installation of Light fitting	14 days	Mon 11/16/20	Wed 12/2/20	342
344	Power connection to Lighting	1 day	Wed 12/2/20	Thu 12/3/20	343
345	T&C of Lighting	7 days	Thu 12/3/20	Thu 12/10/20	344
346	**Landscape Works**	**667 days**	**Wed 10/3/18**	**Mon 10/19/20**	
347	Remove felled trees PMI 018	3 days	Wed 10/3/18	Fri 10/5/18	
348	Tree Pruning PMI 042	3 days	Tue 3/3/20	Thu 3/5/20	347
349	Individual TRA Form 2	150 days	Wed 10/3/18	Tue 3/19/19	
350	Submission of proposal of Landscape Specialist	30 days	Wed 10/3/18	Mon 11/5/18	
351	Nursery Inspection	10 days	Mon 11/5/18	Fri 11/16/18	350
352	Approval of proposal of Landscape specialist	180 days	Fri 11/16/18	Thu 6/6/19	351
353	Construction of hard and soft landscape works	60 days	Mon 6/1/20	Thu 8/6/20	
354	Rectification of Defects	60 days	Thu 8/6/20	Tue 10/13/20	353
355	**Road and Pavings / Traffic Signs**	**180 days**	**Thu 8/6/20**	**Wed 2/24/21**	
356	Material submission of Road Pavers	15 days	Thu 8/6/20	Sat 8/22/20	304
357	Approval of material submission of Road Pavers	15 days	Sat 8/22/20	Wed 9/9/20	356
358	Procurement to delivery of Road Pavers	15 days	Wed 9/9/20	Fri 9/25/20	357
359	Ordering to delivery of concrete kerbs from CSD	15 days	Fri 9/25/20	Mon 10/12/20	358
360	Construction of kerbs	30 days	Tue 10/13/20	Sat 11/14/20	359
361	Construction of footpath	30 days	Sat 11/14/20	Fri 12/18/20	360
362	Construction of Paved Area	30 days	Fri 12/18/20	Thu 1/21/21	361
363	Installation of Traffic / Directional Signs	30 days	Thu 1/21/21	Wed 2/24/21	362
364	**External Finishes**	**190 days**	**Sun 8/9/20**	**Tue 3/9/21**	
365	Material submission of tiles	30 days	Thu 8/6/20	Wed 9/9/20	304
366	Approval of material of tiles	30 days	Wed 9/9/20	Mon 10/12/20	365
367	Procurement to delivery of tiles	30 days	Tue 10/13/20	Sat 11/14/20	366
368	Tiling works	30 days	Sat 11/14/20	Fri 12/18/20	367
369	Material submission of Paint	30 days	Thu 8/6/20	Wed 9/9/20	304
370	Comment of material submission of paint	30 days	Wed 9/9/20	Mon 10/12/20	369
371	2nd submission of paints	30 days	Tue 10/13/20	Sat 11/14/20	370
372	Approval of material submision of paints	30 days	Sat 11/14/20	Fri 12/18/20	371
373	Procurement to delivery of paints	30 days	Fri 12/18/20	Thu 1/21/21	372
374	Texture spray, fungus resistant paint	30 days	Thu 1/21/21	Wed 2/24/21	373
375	**Construction of Sau Mau Ping Memorial Park**	**275 days**	**Sun 3/1/20**	**Sat 1/2/21**	
376	Slope improvement work (11NE-D/CR222)	30 days	Thu 8/6/20	Wed 9/9/20	304
377	Material submission of Pavillion	30 days	Wed 9/9/20	Mon 10/12/20	376
378	Approval of material submission of Pavillion	30 days	Tue 10/13/20	Sat 11/14/20	377
379	Procurement to delivery of Pavillion	30 days	Sat 11/14/20	Fri 12/18/20	378
380	Material submissin of Bench	30 days	Thu 8/6/20	Wed 9/9/20	304
381	Approval to material submission of Bench	30 days	Wed 9/9/20	Mon 10/12/20	380
382	Procurement to delivery of Bench	30 days	Tue 10/13/20	Sat 11/14/20	381
383	Design submission of Pole Light to LCSD	60 days	Mon 3/2/20	Thu 5/7/20	
384	Material of material submission of Pole Light	10 days	Thu 5/7/20	Tue 5/19/20	383
385	Approval of material submission of Pole Light	10 days	Tue 5/19/20	Fri 5/29/20	384
386	Procurement to delivery of Pole Light	90 days	Sat 5/30/20	Tue 9/8/20	385



Project: Accepted Programme Portio
Date: Sat 5/16/20

Task	Summary	External Milestone	Inactive Summary	Manual Summary Rollup	Finish-only	Critical Split
Split	Project Summary	Inactive Task	Manual Task	Manual Summary	Deadline	Progress
Milestone	External Tasks	Inactive Milestone	Duration-only	Start-only	Critical	

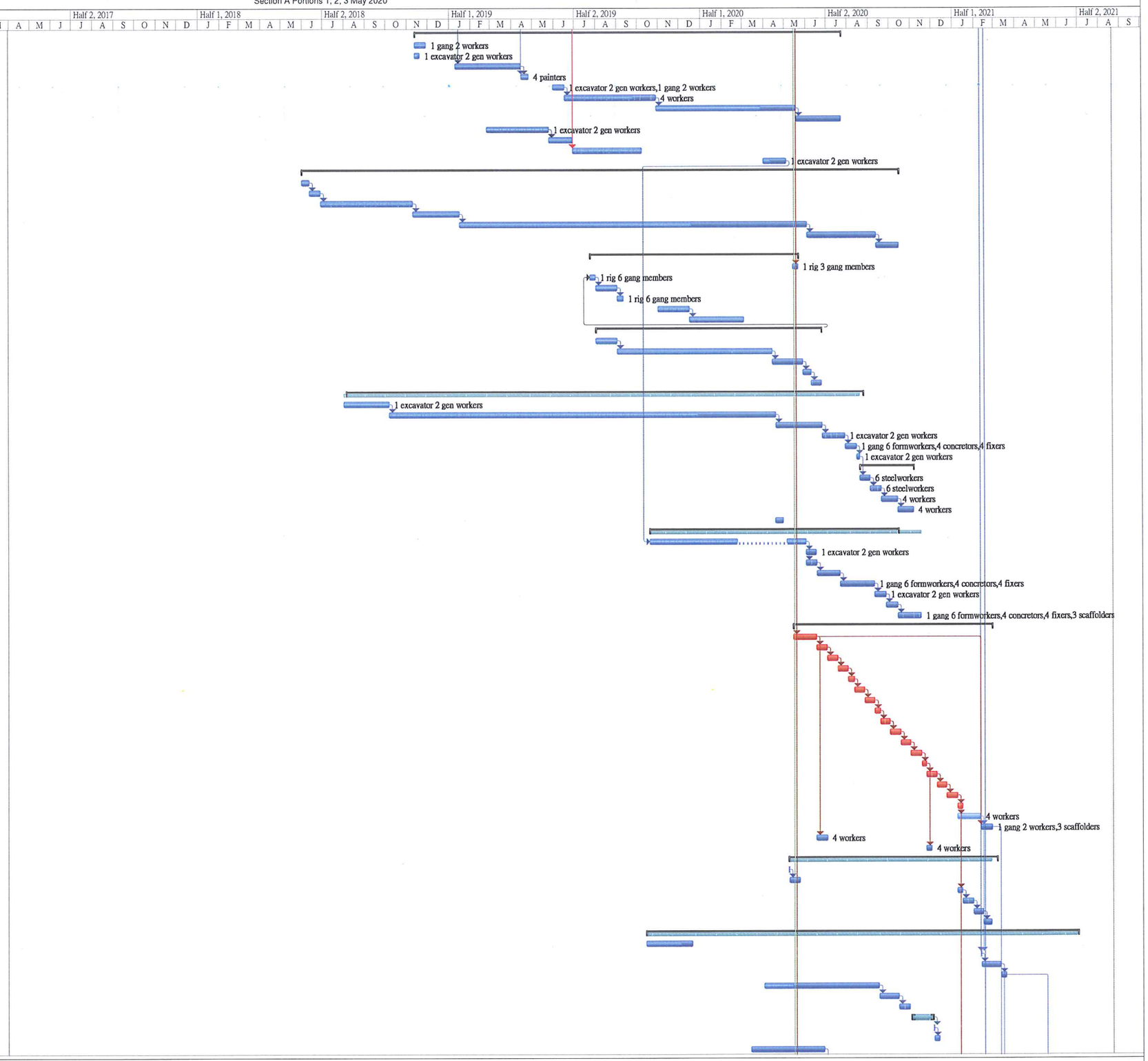
ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecess
387	Construction of Pavillion, bench, pole light with ducting	30 days	Tue 9/8/20	Sat 10/10/20	386
388	Construction of Irrigation system	30 days	Mon 10/12/20	Fri 11/13/20	387
389	Construction of Pavers	30 days	Sat 11/14/20	Thu 12/17/20	388
390	Handovwer to LCSD	7 days	Thu 12/17/20	Fri 12/25/20	389
391	**General Inspection and Tidy Up of Portion 1**	**123 days**	**Wed 8/26/20**	**Sun 1/10/21**	
392	General Inspection and Tidy Up of Portion 1	4 days	Fri 12/25/20	Wed 12/30/20	390
393	Handover Portion 1	1 day	Wed 12/30/20	Thu 12/31/20	392
394					
395	**Section A, Portion 2 - Lift Tower (E2)**				
396	Handover of Portion 1	1 day	Sat 4/1/17	Sat 4/1/17	
397	Site Preparation Works	91 days	Sun 4/2/17	Thu 7/13/17	396
398	**Submissions**	**304 days**	**Wed 8/2/17**	**Sat 7/7/18**	
399	MS for Lift LT1 excavation	30 days	Tue 8/8/17	Sat 9/9/17	
400	MS Footbridge	30 days	Wed 5/16/18	Mon 6/18/18	
401	MS trench excavation	30 days	Wed 8/2/17	Mon 9/4/17	
402	**Substructure**	**985 days**	**Thu 7/13/17**	**Mon 7/20/20**	
403	CSD	400 days	Fri 7/14/17	Fri 10/5/18	397
404	MS for socket H pile E2-PC2 (4 revisions)	221 days	Tue 11/28/17	Thu 8/2/18	
405	MS for ELS covered walkway C1 (3 revisions)	102 days	Wed 12/13/17	Thu 4/5/18	
406	MS for platform for minipiling (3 revisions)	59 days	Mon 12/18/17	Wed 2/21/18	
407	MS Rock fall fence (2 revisions)	56 days	Mon 3/5/18	Sat 5/5/18	
408	MS tree pruning proposal (4 revisions)	488 days	Thu 7/13/17	Thu 1/10/19	397
409	MS working platform	30 days	Fri 6/22/18	Wed 7/25/18	
410	MS ELS E2-PC1	30 days	Tue 11/20/18	Sat 12/22/18	
411	MS Piling	30 days	Tue 11/27/18	Sat 12/29/18	
412	MS Temp Gravity Wall for RWE 3b (3 revisions)	70 days	Fri 12/7/18	Sat 2/23/19	
413	MS Concrete Block Platform (2revisions)	35 days	Sat 12/8/18	Wed 1/16/19	
414	MS Predrilling E3-PC2 (2 revisions)	31 days	Mon 12/10/18	Sat 1/12/19	
415	MS footbridge	30 days	Fri 12/14/18	Wed 1/16/19	
416	MS Lift Tower	30 days	Tue 12/18/18	Sat 1/19/19	
417	Method Statement for Construction of Portion 2	45 days	Fri 10/5/18	Sat 11/24/18	403
418	Method Statemenst for Piling, ELS, Pilecap and Pier Construction	60 days	Fri 10/5/18	Tue 12/11/18	403
419	**Superstructure E2 and E3 Footbridge and Lift Tower**	**394 days**	**Wed 8/1/18**	**Wed 10/16/19**	
420	Submission of MS for formwork design for concreting Bridge Piers	150 days	Wed 8/1/18	Tue 1/15/19	
421	Approval of MS for formwork design for concreting Bridge Piers	40 days	Wed 1/16/19	Fri 3/1/19	420
422	Design and MS Submission of Lift Towers E2-ST1 and E3-ST1 (2 revisions)	200 days	Wed 8/1/18	Tue 3/12/19	
423	Approval of Design and MS Submission of Lift Towers	30 days	Wed 3/13/19	Mon 4/15/19	422
424	Submission of MS for installation and Temporary Works design for concreting of Lift tower E3-ST1	200 days	Wed 8/1/18	Tue 3/12/19	
425	Approval of MS of Temp Works design for concreting of Lift tower E3-ST1	30 days	Wed 3/13/19	Mon 4/15/19	424
426	Submission of Design and Material for Bridge Bearings	30 days	Mon 4/15/19	Sat 5/18/19	425
427	Approval of Design and Material for Bridge Bearings	30 days	Sat 5/18/19	Fri 6/21/19	426
428	Testing and result submission of Bridge Bearings	84 days	Fri 6/21/19	Mon 9/23/19	427
429	Procurement, ordering and delivery of Bridge Bearings	20 days	Tue 9/24/19	Wed 10/16/19	428
430	**Steel Bridge**	**470 days**	**Fri 2/15/19**	**Sat 7/25/20**	
431	Submission of MS for Erection of Steel Truss	60 days	Fri 2/15/19	Tue 4/23/19	
432	Proposal of off-site fabrication of steelworks for E2 and E3	30 days	Tue 4/23/19	Sat 5/25/19	
433	Approval of Off-Site fabrication of steelworks for Bridge E2 and E3	240 days	Sat 5/25/19	Wed 2/19/20	432
434	Submission of Design of roof system	30 days	Wed 2/19/20	Mon 3/23/20	433
435	Approval of Design of roof system	20 days	Tue 3/24/20	Wed 4/15/20	434
436	Submission of Material of Corrugated Steel Roof	30 days	Wed 2/19/20	Mon 3/23/20	433
437	Approval of corrugated steel roof	20 days	Tue 3/24/20	Wed 4/15/20	436
438	Procurement to delivery of corrugated steel roof	90 days	Wed 4/15/20	Fri 7/24/20	437
439	Submission of material fall arrest system	30 days	Wed 2/19/20	Mon 3/23/20	433
440	Approval of fall arrest system	20 days	Tue 3/24/20	Wed 4/15/20	439
441	Procurement to delivery of fall arrest system	90 days	Wed 4/15/20	Fri 7/24/20	440
442	Submission of Design of Glazing and Louvre	30 days	Wed 2/19/20	Mon 3/23/20	433
443	Approval of Design and Glazing and Louvre	20 days	Tue 3/24/20	Wed 4/15/20	442
444	Procurement, ordering and delivery of Glazing and Louvres	30 days	Wed 4/15/20	Mon 5/18/20	443
445	**E&M and Building works**	**450 days**	**Sun 9/29/19**	**Sat 2/13/21**	
446	Submission of shop drawing for irrigation system and submersible pump for Footbridge	60 days	Wed 7/1/20	Sat 9/5/20	
447	Approval of shop drawing for irrigation system and submersible pump system	30 days	Sat 9/5/20	Fri 10/9/20	446
448	Submission of Ventilation System	30 days	Sat 9/5/20	Fri 10/9/20	446
449	Design submission of lighting at footbridge	90 days	Tue 9/24/19	Thu 1/2/20	
450	Approval of Design Submission of Lighting at footbridge	60 days	Thu 1/2/20	Mon 3/9/20	449
451	Procurement to delivery of Lighting	60 days	Mon 6/1/20	Thu 8/6/20	
452	Submission of MS for Lift Installation	60 days	Mon 6/15/20	Thu 8/20/20	
453	Approval of MS for Lift Installation	60 days	Thu 8/20/20	Tue 10/27/20	452
454	Procurement, ordering and delivery of Lift	180 days	Fri 5/1/20	Wed 11/18/20	
455	Application of E1 XP for telemetry by AECOM	164 days	Fri 5/1/20	Sat 10/31/20	
456	Completion of Telemetry Civil & E&M Works	36 days	Mon 11/2/20	Wed 2/3/21	455
457	**Setout Predrill location**	**1015.25 days**	**Mon 4/24/17**	**Wed 6/3/20**	
458	Contractor Site Office	2 days	Mon 4/24/17	Tue 4/25/17	
459	Site Clearance	70 days	Thu 4/27/17	Fri 7/14/17	458
460	MS rock slope excavation (4 revisions)	200 days	Thu 7/13/17	Wed 2/21/18	397,459
461	Inspection pits	10 days	Wed 2/21/18	Sat 3/3/18	460
462	Noise Barrier for LT1	1 day	Sat 3/3/18	Sat 3/3/18	461
463	Blocks for Platform and wall	27 days	Sun 3/4/18	Tue 4/3/18	462,460
464	E2-PC1 Piling	35 days	Wed 4/4/18	Sat 5/12/18	463
465	EOT school examination PMI 051	7 days	Fri 4/6/18	Fri 4/13/18	
466	Presplitting PMI 054	120 days	Tue 5/15/18	Wed 9/26/18	464
467	Rock slope cutting at LT1 to ground level	151 days	Tue 5/15/18	Tue 10/30/18	464
468	EOT school examination PMI 117	2 days	Tue 10/30/18	Fri 11/2/18	467,464
469	Rock slope cutting at LT1 to ground level(cont)	61 days	Fri 11/2/18	Wed 1/9/19	468
470	EOT school examination PMI 141	20 days	Wed 1/9/19	Thu 1/31/19	469
471	EOT school examination CE149 & 151	20 days	Thu 1/31/19	Fri 2/22/19	470
472	Rock slope cutting at LT1 to ground level(cont)	27 days	Sat 2/23/19	Mon 3/25/19	471
473	CE171 10 days exam Mar & April 2019	10 days	Mon 3/25/19	Fri 4/5/19	472
474	Rock cutting to basement level	360 days	Sat 4/6/19	Wed 5/13/20	473
475	Rock dowel stabilization PMI 076, PMI 080, PMI 103, PMI 132, PMI 123	40 days	Mon 4/1/19	Wed 5/15/19	
476	Rock dowel stabilization PMI 197	30 days	Fri 5/1/20	Wed 6/3/20	



Project: Accepted Programme Portio
Date: Sat 5/16/20

Task | Split | Milestone | Summary | Project Summary | External Tasks | External Milestone | Inactive Task | Inactive Milestone | Inactive Summary | Manual Task | Duration-only | Manual Summary Rollup | Manual Summary | Start-only | Finish-only | Deadline | Critical | Critical Split | Progress

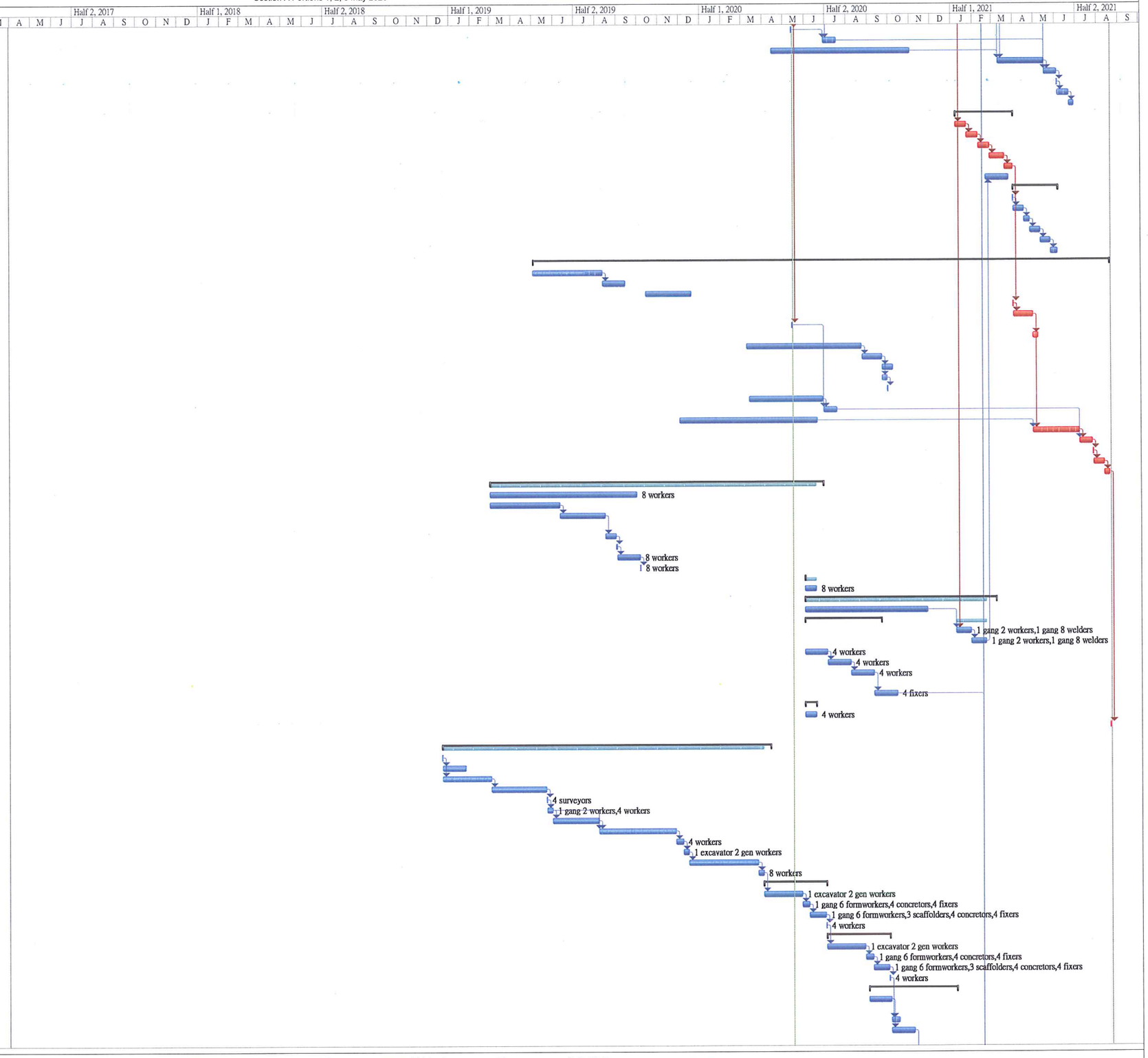
ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecess
477	**Site Formation Works**	**553 days**	**Tue 11/13/18**	**Thu 7/23/20**	
478	Inspection Pit PMI 106	15 days	Tue 11/13/18	Thu 11/29/18	
479	Trial Trench for tree roots PMI 077	7 days	Tue 11/13/18	Tue 11/20/18	
480	Approval of tree pruning proposal	85 days	Thu 1/10/19	Mon 4/15/19	408
481	Prune / Fell trees for access of plants	10 days	Tue 4/16/19	Fri 4/26/19	417,418,4
482	Relocation of RCP	14 days	Sat 6/1/19	Mon 6/17/19	
483	SWAP TTA	120 days	Mon 6/17/19	Tue 10/29/19	482
484	Pending WSD comments	180 days	Tue 10/29/19	Mon 5/18/20	483
485	Water diversion for Hiu Wah Building	60 days	Mon 5/18/20	Thu 7/23/20	484
486	Deploy Excavator and trim ground and slope from Retaining Wall 3b	81 days	Mon 2/25/19	Sat 5/25/19	
487	Everwin terminatiion effect	31 days	Sat 5/25/19	Sat 6/29/19	486
488	Retaining Wall RWE3b Works	90 days	Sat 6/29/19	Tue 10/8/19	473
489	Remove soil nails during triming	30 days	Wed 4/1/20	Mon 5/4/20	
490	**E2-PC1 (28 nos piles)**	775 days	Fri 6/1/18	Thu 10/15/20	
491	Deploy GI rig for predrilling	10 days	Fri 6/1/18	Tue 6/12/18	
492	Sheetpiling	15 days	Tue 6/12/18	Thu 6/28/18	491
493	Drill Pre-Bore H-Piles at E2-PC1 (28nos)	120 days	Fri 6/29/18	Sat 11/10/18	492
494	Stop for TTA use	60 days	Sat 11/10/18	Wed 1/16/19	493
495	Shoring works	450 days	Wed 1/16/19	Wed 6/3/20	494
496	Excavation works	90 days	Wed 6/3/20	Sat 9/12/20	495
497	RC Pilecap Works	30 days	Sat 9/12/20	Thu 10/15/20	496
498	**E2-PC2 (4nos piles)**	**270 days**	**Wed 7/24/19**	**Thu 5/21/20**	
499	Deploy GI rig for predrilling	7 days	Wed 5/13/20	Thu 5/21/20	474
500	Drill Pre-Bore H-Piles at E2-PC2 (2nos)	8 days	Wed 7/24/19	Thu 8/1/19	505
501	Swap TTA	28 days	Fri 8/2/19	Mon 9/2/19	500
502	Drill Pre-Bore H-Piles at E2-PC2 (2nos)	8 days	Mon 9/2/19	Wed 9/11/19	501
503	Shoring works	40 days	Fri 11/1/19	Mon 12/16/19	
504	RC Pilecap Works with couplers	70 days	Mon 12/16/19	Tue 3/3/20	503
505	**E3-PC2 (6nos piles)**	**292 days**	**Fri 8/2/19**	**Wed 6/24/20**	
506	Drill Pre-Bore H-Piles (6 nos)	28 days	Fri 8/2/19	Mon 9/2/19	
507	Site formation works	200 days	Mon 9/2/19	Mon 4/13/20	506
508	Shoring works	40 days	Mon 4/13/20	Thu 5/28/20	507
509	RC Pilecap Works	11 days	Thu 5/28/20	Tue 6/9/20	508
510	RC Abutment Works	13 days	Tue 6/9/20	Wed 6/24/20	509
511	**C1 Footing**	**670 days**	**Sun 8/5/18**	**Mon 8/24/20**	
512	Excavation 1.2m and remove C&D	60 days	Wed 8/1/18	Sat 10/6/18	
513	Stop for TTA use	500 days	Sat 10/6/18	Sat 4/18/20	512
514	Excavation 2.2m and remove C&D	60 days	Sat 4/18/20	Thu 6/25/20	513
515	Shoring works	30 days	Thu 6/25/20	Tue 7/28/20	514
516	RC concrete footing works	15 days	Wed 7/29/20	Fri 8/14/20	515
517	backfill	4 days	Fri 8/14/20	Wed 8/19/20	516
518	**Covered Walkway**	**70 days**	**Wed 8/19/20**	**Thu 11/5/20**	
519	Steelwork erection for covered walkway	14 days	Wed 8/19/20	Thu 9/3/20	517
520	Installation of steel sheet roof for covered walkway	14 days	Thu 9/3/20	Sat 9/19/20	519
521	Installation of Lighting to covered walkway	21 days	Sat 9/19/20	Tue 10/13/20	520
522	Installation of Irrigation Pipe	21 days	Tue 10/13/20	Thu 11/5/20	521
523	GI Predrilling works	10 days	Sat 4/18/20	Wed 4/29/20	
524	**E2-PC2 Pile cap (9 nos)**	**322 days**	**Sat 10/19/19**	**Wed 10/14/20**	
525	Tower crane construction at Tennis Court	137 days	Sat 10/19/19	Mon 6/1/20	489
526	Slope trimming works	14 days	Mon 6/1/20	Tue 6/16/20	525
527	Tree felling works	15 days	Mon 6/1/20	Wed 6/17/20	525
528	Steel Frame Platform / Buttress construction	30 days	Wed 6/17/20	Tue 7/21/20	527
529	Piling works using Tower Crane	45 days	Tue 7/21/20	Wed 9/9/20	528
530	Shoring works	15 days	Wed 9/9/20	Sat 9/26/20	529
531	RC Pilecap works	15 days	Sat 9/26/20	Tue 10/13/20	530
532	RC Pier	30 days	Tue 10/13/20	Mon 11/16/20	531
533	**Lift Tower E3-ST1**	**258 days**	**Wed 5/13/20**	**Fri 2/26/21**	
534	Basement construction	30 days	Wed 5/13/20	Tue 6/16/20	474
535	Level to G/F +25mPD	14 days	Tue 6/16/20	Wed 7/1/20	534
536	Level +25mPD to +29mPD	14 days	Thu 7/2/20	Fri 7/17/20	535
537	Level +29mPD to +33mPD	14 days	Fri 7/17/20	Sat 8/1/20	536
538	Level +33mPD to +34mPD	7 days	Sat 8/1/20	Mon 8/10/20	537
539	Level +34mPD to +37.4mPD	14 days	Mon 8/10/20	Tue 8/25/20	538
540	Level +37.4mPD to +41.4mPD	13 days	Wed 8/26/20	Wed 9/9/20	539
541	Level +41.4mPD to +43.6mPD	7 days	Wed 9/9/20	Thu 9/17/20	540
542	Level +43.6mPD to +47mPD	13 days	Thu 9/17/20	Thu 10/1/20	541
543	Level +47mPD to +50.8mPD	14 days	Thu 10/1/20	Sat 10/17/20	542
544	Level +50.8mPD to +54.2mPD	13 days	Sat 10/17/20	Sat 10/31/20	543
545	Level +54.2mPD to +58.2mPD	14 days	Sat 10/31/20	Mon 11/16/20	544
546	Level +58.2mPD to +59.7mPD	6 days	Tue 11/17/20	Mon 11/23/20	545
547	Level +59.7mPD to +63mPD	13 days	Mon 11/23/20	Tue 12/8/20	546
548	Level +63mPD to +66.5mPD	13 days	Tue 12/8/20	Tue 12/22/20	547
549	Construction of Roof +66.5mPD to +70.45mPD	14 days	Tue 12/22/20	Thu 1/7/21	548
550	Remove tower crane	7 days	Thu 1/7/21	Thu 1/14/21	549
551	Erection of glazing and louvres	30 days	Thu 1/7/21	Tue 2/9/21	549
552	Dismantling of external and internal scaffolding	15 days	Wed 2/10/21	Fri 2/26/21	534,551
553	Infill No Fine Concrete between Rock Slope and Wall of E3-ST1	15 days	Tue 6/16/20	Thu 7/2/20	534
554	Installation of bridge bearings	7 days	Mon 11/23/20	Tue 12/1/20	546
555	**E3 Lift Tower Lighting**	270 days	Thu 5/7/20	Fri 3/5/21	
556	Handover EMSD Pillar Box and associated ducting to E&M	1 day	Thu 5/7/20	Thu 5/7/20	
557	Electrical works inside Pillar Box EMSD and Lighting Compartment	14 days	Fri 5/8/20	Sat 5/23/20	556
558	Conduit and cable containment	7 days	Thu 1/7/21	Thu 1/14/21	549
559	Cable and wiring	14 days	Fri 1/15/21	Sat 1/30/21	558
560	Installation of Light fitting	13 days	Sat 1/30/21	Sat 2/13/21	559
561	T&C	10 days	Sat 2/13/21	Thu 2/25/21	560
562	**E3 Lift Installation**	559 days	Mon 10/14/19	Wed 6/30/21	
563	Statuary Submission of Lift Design and Materials	60 days	Mon 10/14/19	Thu 12/19/19	
564	Handover lift shaft and associated ducting to E&M	1 day	Wed 2/10/21	Wed 2/10/21	551,453
565	E&M works inside Lift Shaft	25 days	Thu 2/11/21	Wed 3/10/21	564
566	Handover of Lift structure to E&M Lift subcontractor	7 days	Thu 3/11/21	Thu 3/18/21	565
567	Confirmation of telemetry service routing with CHUBB / HKT	150 days	Wed 4/1/20	Tue 9/15/20	
568	Chubb/HKT cable laying for telemetry cable system	26 days	Wed 9/16/20	Wed 10/14/20	567
569	Installation and connection of telemetry components in Pillar Box	14 days	Thu 10/15/20	Fri 10/30/20	568
570	CLP cable laying and lead-in into Pillar Box	30 days	Sun 11/1/20	Thu 12/3/20	
571	CLP Lift Meter Power and Connection	1 day	Fri 12/4/20	Fri 12/4/20	570
572	CLP Lift Meter Installation inside Pillar Box	7 days	Sat 12/5/20	Sat 12/12/20	571
573	Procurement to delivery of Sump Pump and Panel	96 days	Fri 3/13/20	Sat 6/27/20	



Project: Accepted Programme Portio
Date: Sat 5/16/20

Task	Summary	External Milestone	Inactive Summary	Manual Summary Rollup	Finish-only	Critical Split
Split	Project Summary	Inactive Task	Manual Task	Manual Summary	Deadline	Progress
Milestone	External Tasks	Inactive Milestone	Duration-only	Start-only	Critical	

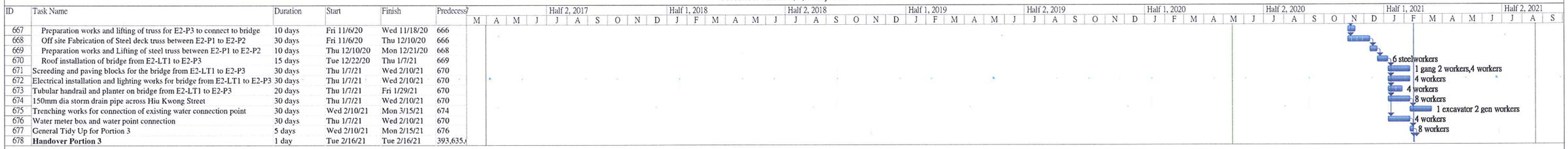
ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecess
574	Handover Sump Pit and associated ducting to E&M	1 day	Wed 5/13/20	Thu 5/14/20	474
575	Installation of Sump Pump (by Wing Luen)	18 days	Mon 6/29/20	Sat 7/18/20	574,573
576	Delivery of Lift components to site	180 days	Wed 4/15/20	Mon 11/2/20	
577	Lift installation and Lift Shaft Ventilation installation	60 days	Thu 3/11/21	Mon 5/17/21	552,576,
578	Testing & commissioning	17 days	Mon 5/17/21	Fri 6/4/21	566,575,
579	EMSD Form LE5 submission	1 day	Sat 6/5/21	Sat 6/5/21	578
580	EMSD Inspection	14 days	Sat 6/5/21	Tue 6/22/21	579
581	Use Permit	7 days	Tue 6/22/21	Tue 6/29/21	580
582	**E2-LT1 Lift Shaft Construction**	**75 days**	**Thu 1/7/21**	**Thu 4/1/21**	
583	Completion of RC structure 1/F	15 days	Thu 1/7/21	Sat 1/23/21	549
584	Completion of RC structure 2/F	15 days	Sat 1/23/21	Tue 2/9/21	583
585	Completion of RC structure R/F	15 days	Wed 2/10/21	Fri 2/26/21	584
586	Erection of glazing and louvres	20 days	Fri 2/26/21	Sat 3/20/21	585
587	Dismantling of external and internal scaffolding	10 days	Sat 3/20/21	Thu 4/1/21	586
588	Remaining E2-PC2 Pier and cantilever slab	30 days	Sat 2/20/21	Fri 3/26/21	631
589	**E2-LT1 Lift Lighting**	59 days	Thu 4/1/21	Sat 6/5/21	
590	Handover EMSD Pillar Box and associated ducting to E&M	1 day	Thu 4/1/21	Fri 4/2/21	587
591	Electrical works inside Pillar Box EMSD and Lighting Compartment	14 days	Fri 4/2/21	Sat 4/17/21	590
592	Conduit and cable containment	7 days	Sat 4/17/21	Mon 4/26/21	591
593	Cable and wiring	14 days	Mon 4/26/21	Tue 5/11/21	592
594	Installation of Light fitting	13 days	Tue 5/11/21	Wed 5/26/21	593
595	T&C	10 days	Wed 5/26/21	Sat 6/5/21	594
596	**E2-LT1 Lift Tower Installation**	749.25 days	Fri 5/3/19	Thu 8/19/21	
597	MS for E2 Lift Tower Erection	90 days	Fri 5/3/19	Mon 8/12/19	
598	Approval of submission	30 days	Mon 8/12/19	Sat 9/14/19	597
599	Statuary Submission of Lift Design and Materials	60 days	Mon 10/14/19	Thu 12/19/19	
600	Handover lift shaft and associated ducting to E&M	1 day	Thu 4/1/21	Fri 4/2/21	587
601	E&M works inside Lift Shaft	25 days	Fri 4/2/21	Fri 4/30/21	600
602	Handover Sump Pit and associated ducting to E&M	1 day	Wed 5/13/20	Thu 5/14/20	474
603	Handover of Lift structure to E&M Lift subcontractor	7 days	Fri 4/30/21	Fri 5/7/21	601
604	Confirmation of telemetry service routing with CHUBB / HKT	150 days	Mon 3/9/20	Sat 8/22/20	
605	Chubb/HKT cable laying for telemetry cable system	26 days	Mon 8/24/20	Mon 9/21/20	604
606	Installation and connection of telemetry components in Pillar Box	14 days	Tue 9/22/20	Wed 10/7/20	605
607	CLP Lift Meter Installation	7 days	Tue 9/22/20	Tue 9/29/20	605
608	CLP Lift Meter Power Connection	1 day	Tue 9/29/20	Wed 9/30/20	607
609	Procurement to delivery of Sump Pump and Panel	96 days	Fri 3/13/20	Sat 6/27/20	
610	Installation of Sump Pump (by Wing Luen)	18 days	Mon 6/29/20	Sat 7/18/20	602,609
611	Delivery of Lift components to site	180 days	Mon 12/2/19	Fri 6/19/20	
612	Lift installation and Lift Shaft Ventilation installation	60 days	Fri 4/30/21	Tue 7/6/21	611,601
613	Testing & commissioning	17 days	Tue 7/6/21	Sat 7/24/21	610,612
614	EMSD Form LE5 submission	1 day	Mon 7/26/21	Mon 7/26/21	613
615	EMSD Inspection	14 days	Tue 7/27/21	Wed 8/11/21	614
616	Use Permit	7 days	Wed 8/11/21	Thu 8/19/21	615
617	**Drainage and Landscape works at Hiu Ming Street**	**433.5 days**	**Fri 3/1/19**	**Sun 6/28/20**	
618	Decoration and Finishings Works at Hiu Ming Street	190 days	Fri 3/1/19	Mon 9/30/19	
619	Application of XP for Drainage Works at Hiu Ming Street	90 days	Fri 3/1/19	Mon 6/10/19	
620	Approval of TTA for construction of Drainage Works at Hiu Ming Street	60 days	Mon 6/10/19	Thu 8/15/19	619
621	Road Works Advice	14 days	Fri 8/16/19	Sat 8/31/19	620
622	Implementation of TTA	1 day	Sat 8/31/19	Mon 9/2/19	621
623	Drainage works at Hiu Ming Street	30 days	Mon 9/2/19	Sat 10/5/19	622
624	General Tidy Up	1 day	Sat 10/5/19	Sat 10/5/19	623
625	**Drainage Hiu Kwong Street PM1 045**	**1 day**	**Mon 6/1/20**	**Mon 6/1/20**	
626	Drainage works	15 days	Mon 6/1/20	Wed 6/17/20	
627	**Steel Bridge between E3-ST1 and E3-P1**	**250 days**	**Mon 6/1/20**	**Sun 3/7/21**	
628	Fabrication and Delivery of Fabricated Steelworks	160 days	Mon 6/1/20	Thu 11/26/20	
629	**On Site Steelworks fabrication**	**100 days**	**Mon 6/1/20**	**Sun 9/20/20**	
630	Construction of Steel Bridge Deck between E3-ST1 and E3-P1 Pier	20 days	Thu 1/7/21	Fri 1/29/21	628,549
631	Construction of steel Roof E3-ST1 to E3-P1 Pier	20 days	Fri 1/29/21	Sat 2/20/21	630
632	Construction of Screeding and paving blocks	30 days	Mon 6/1/20	Fri 7/3/20	
633	Installation of parapets and planters	30 days	Sat 7/4/20	Thu 8/6/20	632
634	Installation of lightings to steel truss between E3 tower and E3 abutment	30 days	Thu 8/6/20	Wed 9/9/20	633
635	Installation of irrigation Pipe and water point	30 days	Wed 9/9/20	Tue 10/13/20	634
636	**Landscape Works**	**15 days**	**Mon 6/1/20**	**Wed 6/17/20**	
637	Tree Pruning PM1 044	15 days	Mon 6/1/20	Wed 6/17/20	
638	**Handover Portion 2**	1 day	Thu 8/19/21	Fri 8/20/21	616
639					
640	**Bridge between E2-P1 and E2-P3 (Section A E3 Portion 3)**	**427.25 days**	**Fri 12/21/18**	**Sun 4/12/20**	
641	Partial Handover of Portion 3	1 day	Fri 12/21/18	Fri 12/21/18	
642	Application of XP	30 days	Sat 12/22/18	Thu 1/24/19	641
643	Delay Possession of Partial Handover	63 days	Sat 12/22/18	Sat 3/2/19	641
644	Waiting for Full Handover of Portion 3	71 days	Sat 3/2/19	Tue 5/21/19	643
645	Initial site survey	1 day	Tue 5/21/19	Wed 5/22/19	644
646	Erection of Hoarding at South bound footpath of Hiu Kwong Street	7 days	Wed 5/22/19	Thu 5/30/19	645
647	RA approval from District Council	60 days	Thu 5/30/19	Mon 8/5/19	646
648	TownGas Diversion Works	100 days	Mon 8/5/19	Mon 11/25/19	646,647
649	Relocation of Crossing and shadow island	10 days	Mon 11/25/19	Fri 12/6/19	648
650	Trial Pit at E2-PC3 for UU	7 days	Fri 12/6/19	Sat 12/14/19	649
651	TownGas Handover Portion 3	90 days	Sat 12/14/19	Tue 3/24/20	650
652	Diversion of CLP lamp post	7 days	Tue 3/24/20	Wed 4/1/20	651
653	**Construction of E2-P3**	**82 days**	**Wed 4/1/20**	**Wed 7/1/20**	
654	Rock excavation with shoring for E2-F3	50 days	Wed 4/1/20	Wed 5/27/20	652
655	Construction of pad footing E2-F3	10 days	Wed 5/27/20	Sat 6/6/20	654
656	Construction of column for E2-F4	21 days	Sat 6/6/20	Tue 6/30/20	655
657	Installation of bearing at E2-P2 and E2-P1	1 day	Wed 7/1/20	Wed 7/1/20	656
658	**Construction of E2-F4**	**82 days**	**Thu 7/2/20**	**Thu 10/1/20**	
659	Rock Excavation with shoring for construction of E2-F4	50 days	Thu 7/2/20	Wed 8/26/20	657
660	Construction of pad footing of E2-F4	10 days	Thu 8/27/20	Mon 9/7/20	659
661	Construction of columns for E2-P3 and Bridge Deck	21 days	Mon 9/7/20	Wed 9/30/20	660
662	Installation of bearing	1 day	Wed 9/30/20	Thu 10/1/20	661
663	**Steel footbridge works**	**115 days**	**Tue 9/1/20**	**Thu 1/7/21**	
664	Off site Fabrication of Steel deck truss between E2-LT1 to E2-P1, E2-P1 to E2-P2	30 days	Tue 9/1/20	Sat 10/3/20	
665	Preparation works and Lifting of steel truss between E2-LT1 to E2-P1	10 days	Sat 10/3/20	Thu 10/15/20	664,662
666	Off site Fabrication of Steel deck truss between E2-P2 to E2-P3, E2-P3 to bridge by others	30 days	Sat 10/3/20	Fri 11/6/20	664



Project: Accepted Programme Portio
Date: Sat 5/16/20

Task	Summary	External Milestone	Inactive Summary	Manual Summary Rollup	Finish-only	Critical Split
Split	Project Summary	Inactive Task	Manual Task	Manual Summary	Deadline	Progress
Milestone	External Tasks	Inactive Milestone	Duration-only	Start-only	Critical	

ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecess
667	Preparation works and lifting of truss for E2-P3 to connect to bridge	10 days	Fri 11/6/20	Wed 11/18/20	666
668	Off site Fabrication of Steel deck truss between E2-P1 to E2-P2	30 days	Fri 11/6/20	Thu 12/10/20	666
669	Preparation works and Lifting of steel truss between E2-P1 to E2-P2	10 days	Thu 12/10/20	Mon 12/21/20	668
670	Roof installation of bridge from E2-LT1 to E2-P3	15 days	Tue 12/22/20	Thu 1/7/21	669
671	Screeding and paving blocks for the bridge from E2-LT1 to E2-P3	30 days	Thu 1/7/21	Wed 2/10/21	670
672	Electrical installation and lighting works for bridge from E2-LT1 to E2-P3	30 days	Thu 1/7/21	Wed 2/10/21	670
673	Tubular handrail and planter on bridge from E2-LT1 to E2-P3	20 days	Thu 1/7/21	Fri 1/29/21	670
674	150mm dia storm drain pipe across Hiu Kwong Street	30 days	Thu 1/7/21	Wed 2/10/21	670
675	Trenching works for connection of existing water connection point	30 days	Wed 2/10/21	Mon 3/15/21	674
676	Water meter box and water point connection	30 days	Thu 1/7/21	Wed 2/10/21	670
677	General Tidy Up for Portion 3	5 days	Wed 2/10/21	Mon 2/15/21	676
678	**Handover Portion 3**	1 day	Tue 2/16/21	Tue 2/16/21	393,635,(

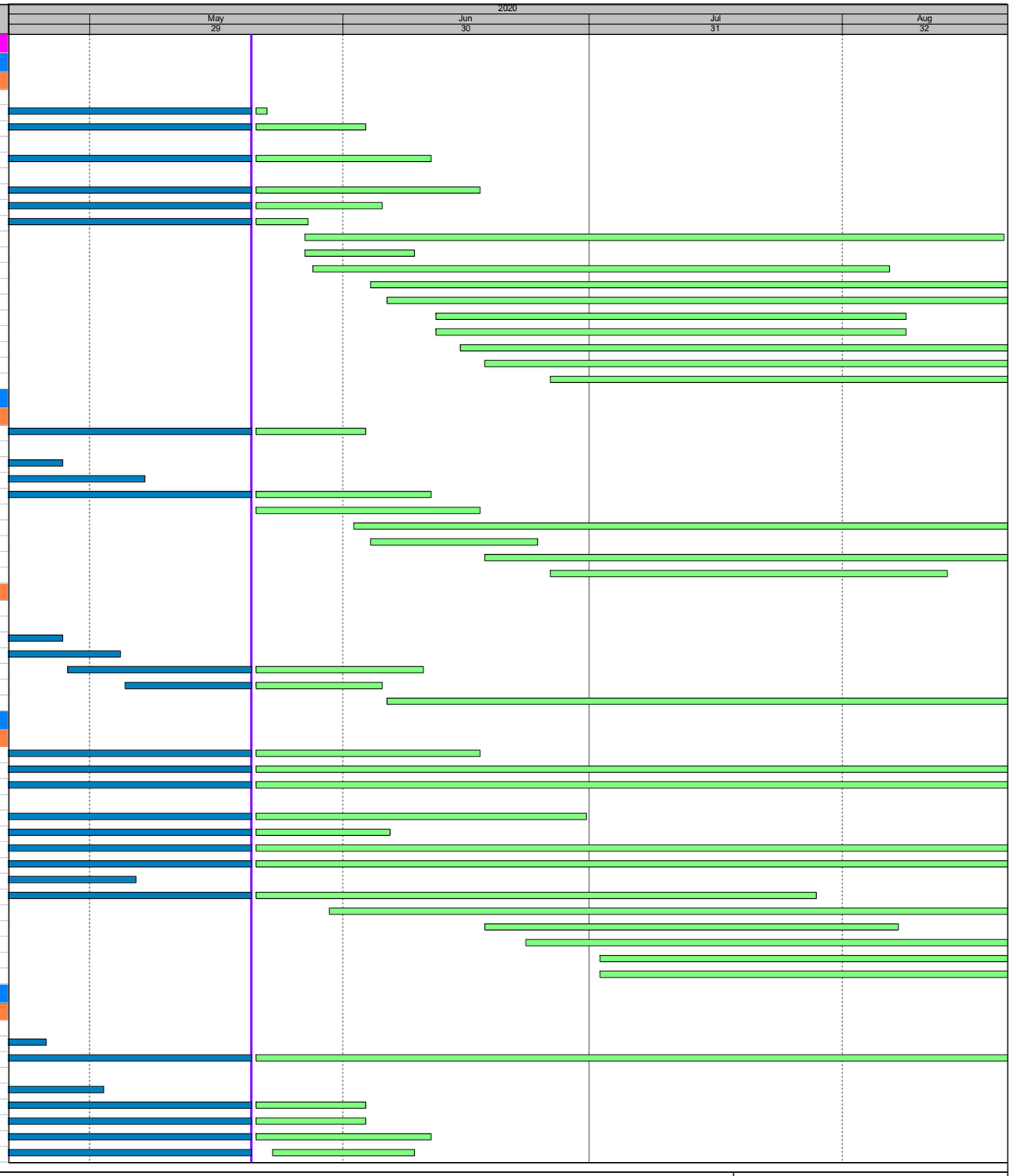


Project: Accepted Programme Portio
Date: Sat 5/16/20

Task	Summary	External Milestone	Inactive Summary	Manual Summary Rollup	Finish-only	Critical Split
Split	Project Summary	Inactive Task	Manual Task	Manual Summary	Deadline	Progress
Milestone	External Tasks	Inactive Milestone	Duration-only	Start-only	Critical	

Contract 3 (NE/2017/03)

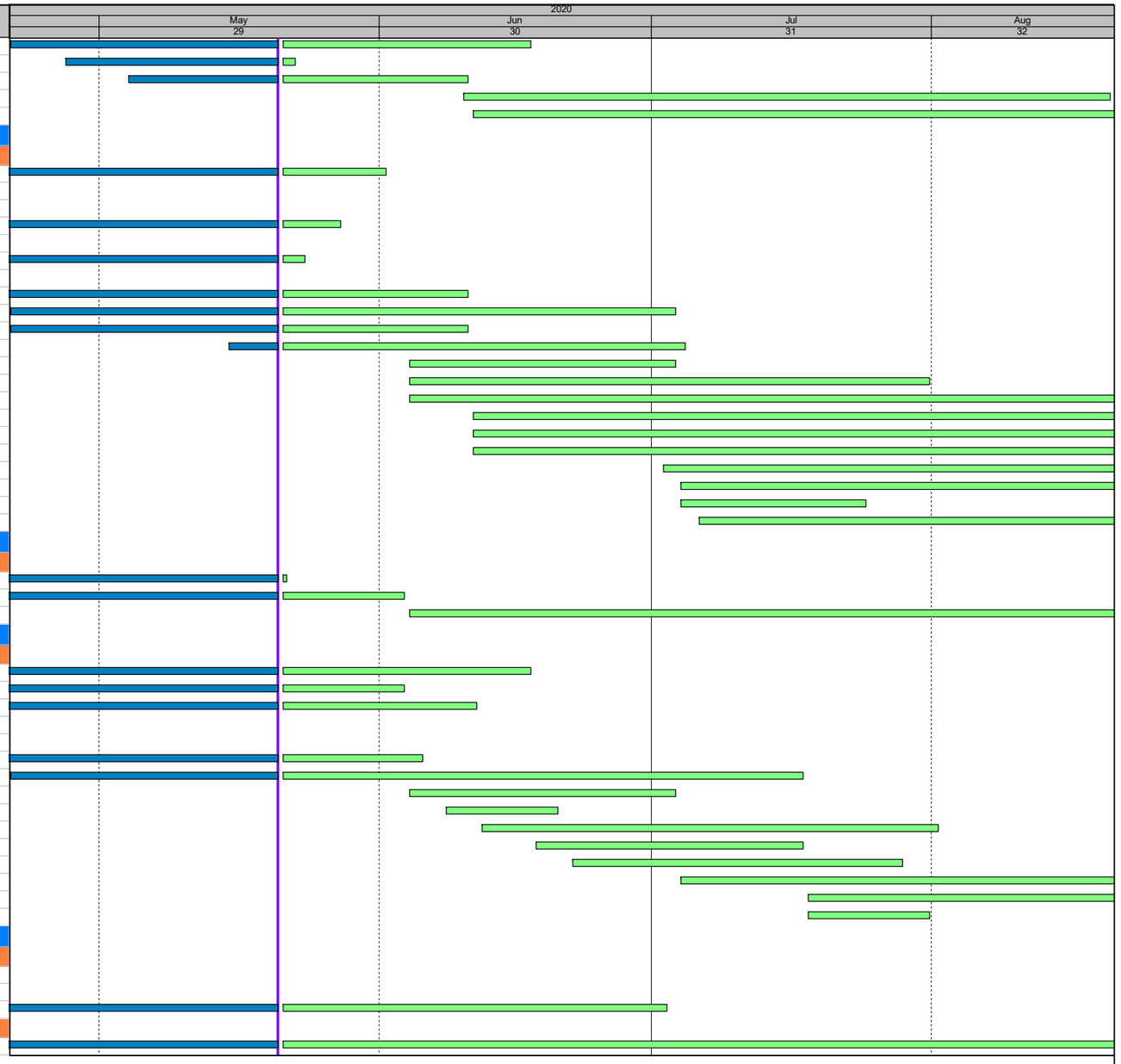
Activity ID	Activity Name	Duration	Start	Finish
NE2017/03 - ARQ PHASE 2A - Monthly Programme Update (202005)-1 _200601		818	25-Mar-19 A	19-Jun-21
Road Improvement Works Location 1 (RIW1)		618	15-Apr-19 A	19-Jun-21
Construction Works		618	15-Apr-19 A	19-Jun-21
CON12310	(CE140) Site clearance, uu diversion & ELS works (KS27 west side)	210	15-Apr-19 A	27-Mar-20 A
CON11430	Site formation works & form haul road (FE1 "b" side)	60	09-Sep-19 A	22-May-20
CON10610	(CE140) ELS to RW pile cap (RWC2 type 1a, 1, 2)	120	16-Oct-19 A	03-Jun-20
CON10230	(CE140) ELS works to footing (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8)	60	21-Nov-19 A	03-Apr-20 A
CON11130	(CE140) ELS for shaft and tunnel excavation (12wk)	72	24-Feb-20 A	11-Jun-20
CON10250	Construct bored pile (1no, 36d/no, 1 team)	36	16-Mar-20 A	09-Apr-20 A
CON12311	(CE140) Backfill grade 200 rockfill and waterproofing works	30	28-Mar-20 A	17-Jun-20
CON10231	Existing watermain diversion (by WSD)	24	06-Apr-20 A	05-Jun-20
CON10251	Remove temporary working platform	20	14-Apr-20 A	27-May-20
CON11330	Construct socket H-pile works (CT5-PC1 ~ CT5-PC3) (12nos, 6d/no, 1 team)	72	27-May-20	20-Aug-20
CON10730	Moblishion works for socket H-pile works (RWC2 type 3)	12	27-May-20	09-Jun-20
CON10270	ELS to bore pile pile cap (RWC2 type 5)	59	28-May-20	06-Aug-20
CON10630	Construct RW footing (RWC2 type 1a, 1, 2)	120	04-Jun-20	27-Oct-20
CON10310	Construct RW footing (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8)	72	06-Jun-20	31-Aug-20
CON11470	Existing towngas main diversion	48	12-Jun-20	08-Aug-20
CON11150	Gasmain laying (by Towngas, 8wk requested by Towngas)	48	12-Jun-20	08-Aug-20
CON10750	Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works (RWC2 type 3; 400nos, 3d/no, 4 team	300	15-Jun-20	19-Jun-21
CON12330	Construct subway footing (KS27 west side)	90	18-Jun-20	05-Oct-20
CON10330	upgrading works at Feature No. 11NEA/F60 (by pip-by-pit method) - Stage 2	90	26-Jun-20	12-Oct-20
Road Improvement Works Location 2 (RIW2)		480	19-Oct-19 A	05-Oct-20
Construction Works in Slope C3 (Portion B)		353	19-Oct-19 A	05-Oct-20
CON20570	(CE140) Drill & install soil nails (Zone 5 & Zone 6, 92nos 10m dp, 3d/no, 3 team	96	19-Oct-19 A	03-Jun-20
CON20590	(CE140) Drill & install tie back @RW bay 3 to bay 8 (Zone 4 & Zone 5, 84nos 7	90	05-Nov-19 A	21-Mar-20 A
CON20750	(CE140) Cut slope & formation works @RW bay 3 to bay 8	90	10-Dec-19 A	27-Apr-20 A
CON20830	(CE140) Construct RW bay 3 to bay 8 base (L=34m)	72	31-Jan-20 A	07-May-20 A
CON20850	Construct RW bay 3 to bay 8 wall (L=34m)	72	13-Mar-20 A	11-Jun-20
CON20710	Install sheet pile RW bay 1 to bay 2	24	21-May-20	17-Jun-20
CON20170	Fabrication of NB steel post - along slope side	90	02-Jun-20	30-Aug-20
CON20650	Install sheet pile to RW bay 9 to bay 13	18	04-Jun-20	24-Jun-20
CON20730	ELS works to RW bay 1 to bay 2	90	18-Jun-20	05-Oct-20
CON20670	ELS to RW bay 9 to bay 13 formation	41	26-Jun-20	13-Aug-20
Construction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portion C)		391	21-Oct-19 A	21-Sep-20
CON21631	(CE140) (NCE030) Trial pit excavation for expose existing utilities and Pre-drill	37	21-Oct-19 A	30-Mar-20 A
CON21634	Duration of CT4 & SE2 utilities	181	21-Oct-19 A	05-Jun-20
CON22125	Modification works at On Sau Road / Clean Water Bay Road	18	31-Mar-20 A	27-Apr-20 A
CON21632	Protect to existing underground utilities	24	31-Mar-20 A	04-May-20 A
CON22130	Remove existing central median for phase 4 (SE2 PC5 to PC6)	36	28-Apr-20 A	10-Jun-20
CON21633	Erect working platform for CT5 piling foundation	24	05-May-20 A	05-Jun-20
CON21650	Construct piling fdn (CT4, SE2 Bay4 to Bay12)	90	06-Jun-20	21-Sep-20
Road Improvement Works Location 3 (RIW3)		428	25-Apr-19 A	23-Dec-20
Construction Works		428	25-Apr-19 A	23-Dec-20
CON30051	Coordination with EPD for access at lower portion at Slope D1	136	25-Apr-19 A	17-Jun-20
CON31050	(CE140) Cut slope works (CH0 to CH115) (L=115m, 10857m3, 30m3/d)	365	23-May-19 A	23-Dec-20
CON31070	(CE140) Construct RWD3 (CH0 to CH60)	150	18-Dec-19 A	21-Aug-20
CON30111	(CE140) Slope works at slope D1 (stage 1a, 10% completed)	72	08-Jan-20 A	20-Apr-20 A
CON30230	(CE140) (NCE040A) Construct mini pile at RWD1 (bay 1 to bay 7) (105nos, 1.	79	15-Jan-20 A	30-Jun-20
CON30649	(CE140) WSD alignment reviewing of 600mm watermain	54	22-Jan-20 A	06-Jun-20
CON31072	Rock slope mapping (Stage 1)	180	26-Feb-20 A	03-Oct-20
CON31074	PM review & acceptance and slope stabilization measures (Stage 1)	180	11-Mar-20 A	17-Oct-20
CON30791	(CE140) ELS works for RWD2 (L=75m)	26	20-Mar-20 A	06-May-20 A
CON30810	Construct retaining wall RWD2 footing	90	14-Apr-20 A	28-Jul-20
CON30830	Construct retaining wall RWD2 wall	90	30-May-20	14-Sep-20
CON30070	Form haul road B	42	18-Jun-20	07-Aug-20
CON30250	Construct mini pile at RWD1 (bay 8 to bay 14) (121nos, 1.4d/no, 2 teams)	81	23-Jun-20	26-Sep-20
CON30290	Construct RWD1 (bay 1 to bay 7) pile cap (2 teams)	60	02-Jul-20	09-Sep-20
CON30430	Construct RWD1-Type 4 pile cap (CH144~CH160, 16m)	60	02-Jul-20	09-Sep-20
Pedestrian Connectivity Facility (PC-E11)		432	23-Sep-19 A	11-Dec-20
Construction Works		432	23-Sep-19 A	11-Dec-20
CON42190	(CE140) ELS & construct sub-structure for E11-PC3	54	23-Sep-19 A	15-Apr-20 A
CON42272	(CE140) Design reviewing on E11-PC1 (for obstruction existing retaining wall)	42	16-Jan-20 A	25-Apr-20 A
CON43010	Maintenance temporary access form lin tak road to new bus-bus interchange	288	28-Feb-20 A	11-Dec-20
CON42991	Remaining works for the temporary access	30	28-Feb-20 A	31-Mar-20 A
CON42152	Remaining for C2 contractor access	45	02-Mar-20 A	02-May-20 A
CON42310	(CE140) Construct pier E11-P3	48	06-Mar-20 A	03-Jun-20
CON42410	Construct pier E11-P4	48	23-Mar-20 A	03-Jun-20
CON42330	Construct pier E11-P2	48	30-Mar-20 A	11-Jun-20
CON42290	ELS for E11-PC1	15	06-Apr-20 A	09-Jun-20



Actual Work
Remaining Work
Milestone

NE/2017/03 Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site - Investigation Design & Construction
Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site Road - Improvement Works & Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Works Phase 2A
3-Month Rolling Programme

Activity ID	Activity Name	Duration	Start	Finish
CON42370	Construct pier E11-P1	48	21-Apr-20 A	17-Jun-20
CON42273	Design reviewing on E11-PC1 (for DN900 drainage diversion)	21	27-Apr-20 A	22-May-20
CON42250	ELS & construct sub-structure for E11-PC6 (2 teams)	30	04-May-20 A	10-Jun-20
CON42291	Existing DN900 drainage pipe diversion (subject to design)	60	10-Jun-20	20-Aug-20
CON42350	Construct lift tower 2 (2 teams) & blackfill	60	11-Jun-20	21-Aug-20
Pedestrian Connectivity Facility (PC-E8)		464	25-Mar-19 A	16-Oct-20
Construction Works		464	25-Mar-19 A	16-Oct-20
CON41930	Application for power supply & energization (PC-E8)	156	25-Mar-19 A	01-Jun-20
CON40570	(CE140) ELS to E8-F7 (approx 1378m3, @25m3/d)	55	27-Nov-19 A	26-Mar-20 A
CON40612	(CE140) Temporary support & stabilisation works at F7 (concurrent with of NCI	34	03-Feb-20 A	20-Apr-20 A
CON41030	(CE140) Construct escalator pit F1>P1 (E1 & E2)	60	21-Feb-20 A	27-May-20
CON40810	Construct footing E8-F4 (65m3) & backfilling	24	05-Mar-20 A	09-Apr-20 A
CON40930	Construct pier E8-P4 (2 pour)	42	05-Mar-20 A	23-May-20
CON40830	Construct footing E8-F7 (38m3) & backfilling	22	14-Mar-20 A	09-Apr-20 A
CON40990	Construct pier E8-P5 (2 pour)	46	27-Mar-20 A	10-Jun-20
CON40490	Soil nailing & slope cut at slope E8-1 and E8-2	60	21-Apr-20 A	03-Jul-20
CON40970	Construct pier E8-P6 (2 pour)	42	21-Apr-20 A	10-Jun-20
CON40950	Construct pier E8-P3 (2 pour)	42	15-May-20 A	04-Jul-20
CON40770	Construct footing E8-F3 (65m3) & backfilling	24	04-Jun-20	03-Jul-20
CON41170	Erect steel roof F9 & F1>P1	48	04-Jun-20	31-Jul-20
CON41310	ABWF works (F9 & F1 to P1)	72	04-Jun-20	28-Aug-20
CON41110	Construct escalator pit P4>P5 (E9 & E10)	60	11-Jun-20	21-Aug-20
CON41130	Construct escalator pit P5>P6 (E11 & E12)	60	11-Jun-20	21-Aug-20
CON41470	External finishing works (F9 & F1 to P1)	60	11-Jun-20	21-Aug-20
CON41610	1_ Install escalator (E8-E1 & E8-E2) (F1 to P1)	90	02-Jul-20	16-Oct-20
CON40910	Construct pier E8-P2 (2 pour)	42	04-Jul-20	21-Aug-20
CON40590	ELS to E8-F8 (approx 1377m3, @57m3/d)	18	04-Jul-20	24-Jul-20
CON41090	Construct escalator pit P3>P4 (E7 & E8)	60	06-Jul-20	12-Sep-20
Pedestrian Connectivity Facility System A (SYA)		233	16-Jan-20 A	29-Oct-20
Construction Works		233	16-Jan-20 A	29-Oct-20
CON50230	(CE140) Construct footing SYA-F1 (+134 ~ +144mPD)	66	16-Jan-20 A	21-May-20
CON50231	Construct sum-pit	30	15-Apr-20 A	03-Jun-20
CON50250	Construct superstructure of lift tower to roof level (3m/pour, +144 to +165.7mPl	122	04-Jun-20	29-Oct-20
Pedestrian Connectivity Facility System B (SYB)		222	05-Dec-19 A	04-Sep-20
Construction Works		222	05-Dec-19 A	04-Sep-20
CON51030	(CE140) Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works at SYB-PC8 (20nos, 6d/no, 1	120	05-Dec-19 A	17-Jun-20
CON51110	(CE140) Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works at SYB-PC7 (20nos, 6d/no, 1	120	11-Jan-20 A	03-Jun-20
CON51650	(CE140) Construct pile cap SYB-ABT (100m3)	90	21-Feb-20 A	11-Jun-20
CON51610	(CE140) Construct pile cap SYB-PC3 (340m3)	36	28-Feb-20 A	23-Mar-20 A
CON50854	(CE140) Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 1st stage TTA & trial pit for Towng a	16	04-Mar-20 A	20-Apr-20 A
CON51630	Construct below ground sub-structure SYB-LT1 & SYB-ST1	48	24-Mar-20 A	05-Jun-20
CON50859	Further review onto gasmain alignment (by Towngas)	48	21-Apr-20 A	17-Jul-20
CON51750	Construct pile cap SYB-PC7 (94m3)	24	04-Jun-20	03-Jul-20
CON51290	Install sheet pile at SYB-PC6	12	08-Jun-20	20-Jun-20
CON52190	Construct above ground structure SYB-ABT	42	12-Jun-20	01-Aug-20
CON51670	Construct pile cap SYB-PC8 (94m3)	24	18-Jun-20	17-Jul-20
CON51310	Excavate & install support at SYB-PC6	30	22-Jun-20	28-Jul-20
CON51970	Construct pier SYB-P7 (2 pour)	42	04-Jul-20	21-Aug-20
CON51910	Construct pier SYB-P8 (2 pour)	42	18-Jul-20	04-Sep-20
CON50855	Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & civil works for gasmain dive	12	18-Jul-20	31-Jul-20
Bus-Bus Interchange Public Toilet (BBI Toilet)		426	15-Jan-20 A	31-Mar-21
Construction Works		124	15-Jan-20 A	02-Jul-20
CON43410	(CE140) NCI issue & Determine water connection point at SMP Rd & install we	63	15-Jan-20 A	31-Mar-20 A
CON43350	T&C and Statutory Inspection _BBI toilet	30	26-Feb-20 A	31-Mar-20 A
CON43430	Outstandarding works _BBI toilet	72	01-Apr-20 A	02-Jul-20
Works related to section 10A - Establishment Works for Landscape Softworks in Section 10		365	01-Apr-20 A	31-Mar-21
CON43370	Establishment Works for Landscape Softworks in Section 10 (Portion FI)	365	01-Apr-20 A	31-Mar-21



Actual Work
Remaining Work
Milestone

NE/2017/03 Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site - Investigation Design & Construction
Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site Road - Improvement Works & Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Works Phase 2A
3-Month Rolling Programme

Appendix D

Monitoring Locations for Impact Monitoring

Monitoring Locations for Contract 1 (NE/2016/01)

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
© ARUP

HVS in AMS-1 for 24-Hour TSP

AMS-1

AMS-1a

AMS-2

AMS-3

Legend

- Study Area
- 500m Assessment Area
- Dust Monitoring Locations

Rev	Description	By	Date
B	SECOND ISSUE	GL	03/14
A	FIRST ISSUE	GL	10/13

Consultant

ARUP

Contract No. and Title

Agreement No. CE 18/2012(CE)

Development of Anderson Road Quarry - Investigation

Drawing title

Locations of Construction Dust Monitoring (Sheet 1 of 3)

Drawing no.	Rev.
227724/E/1045	B

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
GL	03/14	TC	ST

Scale 1:5000 @A3

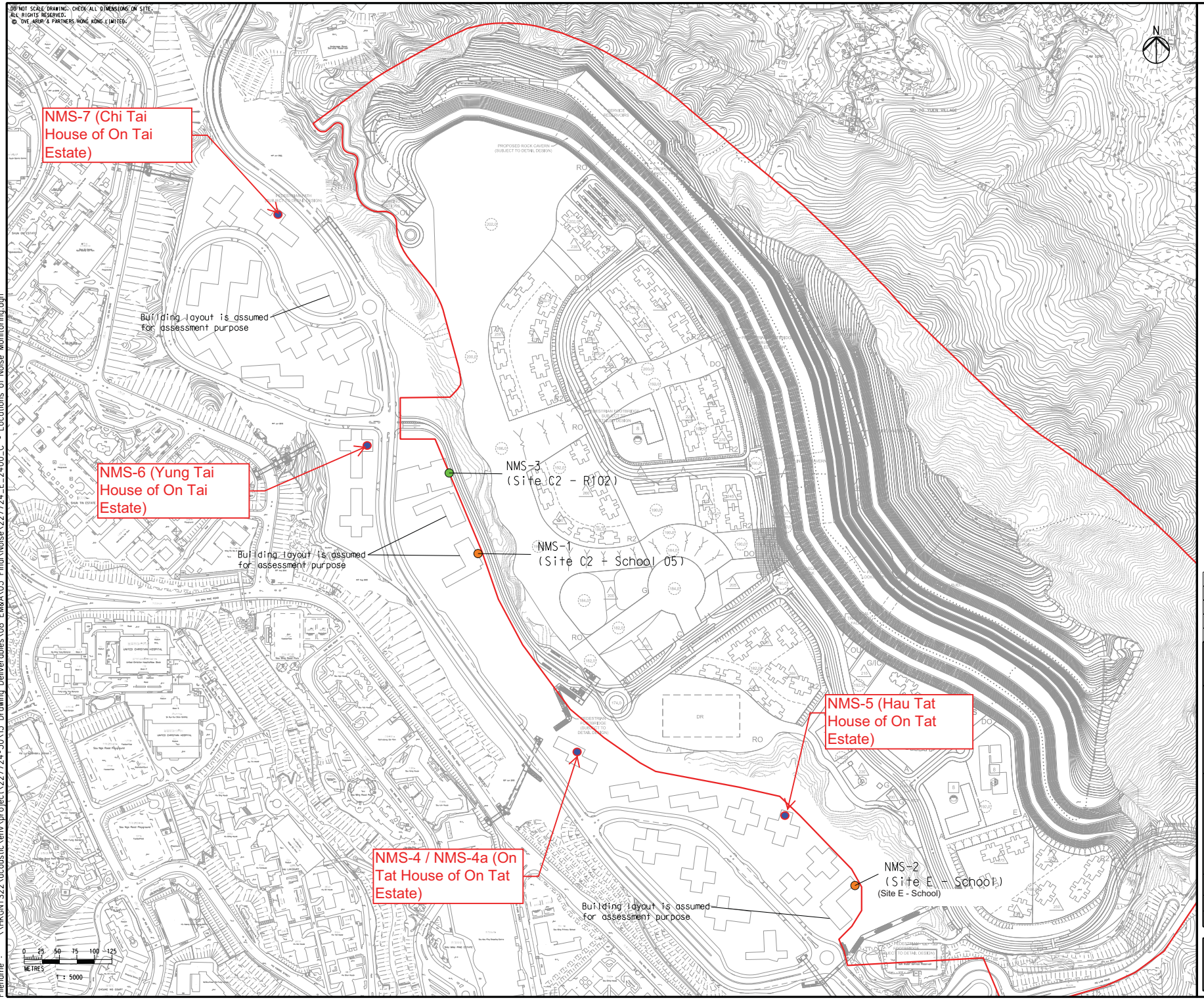
Status PRELIMINARY

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

CEDD 土木工程拓展署 Civil Engineering and Development Department

Printed by : 4/8/2014
Filename : G:\env\project\227724-50\13 Drawing Deliverables\08 EM&A\02 Revised draft\Air\227724_E_1045_B - Locations of Construction Dust Monitoring (Sheet 1 of 3).dgn

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
© ove arup & partners hong kong limited.



Legend

- Study Area
- Construction Noise Monitoring Location
- Construction and Operational Road Traffic Noise Monitoring Location
- Review Noise monitoring Location

Rev	Description	By	Date
C	THIRD ISSUE	GL	05/14
B	SECOND ISSUE	GL	03/14
A	FIRST ISSUE	GL	10/13

Consultant

ARUP

Contract No. and Title

Agreement No. CE 18/2012(CE)

Development of Anderson Road Quarry - Investigation

Drawing title

Locations of Noise Monitoring

Drawing no.	Rev.
227724/E/2400	C

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
GL	05/14	TC	ST

Scale: 1:5000 @A3

Status: PRELIMINARY

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

CEDD 土木工程拓展署 Civil Engineering and Development Department

Printed by : 6/3/2014
Filename : \\HKGNTS22\acoustic\env\project\227724-50\13 Drawing Deliverables\08 EM&A\03 Final\Noise\227724_E_2400_C - Locations of Noise Monitoring.dgn

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
© OVE ARUP & PARTNERS HONG KONG LIMITED.

AMS-3

AMS-4

AMS-5

AMS-6

HVS in AMS-5 for 24-Hour TSP

HVS in AMS-6 for 24-Hour TSP

Legend

- Study Area
- 500m Assessment Area
- Dust Monitoring Locations

N

0 25 50 75 100 125
METRES
1 : 5000

Rev	Description	By	Date
B	SECOND ISSUE	GL	03/14
A	FIRST ISSUE	GL	10/13

Consultant

ARUP

Contract No. and Title

Agreement No. CE 18/2012(CE)

Development of Anderson Road Quarry - Investigation

Drawing title

Locations of Construction Dust Monitoring (Sheet 2 of 3)

Drawing no.	Rev.
227724/E/1046	B

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
GL	03/14	TC	ST

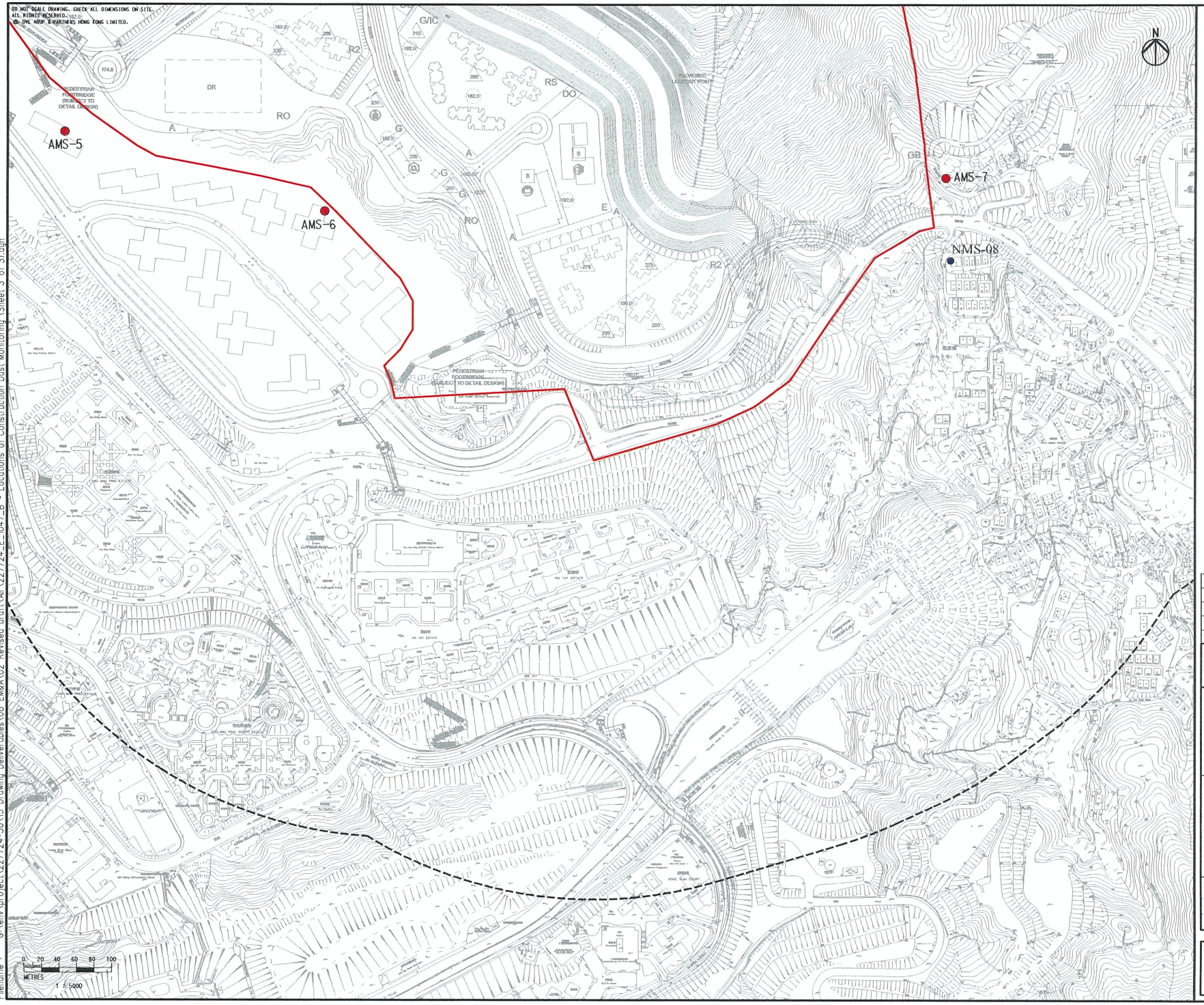
Scale: 1:5000 @A3

Status: PRELIMINARY

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

CEDD 土木工程拓展署 Civil Engineering and Development Department

Printed by : 4/8/2014
Filename : G:\env\project\227724-50\13 Drawing Deliverables\08 EM&A\02 Revised draft\Air\227724_E_1046_B - Locations of Construction Dust Monitoring (Sheet 2 of 3).dgn



Printed by : 4/8/2014
Filename : G:\env\project\227724-50\13 Drawing Deliverables\08 EM&A\02 Revised draft\Air\227724_E_1047_B - Locations of Construction Dust Monitoring (Sheet 3 of 3).dgn

Rev	Description	By	Date
B	SECOND ISSUE	GL	03/14
A	FIRST ISSUE	GL	10/13

Consultant

Contract No. and Title

Agreement No. CE 18/2012(CE)

Development of Anderson Road Quarry - Investigation

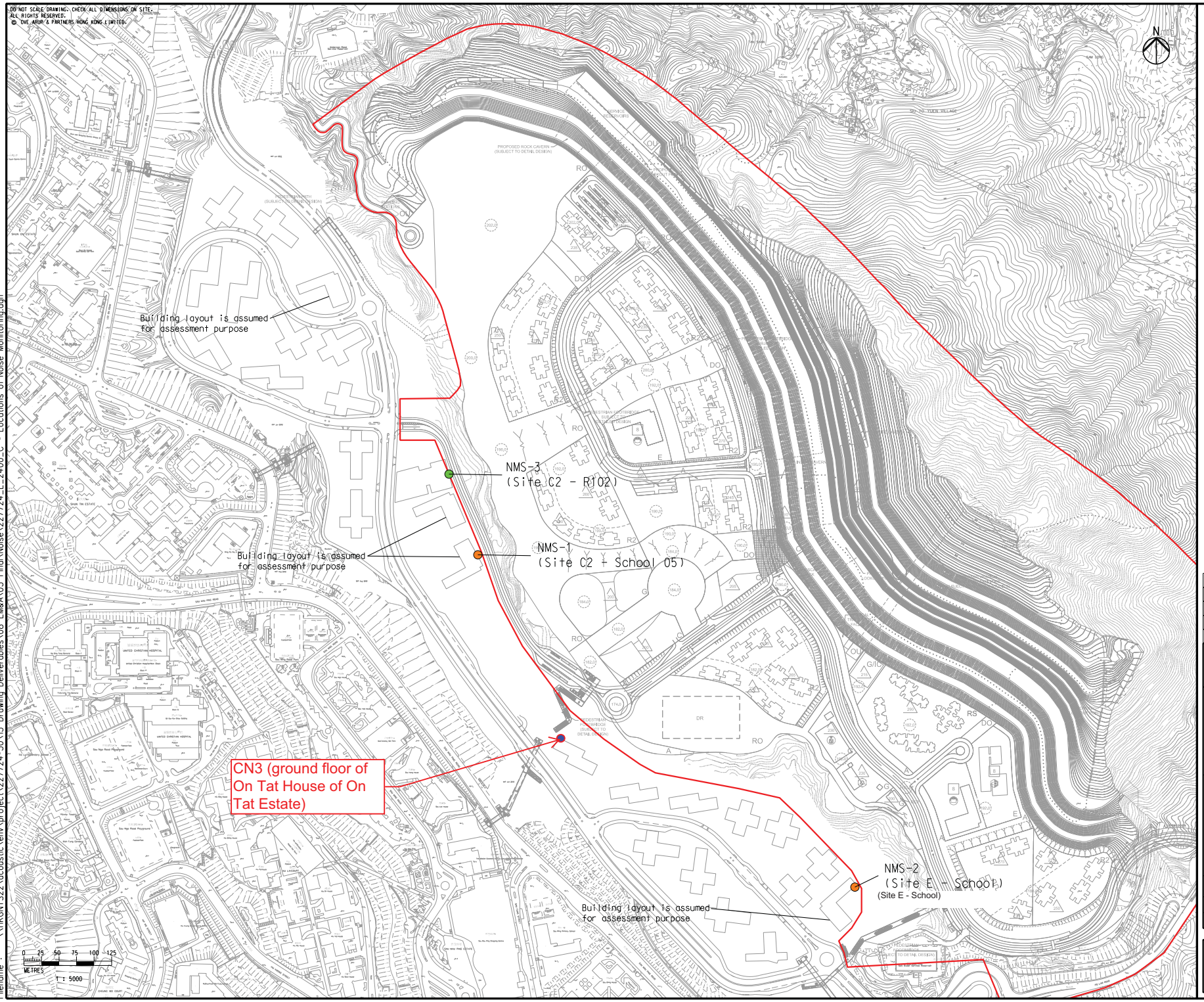
Drawing title

Locations of Construction Dust and Noise Monitoring

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Monitoring Locations for Contract 3 (NE/2017/03)

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
© OVE ARUP & PARTNERS HONG KONG LIMITED.



Legend

- Study Area
- Construction Noise Monitoring Location
- Construction and Operational Road Traffic Noise Monitoring Location
- Noise monitoring Location

Rev	Description	By	Date
C	THIRD ISSUE	GL	05/14
B	SECOND ISSUE	GL	03/14
A	FIRST ISSUE	GL	10/13

Consultant

ARUP

Contract No. and Title

Agreement No. CE 18/2012(CE)

Development of Anderson Road Quarry - Investigation

Drawing title

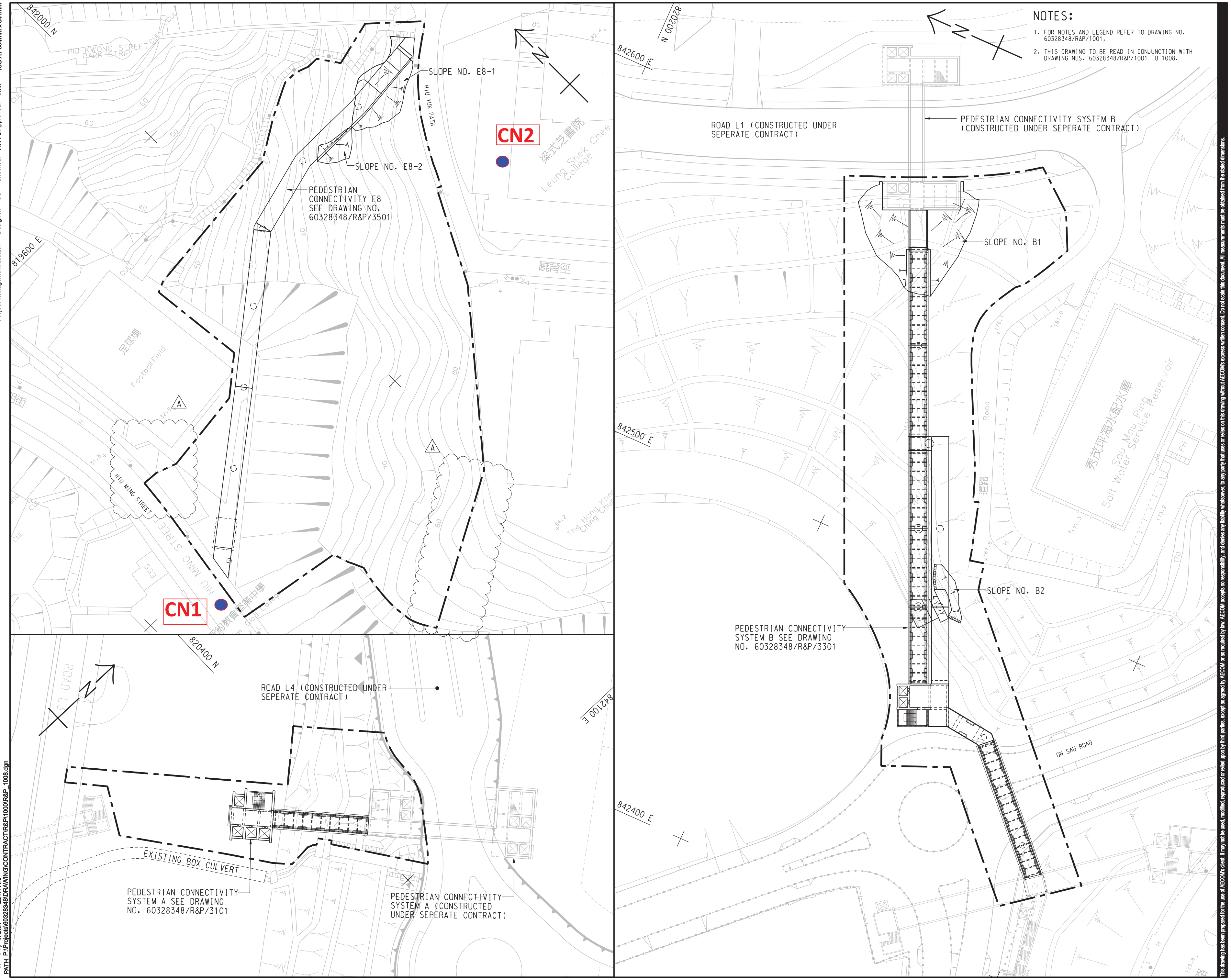
Locations of Noise Monitoring

Drawing no.		Rev.
227724/E/2400		C
Drawn: GL	Date: 05/14	Checked: TC / Approved: ST
Scale: 1:5000 @A3	Status: PRELIMINARY	

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

CEDD 土木工程拓展署 Civil Engineering and Development Department

Printed by : 6/3/2014
Filename : \\HKGNTS22\acoustic\env\project\227724-50\13 Drawing Deliverables\08 EM&A\03 Final Noise\227724_E_2400_C - Locations of Noise Monitoring.dgn



AECOM

PROJECT

DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE - INVESTIGATION, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

CONTRACT TITLE

DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE - ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS AND PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIVITY FACILITIES WORKS PHASE 2A

CLIENT

土木工程拓展署 CEDD Civil Engineering and Development Department

CONSULTANT

AECOM Asia Company Ltd.
www.aecom.com

SUB-CONSULTANTS

ISSUE/REVISION

I/R	DATE	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
A	NOV. 17	TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 1	AWYC
-	OCT. 17	TENDER DRAWING	AWYC

STATUS

SCALE A1 1 : 500

DIMENSION UNIT METRES

KEY PLAN A1 1 : 60000

PROJECT NO. 60328348

CONTRACT NO. NE/2017/03

SHEET TITLE

GENERAL LAYOUT

SHEET 8 OF 8

SHEET NUMBER

60328348/R&P/1008A

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. Do not scale this document. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.

Project Management Initials: Designer: CCYT Checked: AWYC Approved: HKT ISO A1 594mm x 841mm

Plot File by: WUMT 2017/11/9
PATH P:\Projects\60328348\DRAWINGS\CONTRACT\R&P\1000\R&P_1008.dgn

Appendix E

Calibration Certificate of Monitoring Equipment and HOKLAS-accreditation Certificate of the Testing Laboratory

TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location : Tan Shan Village No. 5 - 6	Date of Calibration: 4-Apr-20
Location ID : AMS1a	Next Calibration Date: 4-Jun-20
Model:TISCH High Volume Air Sampler TE-5170	Technician: Mr. Fai So

CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa)	1018	Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)	763.5
Temperature (°C)	20.8	Temperature (K)	294

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

Make->	TISCH	Qstd Slope ->	2.03014
Model->	TE-5025A	Qstd Intercept ->	-0.04616
Serial # ->	1612		

CALIBRATION

Plate No.	H20 (L) (in)	H2O (R) (in)	H20 (in)	Qstd (m3/min)	I (chart)	IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
18	5.5	5.7	11.2	1.687	46	46.43	Slope = 27.9438
13	4.3	4.5	8.8	1.498	42	42.40	Intercept = -0.1361
10	3.3	3.5	6.8	1.319	36	36.34	Corr. coeff. = 0.9968
7	2.1	2.2	4.3	1.054	30	30.28	
5	1.3	1.3	2.6	0.824	22	22.21	

Calculations :

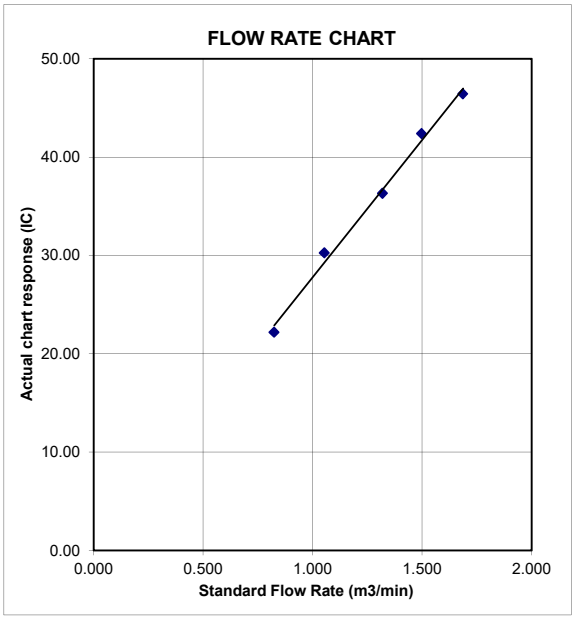
Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]
IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]

Qstd = standard flow rate
IC = corrected chart respones
I = actual chart response
m = calibrator Qstd slope
b = calibrator Qstd intercept
Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)
Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)

m = sampler slope
b = sampler intercept
I = chart response
Tav = daily average temperature
Pav = daily average pressure



TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location : Ma Yau Tong Village
Location ID : AMS 7
Model:TISCH High Volume Air Sampler TE-5170

Date of Calibration: 4-Apr-20
Next Calibration Date: 4-Jun-20
Technician: Mr. Fai So

CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa)	1018	Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)	763.5
Temperature (°C)	20.8	Temperature (K)	294

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

Make->	TISCH	Qstd Slope ->	2.03014
Model->	TE-5025A	Qstd Intercept ->	-0.04616
Serial # ->	1612		

CALIBRATION

Plate No.	H20 (L) (in)	H2O (R) (in)	H20 (in)	Qstd (m3/min)	I (chart)	IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
18	7.5	5.5	13	1.816	54	54.51	Slope = 36.8695
13	5.9	4.2	10.1	1.603	45	45.42	Intercept = -13.2382
10	4.7	3.1	7.8	1.411	37	37.35	Corr. coeff. = 0.9965
7	3.5	1.6	5.1	1.146	30	30.28	
5	2.5	0.9	3.4	0.940	21	21.20	

Calculations :

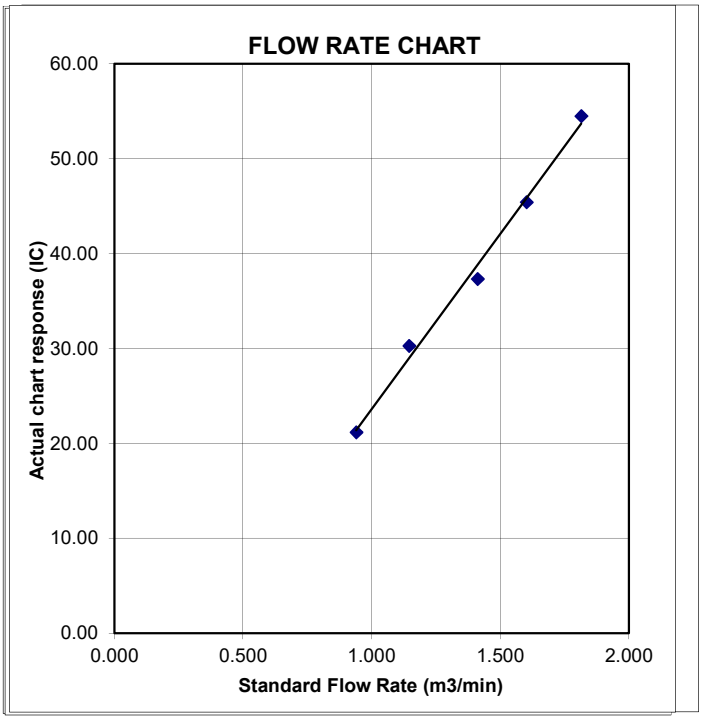
Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]
IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]

Qstd = standard flow rate
IC = corrected chart respones
I = actual chart response
m = calibrator Qstd slope
b = calibrator Qstd intercept
Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)
Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)

m = sampler slope
b = sampler intercept
I = chart response
Tav = daily average temperature
Pav = daily average pressure



TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location :	Hau Tat House	Date of Calibration:	4-Apr-20
Location ID :	AMS 6	Next Calibration Date:	4-Jun-20
Model:TISCH High Volume Air Sampler TE-5170		Technician:	Mr. Fai So

CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa)	1018	Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)	763.5
Temperature (℃)	20.8	Temperature (K)	294

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

Make->	TISCH	Qstd Slope ->	2.03014
Model->	TE-5025A	Qstd Intercept ->	-0.04616
Serial # ->	1612		

CALIBRATION

Plate No.	H20 (L) (in)	H2O (R) (in)	H20 (in)	Qstd (m3/min)	I (chart)	IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
18	7	5	12	1.745	52	52.49	Slope = 40.3700
13	6.1	4.4	10.5	1.634	48	48.45	Intercept = -18.2974
10	4.9	3.3	8.2	1.447	38	38.36	Corr. coeff. = 0.9968
7	3.8	1.8	5.6	1.199	30	30.28	
5	2.7	1.1	3.8	0.992	22	22.21	

Calculations :

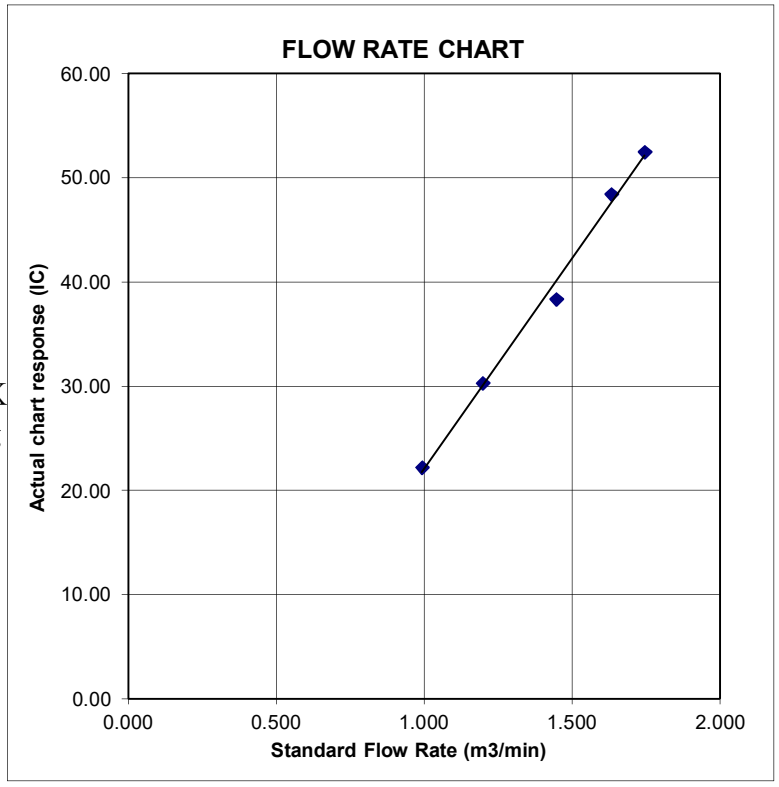
Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]
IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]

Qstd = standard flow rate
IC = corrected chart respones
I = actual chart response
m = calibrator Qstd slope
b = calibrator Qstd intercept
Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K
Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)

m = sampler slope
b = sampler intercept
I = chart response
Tav = daily average temperature
Pav = daily average pressure



TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location :	Oi Tat House	Date of Calibration:	4-Apr-20
Location ID :	AMS 5	Next Calibration Date:	4-Jun-20
Model:TISCH High Volume Air Sampler TE-5170		Technician: Mr. Fai So	

CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa)	1018	Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)	763.5
Temperature (°C)	20.8	Temperature (K)	294

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

Make->	TISCH	Qstd Slope ->	2.03014
Model->	TE-5025A	Qstd Intercept ->	-0.04616
Serial # ->	1612		

CALIBRATION

Plate No.	H20 (L) (in)	H2O (R) (in)	H20 (in)	Qstd (m3/min)	I (chart)	IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
18	6.5	5.8	12.3	1.767	50	50.47	Slope = 29.5731
13	5.5	4.1	9.6	1.563	46	46.43	Intercept = -1.2088
10	4.5	3	7.5	1.384	38	38.36	Corr. coeff. = 0.9896
7	3.2	1.3	4.5	1.078	32	32.30	
5	1.8	1.8	3.6	0.966	26	26.25	

Calculations :

Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]

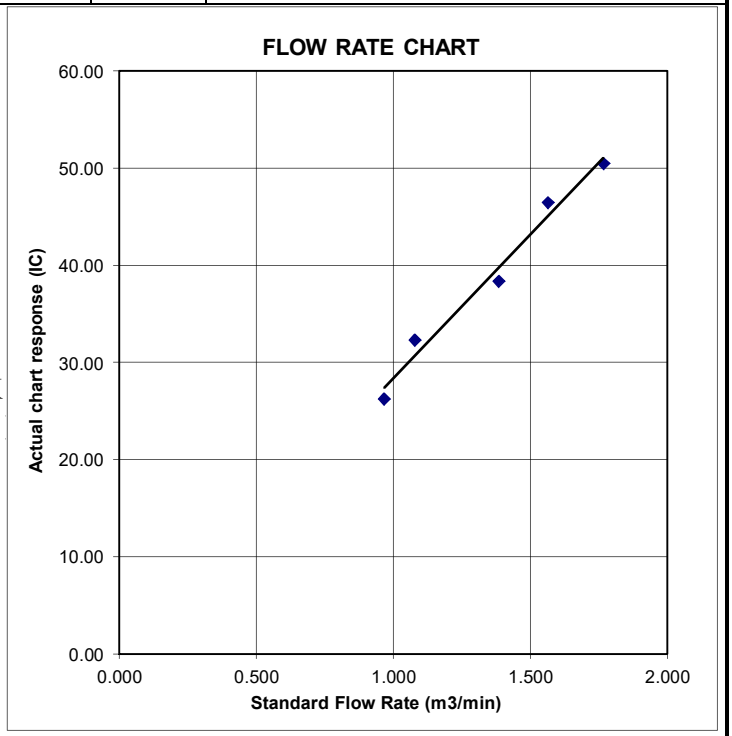
IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]

Qstd = standard flow rate
IC = corrected chart respones
I = actual chart response
m = calibrator Qstd slope
b = calibrator Qstd intercept
Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K
Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)

m = sampler slope
b = sampler intercept
I = chart response
Tav = daily average temperature
Pav = daily average pressure



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

SUB-CONTRACTING REPORT

CONTACT	: MR BEN TAM	WORK ORDER	:	**HK2001299**
CLIENT	: **ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING**			
ADDRESS	: RM A 20/F., GOLD KING IND BLDG, NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD, KWAI CHUNG, N.T. HONG KONG	SUB-BATCH	:	1
		DATE RECEIVED	:	6-JAN-2020
		DATE OF ISSUE	:	10-JAN-2020
PROJECT	: ----	NO. OF SAMPLES	:	1
		CLIENT ORDER	:	---

General Comments

- **Sample(s) was/ were submitted by client. Sample(s) arrived laboratory in ambient condition. The result(s) related only to the item(s) tested.**
- **Sample information (Project name, Sample ID, Sampling date/time, etc., if any) is provided by client.**
- **Calibration was subcontracted to and analysed by Action United Enviro Services.**

Signatories

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories

Signatories	*Position*
Richard Fung	Managing Director

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd
Part of the ALS Laboratory Group
11/F. Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung N.T. Hong Kong
Tel. +852 2610 1044 Fax. +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com

WORK ORDER : HK2001299
SUB-BATCH : 1
CLIENT : ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING
PROJECT : ----

ALS Lab ID	Client's Sample ID	Sample Type	Sample Date	External Lab Report No.
HK2001299-001	S/N: 11008017	AIR	06-Jan-2020	S/N: 11008017

Equipment Verification Report (TSP)

Equipment Calibrated:

Type:	Laser Dust monitor
Manufacturer:	TSI AM510
Serial No.	11008017
Equipment Ref:	EQ102
Work Order:	HK2001299

Standard Equipment:

Standard Equipment:	Higher Volume Sampler (TSP)
Location & Location ID:	AUES Office (Calibration Room)
Equipment Ref:	HVS 018
Last Calibration Date:	3 December 2019

Equipment Verification Results:

Verification Date: 27 & 31 December 2019

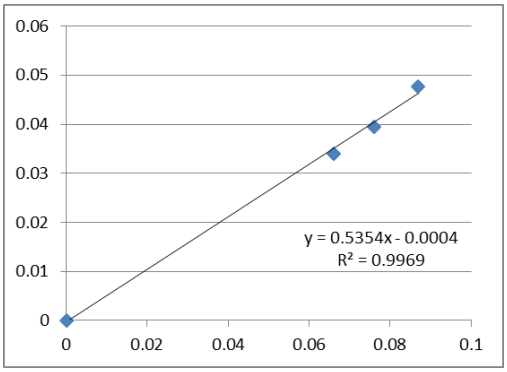
Hour	Time	Mean Temp °C	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Concentration in mg/m^3 (Standard Equipment)	Concentration in mg/m^3 (Calibrated Equipment)	Tolerance (mg/m^3)
2hr	09:08 ~ 11:10	18.0	1020.3	0.040	0.076	+0.036
2hr	11:15 ~ 13:16	19.2	1024.9	0.048	0.087	+0.039
2hr15min	13:22 ~ 15:23	19.2	1024.9	0.034	0.066	+0.032

Linear Regression of Y or X

Slope (factor): 0.5354

Correlation Coefficient (R) 0.9984

Date of Issue 6 January 2020



Remarks:

1. **Strong** Correlation (R>0.8)
2. Factor 0.5354 should be apply for TSP monitoring

*If R<0.5, repair or re-verification is required for the equipment

Operator : Fai So Signature : Date : 6 January 2020

QC Reviewer : Ben Tam Signature : Date : 6 January 2020

TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location :	Gold King Industrial Building, Kwai Chung	Date of Calibration:	3-Dec-19
Location ID :	Calibration Room	Next Calibration Date:	3-Mar-20

CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa)	1023.1	Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)	767.325
Temperature (°C)	16.4	Temperature (K)	289

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

Make->	TISCH	Qstd Slope ->	2.0968
Model->	5025A	Qstd Intercept ->	-0.00065
Calibration Date->	5-Feb-19	Expiry Date->	5-Feb-20

CALIBRATION

Plate No.	H20 (L) (in)	H2O (R) (in)	H20 (in)	Qstd (m3/min)	I (chart)	IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
18	6.5	6.5	13.0	1.754	53	54.04	Slope = 36.7338
13	5.2	5.2	10.4	1.569	48	48.94	Intercept = -9.6198
10	4.1	4.1	8.2	1.393	41	41.80	Corr. coeff. = 0.9986
8	2.6	2.6	5.2	1.109	30	30.59	
5	1.6	1.6	3.2	0.870	22	22.43	

Calculations :

Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]

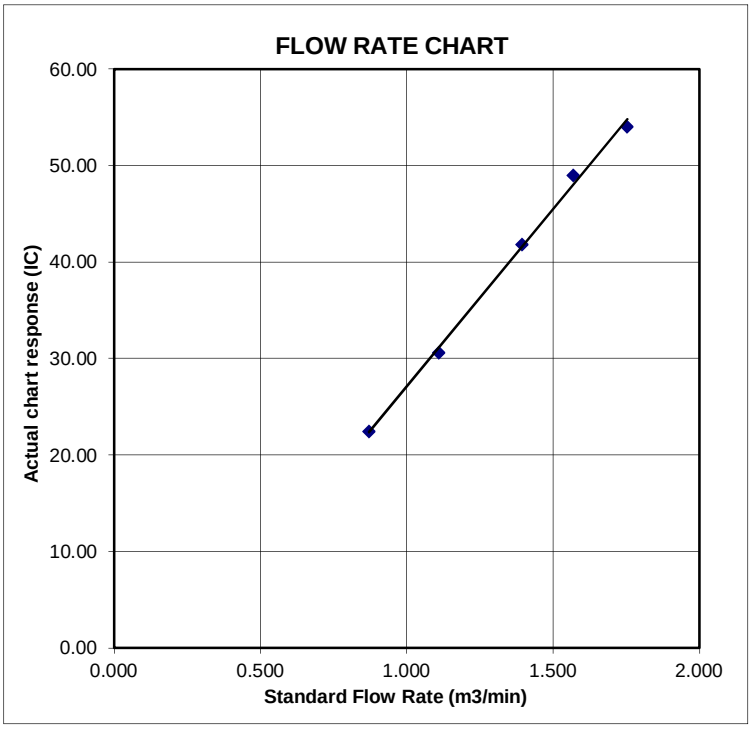
IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]

Qstd = standard flow rate
IC = corrected chart respones
I = actual chart response
m = calibrator Qstd slope
b = calibrator Qstd intercept
Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)
Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)

m = sampler slope
b = sampler intercept
I = chart response
Tav = daily average temperature
Pav = daily average pressure



TISCH Environmental

RECALIBRATION DUE DATE:
February 5, 2020

Certificate of Calibration

Calibration Certification Information				
Cal. Date:	February 5, 2019	**Rootsmeter S/N:** 438320	**Ta:** 293	°K
Operator:	Jim Tisch		**Pa:** 753.1	mm Hg
Calibration Model #:	TE-5025A	**Calibrator S/N:** **1941**		

Run	Vol. Init (m3)	Vol. Final (m3)	ΔVol. (m3)	ΔTime (min)	ΔP (mm Hg)	ΔH (in H2O)
1	1	2	1	1.4830	3.2	2.00
2	3	4	1	1.0430	6.4	4.00
3	5	6	1	0.9300	7.9	5.00
4	7	8	1	0.8870	8.7	5.50
5	9	10	1	0.7320	12.7	8.00

Data Tabulation

Vstd (m3)	Qstd (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}$ (y-axis)	Va	Qa (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}$ (y-axis)
1.0036	0.6767	1.4197	0.9958	0.6714	0.8821
0.9993	0.9581	2.0078	0.9915	0.9506	1.2475
0.9973	1.0723	2.2448	0.9895	1.0640	1.3947
0.9962	1.1231	2.3544	0.9884	1.1144	1.4628
0.9908	1.3536	2.8395	0.9831	1.3431	1.7642
QSTD	**m=**	**2.09680**	**QA**	**m=**	**1.31298**
	b=	**-0.00065**		**b=**	**-0.00040**
	r=	**0.99999**		**r=**	**0.99999**

Calculations

Vstd=	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)	**Va=**	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pa)
Qstd=	Vstd/ΔTime	**Qa=**	Va/ΔTime

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

Qstd= $1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}\right)-b\right)$

Qa= $1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}\right)-b\right)$

Standard Conditions	
Tstd:	298.15 °K
Pstd:	760 mm Hg

Key
ΔH: calibrator manometer reading (in H2O)
ΔP: rootsmeter manometer reading (mm Hg)
Ta: actual absolute temperature (°K)
Pa: actual barometric pressure (mm Hg)
b: intercept
m: slope

RECALIBRATION
US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30

Tisch Environmental, Inc.
145 South Miami Avenue
Village of Cleves, OH 45002

www.tisch-env.com
TOLL FREE: (877)263-7610
FAX: (513)467-9009

輝創工程有限公司
Sun Creation Engineering Limited
Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration
校正證書

Certificate No. : C193752
證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC19-1098) Date of Receipt / 收件日期 : 9 July 2019

Description / 儀器名稱 : Sound Calibrator (EQ086)
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Rion
Model No. / 型號 : NC-74
Serial No. / 編號 : 34657230
Supplied By / 委託者 : Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting
Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building,
35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (50 ± 25)%
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 16 July 2019

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification.
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :
- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- The Bruel & Kjaer Calibration Laboratory, Denmark
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By 測試 : Cheuk
K P Cheuk
Assistant Engineer

Certified By 核證 :
K C Lee
Engineer

Date of Issue 簽發日期 : 22 July 2019

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.
本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory
c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong
輝創工程有限公司 — 校正及檢測實驗所
c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓
Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

輝創工程有限公司
Sun Creation Engineering Limited
Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration
校正證書

Certificate No. : C193752
證書編號

1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.

2. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

3. Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL130	Universal Counter	C183775
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	CDK1806821
TST150A	Measuring Amplifier	C181288

4. Test procedure : MA100N.

5. Results :

5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value (dB)	Mfr's Spec. (dB)	Uncertainty of Measured Value (dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	94.1	± 0.3	± 0.2

5.2 Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value (kHz)	Measured Value (kHz)	Mfr's Spec.	Uncertainty of Measured Value (Hz)
1	1.002	1 kHz ± 1 %	± 1

Remark : The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :
Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.
本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory
c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong
輝創工程有限公司 — 校正及檢測實驗所
c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓
Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

輝創工程有限公司
Sun Creation Engineering Limited
Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration
校正證書

Certificate No. : C193751
證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC19-1098) Date of Receipt / 收件日期 : 5 July 2019

Description / 儀器名稱 : Sound Calibrator (EQ083)
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Rion
Model No. / 型號 : NC-74
Serial No. / 編號 : 34246492
Supplied By / 委託者 : Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting
Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building,
35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (50 ± 25)%
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 16 July 2019

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification.
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :
- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- The Bruel & Kjaer Calibration Laboratory, Denmark
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By 測試 : Cheuk
K P Cheuk
Assistant Engineer

Certified By 核證 :
K C Lee
Engineer

Date of Issue 簽發日期 : 22 July 2019

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.
本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory
c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong
輝創工程有限公司 — 校正及檢測實驗所
c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓
Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

輝創工程有限公司
Sun Creation Engineering Limited
Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration
校正證書

Certificate No. : C193751
證書編號

1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.

2. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

3. Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL130	Universal Counter	C183775
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	CDK1806821
TST150A	Measuring Amplifier	C181288

4. Test procedure : MA100N.

5. Results :

5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value (dB)	Mfr's Spec. (dB)	Uncertainty of Measured Value (dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	94.0	± 0.3	± 0.2

5.2 Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value (kHz)	Measured Value (kHz)	Mfr's Spec.	Uncertainty of Measured Value (Hz)
1	1.002	1 kHz ± 1 %	± 1

Remark : The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :
Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.
本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory
c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong
輝創工程有限公司 — 校正及檢測實驗所
c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓
Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

輝創工程有限公司
Sun Creation Engineering Limited
Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration
校正證書

Certificate No. : C193784
證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC19-1098) Date of Receipt / 收件日期 : 5 July 2019

Description / 儀器名稱 : Integrating Sound Level Meter (EQ008)
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Brüel & Kjær
Model No. / 型號 : 2238
Serial No. / 編號 : 2285690
Supplied By / 委託者 : Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting
Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building,
35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (50 ± 25)%
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 17 July 2019

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification.
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :
- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- The Bruel & Kjaer Calibration Laboratory, Denmark
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By 測試 : Cheuk
K P Cheuk
Assistant Engineer

Certified By 核證 :
K C Lee
Engineer

Date of Issue 簽發日期 : 22 July 2019

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.
本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory
c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong
輝創工程有限公司 — 校正及檢測實驗所
c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓
Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

Certificate of Calibration
校正證書

Certificate No. : C193784
證書編號

1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.

2. Self-calibration using laboratory acoustic calibrator was performed before the test from 6.1.1.2 to 6.4.

3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

4. Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL280	40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator	C190176
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	CDK1806821

5. Test procedure : MA101N.

6. Results :

6.1 Sound Pressure Level

6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

6.1.1.1 Before Self-calibration

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	
50 - 130	L_{AFP}	A	F	94.00	1	94.2

6.1.1.2 After Self-calibration

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
50 - 130	L_{AFP}	A	F	94.00	1	94.0	± 0.7

6.1.2 Linearity

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	
50 - 130	L_{AFP}	A	F	94.00	1	94.0 (Ref.)
				104.00		104.0
				114.00		113.9

IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. : ± 0.4 dB per 10 dB step and ± 0.7 dB for overall different.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.
本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Certificate of Calibration
校正證書

Certificate No. : C193784
證書編號

6.2 Time Weighting

6.2.1 Continuous Signal

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
50 - 130	L_{AFP}	A	F	94.00	1	94.0	Ref.
	L_{ASP}		S			94.0	± 0.1
	L_{AIP}		I			94.0	± 0.1

6.2.2 Tone Burst Signal (2 kHz)

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Burst Duration		
30 - 110	L_{AFP}	A	F	106.0	Continuous	106.0	Ref.
	L_{AFMax}				200 ms	105.0	-1.0 ± 1.0
	L_{ASP}		S		Continuous	106.0	Ref.
	L_{ASMax}				500 ms	102.0	-4.1 ± 1.0

6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
50 - 130	L_{AFP}	A	F	94.00	31.5 Hz	54.7	-39.4 ± 1.5
					63 Hz	67.8	-26.2 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	77.8	-16.1 ± 1.0
					250 Hz	85.3	-8.6 ± 1.0
					500 Hz	90.7	-3.2 ± 1.0
					1 kHz	94.0	Ref.
					2 kHz	95.2	+1.2 ± 1.0
					4 kHz	95.0	+1.0 ± 1.0
					8 kHz	92.9	-1.1 (+1.5 ; -3.0)
					12.5 kHz	89.8	-4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.
本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Certificate of Calibration
校正證書

Certificate No. : C193784
證書編號

6.3.2 C-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
50 - 130	L_{CFP}	C	F	94.00	31.5 Hz	91.1	-3.0 ± 1.5
					63 Hz	93.2	-0.8 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	93.8	-0.2 ± 1.0
					250 Hz	94.0	0.0 ± 1.0
					500 Hz	94.0	0.0 ± 1.0
					1 kHz	94.0	Ref.
					2 kHz	93.8	-0.2 ± 1.0
					4 kHz	93.2	-0.8 ± 1.0
					8 kHz	91.0	-3.0 (+1.5 ; -3.0)
					12.5 kHz	87.8	-6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

6.4 Time Averaging

UUT Setting				Applied Value					UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60804 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Integrating Time	Frequency (kHz)	Burst Duration (ms)	Burst Duty Factor	Burst Level (dB)	Equivalent Level (dB)		
30 - 110	L_{Aeq}	A	10 sec.	4	1	1/10	110.0	100	99.9	± 0.5
						$1/10^2$		90	90.1	± 0.5
			60 sec.			$1/10^3$		80	79.8	± 1.0
			5 min.			$1/10^4$		70	69.7	± 1.0

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : 4188 & S/N : 2812705

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 60651 Type 1 & IEC 60804 Type 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value :

94 dB	: 31.5 Hz - 125 Hz	: ± 0.35 dB
	250 Hz - 500 Hz	: ± 0.30 dB
	1 kHz	: ± 0.20 dB
	2 kHz - 4 kHz	: ± 0.35 dB
	8 kHz	: ± 0.45 dB
	12.5 kHz	: ± 0.70 dB
104 dB	: 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
114 dB	: 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
Burst equivalent level		: ± 0.2 dB (Ref. 110 dB continuous sound level)

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :
Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.
本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory
c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong
輝創工程有限公司 — 校正及檢測實驗所
c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓
Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

輝創工程有限公司
Sun Creation Engineering Limited
Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration
校正證書

Certificate No. : C193753
證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC19-1098) Date of Receipt / 收件日期 : 5 July 2019

Description / 儀器名稱	:	Integrating Sound Level Meter (EQ006)
Manufacturer / 製造商	:	Brüel & Kjær
Model No. / 型號	:	2238
Serial No. / 編號	:	2285762
Supplied By / 委託者	:	Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building, 35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (50 ± 25)%
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 16 July 2019

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification.
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :
- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- The Bruel & Kjaer Calibration Laboratory, Denmark
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By 測試 : Cheuk
K P Cheuk
Assistant Engineer

Certified By 核證 :
K C Lee
Engineer

Date of Issue 簽發日期 : 22 July 2019

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.
本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory
c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong
輝創工程有限公司 — 校正及檢測實驗所
c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓
Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

Certificate of Calibration
校正證書

Certificate No. : C193753
證書編號

1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.

2. Self-calibration using laboratory acoustic calibrator was performed before the test from 6.1.1.2 to 6.4.

3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

4. Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL280	40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator	C190176
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	CDK1806821

5. Test procedure : MA101N.

6. Results :

6.1 Sound Pressure Level

6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

6.1.1.1 Before Self-calibration

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	
50 - 130	L_{AFP}	A	F	94.00	1	94.4

6.1.1.2 After Self-calibration

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
50 - 130	L_{AFP}	A	F	94.00	1	94.1	± 0.7

6.1.2 Linearity

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	
50 - 130	L_{AFP}	A	F	94.00	1	94.1 (Ref.)
				104.00		104.1
				114.00		114.0

IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. : ± 0.4 dB per 10 dB step and ± 0.7 dB for overall different.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.
本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory
c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong
輝創工程有限公司 — 校正及檢測實驗所
c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓
Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

Certificate of Calibration
校正證書

Certificate No. : C193753
證書編號

6.2 Time Weighting

6.2.1 Continuous Signal

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
50 - 130	L_{AFP}	A	F	94.00	1	94.1	Ref.
	L_{ASP}		S			94.1	± 0.1
	L_{AIP}		I			94.2	± 0.1

6.2.2 Tone Burst Signal (2 kHz)

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Burst Duration		
30 - 110	L_{AFP}	A	F	106.0	Continuous	106.0	Ref.
	L_{AFMax}				200 ms	104.9	-1.0 ± 1.0
	L_{ASP}		S		Continuous	106.0	Ref.
	L_{ASMax}				500 ms	102.0	-4.1 ± 1.0

6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
50 - 130	L_{AFP}	A	F	94.00	31.5 Hz	55.2	-39.4 ± 1.5
					63 Hz	68.1	-26.2 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	78.0	-16.1 ± 1.0
					250 Hz	85.4	-8.6 ± 1.0
					500 Hz	90.8	-3.2 ± 1.0
					1 kHz	94.1	Ref.
					2 kHz	95.3	+1.2 ± 1.0
					4 kHz	95.1	+1.0 ± 1.0
					8 kHz	93.0	-1.1 (+1.5 ; -3.0)
					12.5 kHz	89.9	-4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.
本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory
c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong
輝創工程有限公司 — 校正及檢測實驗所
c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓
Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

Certificate of Calibration
校正證書

Certificate No. : C193753
證書編號

6.3.2 C-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
50 - 130	L_{CFP}	C	F	94.00	31.5 Hz	91.5	-3.0 ± 1.5
					63 Hz	93.4	-0.8 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	93.9	-0.2 ± 1.0
					250 Hz	94.1	0.0 ± 1.0
					500 Hz	94.1	0.0 ± 1.0
					1 kHz	94.1	Ref.
					2 kHz	93.9	-0.2 ± 1.0
					4 kHz	93.3	-0.8 ± 1.0
					8 kHz	91.1	-3.0 (+1.5 ; -3.0)
					12.5 kHz	88.0	-6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

6.4 Time Averaging

UUT Setting				Applied Value					UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60804 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Integrating Time	Frequency (kHz)	Burst Duration (ms)	Burst Duty Factor	Burst Level (dB)	Equivalent Level (dB)		
30 - 110	L_{Aeq}	A	10 sec.	4	1	1/10	110.0	100	100.0	± 0.5
						$1/10^2$		90	90.0	± 0.5
			60 sec.			$1/10^3$		80	79.2	± 1.0
			5 min.			$1/10^4$		70	69.2	± 1.0

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : 4188 & S/N : 2658547

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 60651 Type 1 & IEC 60804 Type 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value :

94 dB	: 31.5 Hz - 125 Hz	: ± 0.35 dB
	250 Hz - 500 Hz	: ± 0.30 dB
	1 kHz	: ± 0.20 dB
	2 kHz - 4 kHz	: ± 0.35 dB
	8 kHz	: ± 0.45 dB
	12.5 kHz	: ± 0.70 dB
104 dB	: 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
114 dB	: 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
Burst equivalent level		: ± 0.2 dB (Ref. 110 dB continuous sound level)

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :
Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.
本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

SUB-CONTRACTING REPORT

CONTACT	: MR BEN TAM	WORK ORDER	:	**HK2001293**
CLIENT	: **ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING**			
ADDRESS	: RM A 20/F., GOLD KING IND BLDG, NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD, KWAI CHUNG, N.T. HONG KONG	SUB-BATCH DATE RECEIVED DATE OF ISSUE	: : :	1 6-JAN-2020 10-JAN-2020
PROJECT	: ----	NO. OF SAMPLES CLIENT ORDER	: :	1 ----

General Comments

- **Sample(s) was/ were submitted by client. Sample(s) arrived laboratory in ambient condition. The result(s) related only to the item(s) tested.**
- **Sample information (Project name, Sample ID, Sampling date/time, etc., if any) is provided by client.**
- **Calibration was subcontracted to and analysed by Action United Enviro Services.**

Signatories

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories

Signatories	*Position*
Richard Fung	Managing Director

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd
Part of the ALS Laboratory Group
11/F. Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung N.T. Hong Kong
Tel. +852 2610 1044 Fax. +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com

WORK ORDER : HK2001293
SUB-BATCH : 1
CLIENT : ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING
PROJECT : ----

ALS Lab ID	Client's Sample ID	Sample Type	Sample Date	External Lab Report No.
HK2001293-001	S/N: 3Y6503	AIR	06-Jan-2020	S/N: 3Y6503

Equipment Verification Report (TSP)

Equipment Calibrated:

Type:	Laser Dust monitor
Manufacturer:	Sibata LD-3B
Serial No.	3Y6503
Equipment Ref:	EQ112
Job Order	HK2001293

Standard Equipment:

Standard Equipment:	Higher Volume Sampler
Location & Location ID:	AUES office (calibration room)
Equipment Ref:	HVS 018
Last Calibration Date:	3 December 2019

Equipment Verification Results:

Testing Date: 27&31 December 2019

Hour	Time	Mean Temp °C	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Concentration in mg/m^3 (Standard Equipment)	Total Count (Calibrated Equipment)	Count/Minute (Total Count/60min)
2hr	09:08 ~ 11:10	18.0	1020.3	0.040	2371	19.8
2hr	11:15 ~ 13:16	19.2	1024.9	0.048	2479	20.7
2hr15min	13:22 ~ 15:23	19.2	1024.9	0.034	1899	14.1

Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (Before Calibration) 655 (CPM)

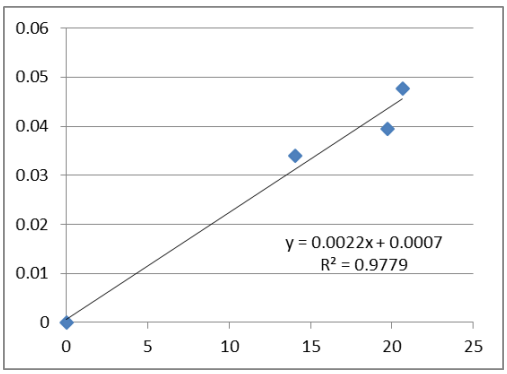
Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (After Calibration) 655 (CPM)

Linear Regression of Y or X

Slope (K-factor): 0.0022

Correlation Coefficient 0.9889

Date of Issue 6 January 2020



Remarks:

1. **Strong** Correlation (R>0.8)
2. Factor 0.0022 should be apply for TSP monitoring

*If R<0.5, repair or re-verification is required for the equipment

Operator : Fai So Signature : Date : 6 January 2020

QC Reviewer : Ben Tam Signature : Date : 6 January 2020

TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location :	Gold King Industrial Building, Kwai Chung	Date of Calibration:	3-Dec-19
Location ID :	Calibration Room	Next Calibration Date:	3-Mar-20

CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa)	1023.1	Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)	767.325
Temperature (°C)	16.4	Temperature (K)	289

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

Make->	TISCH	Qstd Slope ->	2.0968
Model->	5025A	Qstd Intercept ->	-0.00065
Calibration Date->	5-Feb-19	Expiry Date->	5-Feb-20

CALIBRATION

Plate No.	H20 (L) (in)	H2O (R) (in)	H20 (in)	Qstd (m3/min)	I (chart)	IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
18	6.5	6.5	13.0	1.754	53	54.04	Slope = 36.7338
13	5.2	5.2	10.4	1.569	48	48.94	Intercept = -9.6198
10	4.1	4.1	8.2	1.393	41	41.80	Corr. coeff. = 0.9986
8	2.6	2.6	5.2	1.109	30	30.59	
5	1.6	1.6	3.2	0.870	22	22.43	

Calculations :

Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]

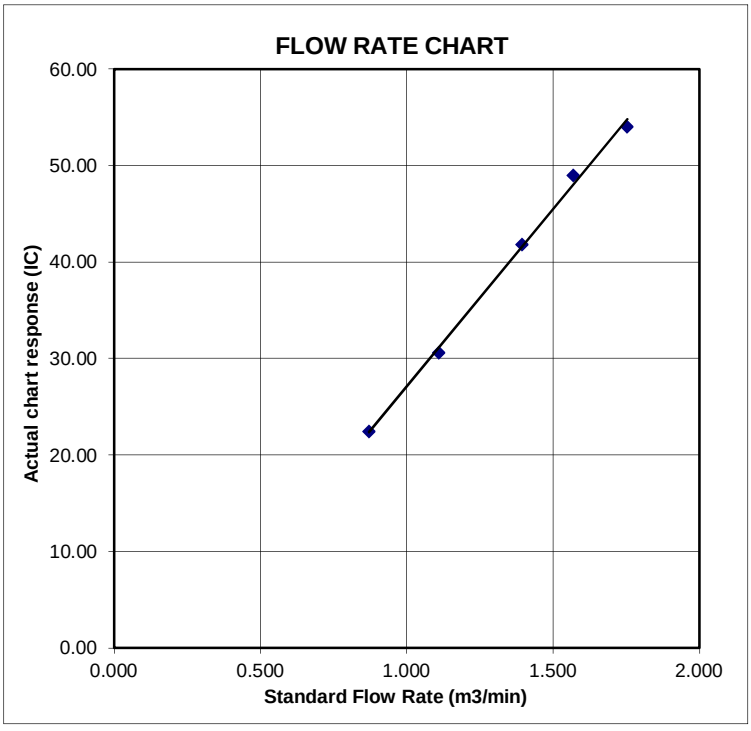
IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]

Qstd = standard flow rate
IC = corrected chart respones
I = actual chart response
m = calibrator Qstd slope
b = calibrator Qstd intercept
Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)
Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)

m = sampler slope
b = sampler intercept
I = chart response
Tav = daily average temperature
Pav = daily average pressure



TISCH Environmental

RECALIBRATION DUE DATE:
February 5, 2020

Certificate of Calibration

Calibration Certification Information				
Cal. Date:	February 5, 2019	**Rootsmeter S/N:** 438320	**Ta:** 293	°K
Operator:	Jim Tisch		**Pa:** 753.1	mm Hg
Calibration Model #:	TE-5025A	**Calibrator S/N:** **1941**		

Run	Vol. Init (m3)	Vol. Final (m3)	ΔVol. (m3)	ΔTime (min)	ΔP (mm Hg)	ΔH (in H2O)
1	1	2	1	1.4830	3.2	2.00
2	3	4	1	1.0430	6.4	4.00
3	5	6	1	0.9300	7.9	5.00
4	7	8	1	0.8870	8.7	5.50
5	9	10	1	0.7320	12.7	8.00

Data Tabulation

Vstd (m3)	Qstd (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}$ (y-axis)	Va	Qa (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}$ (y-axis)
1.0036	0.6767	1.4197	0.9958	0.6714	0.8821
0.9993	0.9581	2.0078	0.9915	0.9506	1.2475
0.9973	1.0723	2.2448	0.9895	1.0640	1.3947
0.9962	1.1231	2.3544	0.9884	1.1144	1.4628
0.9908	1.3536	2.8395	0.9831	1.3431	1.7642
QSTD	**m=**	**2.09680**	**QA**	**m=**	**1.31298**
	b=	**-0.00065**		**b=**	**-0.00040**
	r=	**0.99999**		**r=**	**0.99999**

Calculations

Vstd=	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)	**Va=**	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pa)
Qstd=	Vstd/ΔTime	**Qa=**	Va/ΔTime

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

Qstd= $1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}\right)-b\right)$

Qa= $1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}\right)-b\right)$

Standard Conditions	
Tstd:	298.15 °K
Pstd:	760 mm Hg

Key
ΔH: calibrator manometer reading (in H2O)
ΔP: rootsmeter manometer reading (mm Hg)
Ta: actual absolute temperature (°K)
Pa: actual barometric pressure (mm Hg)
b: intercept
m: slope

RECALIBRATION
US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30

Tisch Environmental, Inc.
145 South Miami Avenue
Village of Cleves, OH 45002

www.tisch-env.com
TOLL FREE: (877)263-7610
FAX: (513)467-9009

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

SUB-CONTRACTING REPORT

CONTACT	:	MR BEN TAM	WORK ORDER	: **HK2001300**
CLIENT	:	**ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING**		
ADDRESS	:	RM A 20/F., GOLD KING IND BLDG, NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD, KWAI CHUNG, N.T. HONG KONG	SUB-BATCH DATE RECEIVED DATE OF ISSUE	: 1 : 6-JAN-2020 : 10-JAN-2020
PROJECT	:	----	NO. OF SAMPLES CLIENT ORDER	: 1 : ----

General Comments

- **Sample(s) was/ were submitted by client. Sample(s) arrived laboratory in ambient condition. The result(s) related only to the item(s) tested.**
- **Sample information (Project name, Sample ID, Sampling date/time, etc., if any) is provided by client.**
- **Calibration was subcontracted to and analysed by Action United Enviro Services.**

Signatories

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories

Signatories	*Position*
Richard Fung	Managing Director

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd
Part of the ALS Laboratory Group
11/F. Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung N.T. Hong Kong
Tel. +852 2610 1044 Fax. +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com

WORK ORDER : HK2001300
SUB-BATCH : 1
CLIENT : ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING
PROJECT : ----

ALS Lab ID	Client's Sample ID	Sample Type	Sample Date	External Lab Report No.
HK2001300-001	S/N: 366410	AIR	06-Jan-2020	S/N: 366410

Equipment Verification Report (TSP)

Equipment Calibrated:

Type:	Laser Dust monitor
Manufacturer:	Sibata LD-3B
Serial No.	366410
Equipment Ref:	EQ110
Job Order	HK2001300

Standard Equipment:

Standard Equipment:	Higher Volume Sampler
Location & Location ID:	AUES office (calibration room)
Equipment Ref:	HVS 018
Last Calibration Date:	3 December 2019

Equipment Verification Results:

Testing Date: 27&31 December 2019

Hour	Time	Mean Temp °C	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Concentration in mg/m^3 (Standard Equipment)	Total Count (Calibrated Equipment)	Count/Minute (Total Count/60min)
2hr	09:08 ~ 11:10	18.0	1020.3	0.040	2298	19.2
2hr	11:15 ~ 13:16	19.2	1024.9	0.048	2477	20.6
2hr15min	13:22 ~ 15:23	19.2	1024.9	0.034	1941	14.4

Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (Before Calibration) 674 (CPM)

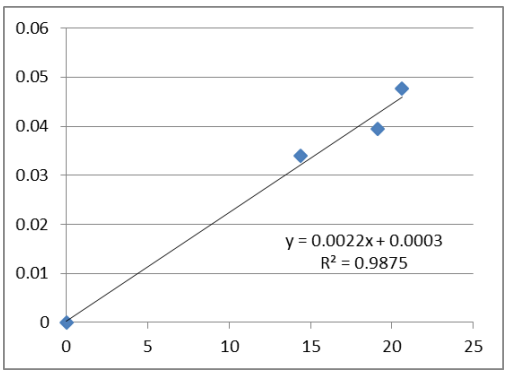
Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (After Calibration) 674 (CPM)

Linear Regression of Y or X

Slope (K-factor): 0.0022

Correlation Coefficient 0.9937

Date of Issue 6 January 2020



Remarks:

1. **Strong** Correlation (R>0.8)
2. Factor 0.0022 should be apply for TSP monitoring

*If R<0.5, repair or re-verification is required for the equipment

Operator : Fai So Signature : Date : 6 January 2020

QC Reviewer : Ben Tam Signature : Date : 6 January 2020

TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location :	Gold King Industrial Building, Kwai Chung	Date of Calibration:	3-Dec-19
Location ID :	Calibration Room	Next Calibration Date:	3-Mar-20

CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa)	1023.1	Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)	767.325
Temperature (°C)	16.4	Temperature (K)	289

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

Make->	TISCH	Qstd Slope ->	2.0968
Model->	5025A	Qstd Intercept ->	-0.00065
Calibration Date->	5-Feb-19	Expiry Date->	5-Feb-20

CALIBRATION

Plate No.	H20 (L) (in)	H2O (R) (in)	H20 (in)	Qstd (m3/min)	I (chart)	IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
18	6.5	6.5	13.0	1.754	53	54.04	Slope = 36.7338
13	5.2	5.2	10.4	1.569	48	48.94	Intercept = -9.6198
10	4.1	4.1	8.2	1.393	41	41.80	Corr. coeff. = 0.9986
8	2.6	2.6	5.2	1.109	30	30.59	
5	1.6	1.6	3.2	0.870	22	22.43	

Calculations :

Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]

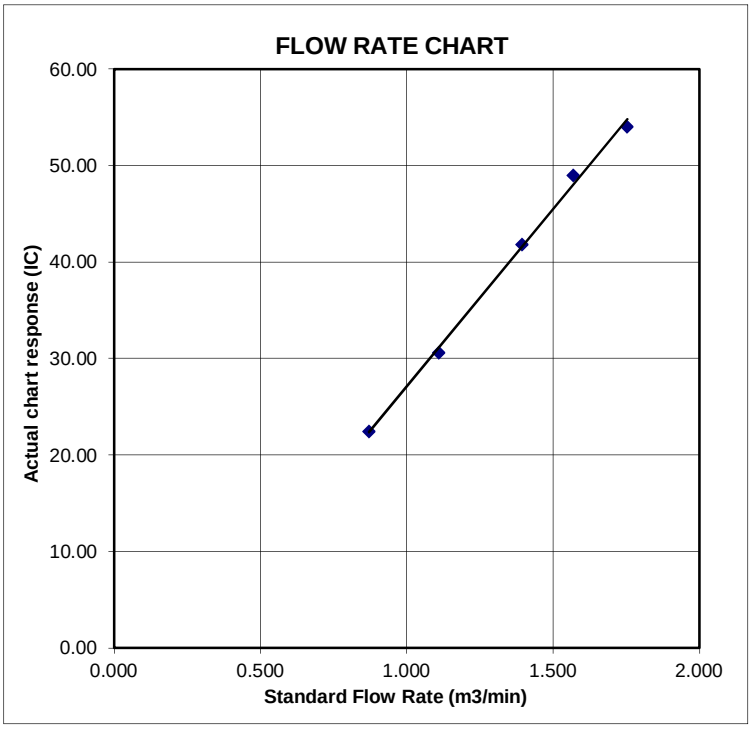
IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]

Qstd = standard flow rate
IC = corrected chart respones
I = actual chart response
m = calibrator Qstd slope
b = calibrator Qstd intercept
Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)
Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)

m = sampler slope
b = sampler intercept
I = chart response
Tav = daily average temperature
Pav = daily average pressure



TISCH Environmental

RECALIBRATION DUE DATE:
February 5, 2020

Certificate of Calibration

Calibration Certification Information				
Cal. Date:	February 5, 2019	**Rootsmeter S/N:** 438320	**Ta:** 293	°K
Operator:	Jim Tisch		**Pa:** 753.1	mm Hg
Calibration Model #:	TE-5025A	**Calibrator S/N:** **1941**		

Run	Vol. Init (m3)	Vol. Final (m3)	ΔVol. (m3)	ΔTime (min)	ΔP (mm Hg)	ΔH (in H2O)
1	1	2	1	1.4830	3.2	2.00
2	3	4	1	1.0430	6.4	4.00
3	5	6	1	0.9300	7.9	5.00
4	7	8	1	0.8870	8.7	5.50
5	9	10	1	0.7320	12.7	8.00

Data Tabulation

Vstd (m3)	Qstd (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}$ (y-axis)	Va	Qa (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}$ (y-axis)
1.0036	0.6767	1.4197	0.9958	0.6714	0.8821
0.9993	0.9581	2.0078	0.9915	0.9506	1.2475
0.9973	1.0723	2.2448	0.9895	1.0640	1.3947
0.9962	1.1231	2.3544	0.9884	1.1144	1.4628
0.9908	1.3536	2.8395	0.9831	1.3431	1.7642
QSTD	**m=**	**2.09680**	**QA**	**m=**	**1.31298**
	b=	**-0.00065**		**b=**	**-0.00040**
	r=	**0.99999**		**r=**	**0.99999**

Calculations

Vstd=	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)	**Va=**	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pa)
Qstd=	Vstd/ΔTime	**Qa=**	Va/ΔTime

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

Qstd= $1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}\right)-b\right)$

Qa= $1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}\right)-b\right)$

Standard Conditions	
Tstd:	298.15 °K
Pstd:	760 mm Hg

Key
ΔH: calibrator manometer reading (in H2O)
ΔP: rootsmeter manometer reading (mm Hg)
Ta: actual absolute temperature (°K)
Pa: actual barometric pressure (mm Hg)
b: intercept
m: slope

RECALIBRATION
US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30

Tisch Environmental, Inc.
145 South Miami Avenue
Village of Cleves, OH 45002

www.tisch-env.com
TOLL FREE: (877)263-7610
FAX: (513)467-9009

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

SUB-CONTRACTING REPORT

CONTACT	: MR BEN TAM	WORK ORDER	:	**HK2001298**
CLIENT	: **ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING**			
ADDRESS	: RM A 20/F., GOLD KING IND BLDG, NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD, KWAI CHUNG, N.T. HONG KONG	SUB-BATCH DATE RECEIVED DATE OF ISSUE	: : :	1 6-JAN-2020 10-JAN-2020
PROJECT	: ----	NO. OF SAMPLES CLIENT ORDER	: :	1 ----

General Comments

- **Sample(s) was/ were submitted by client. Sample(s) arrived laboratory in ambient condition. The result(s) related only to the item(s) tested.**
- **Sample information (Project name, Sample ID, Sampling date/time, etc., if any) is provided by client.**
- **Calibration was subcontracted to and analysed by Action United Enviro Services.**

Signatories

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories

Signatories	*Position*
Richard Fung	Managing Director

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd
Part of the ALS Laboratory Group
11/F. Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung N.T. Hong Kong
Tel. +852 2610 1044 Fax. +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com

WORK ORDER : HK2001298
SUB-BATCH : 1
CLIENT : ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING
PROJECT : ----

ALS Lab ID	Client's Sample ID	Sample Type	Sample Date	External Lab Report No.
HK2001298-001	S/N: 2X6145	AIR	06-Jan-2020	S/N: 2X6145

Equipment Verification Report (TSP)

Equipment Calibrated:

Type:	Laser Dust monitor
Manufacturer:	Sibata LD-3B
Serial No.	2X6145
Equipment Ref:	EQ105
Job Order	HK2001298

Standard Equipment:

Standard Equipment:	Higher Volume Sampler
Location & Location ID:	AUES office (calibration room)
Equipment Ref:	HVS 018
Last Calibration Date:	3 December 2019

Equipment Verification Results:

Testing Date: 27&31 December 2019

Hour	Time	Mean Temp °C	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Concentration in mg/m^3 (Standard Equipment)	Total Count (Calibrated Equipment)	Count/Minute (Total Count/60min)
2hr	09:08 ~ 11:10	18.0	1020.3	0.040	2254	18.8
2hr	11:15 ~ 13:16	19.2	1024.9	0.048	2561	21.3
2hr15min	13:22 ~ 15:23	19.2	1024.9	0.034	1841	13.6

Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (Before Calibration) 586 (CPM)

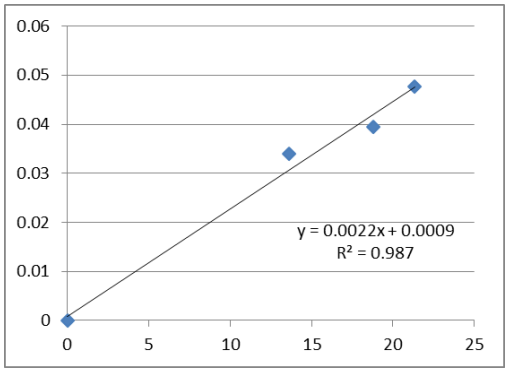
Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (After Calibration) 586 (CPM)

Linear Regression of Y or X

Slope (K-factor): 0.0022

Correlation Coefficient 0.9935

Date of Issue 6 January 2020



Remarks:

1. **Strong** Correlation (R>0.8)
2. Factor 0.0022 should be apply for TSP monitoring

*If R<0.5, repair or re-verification is required for the equipment

Operator : Fai So Signature : Date : 6 January 2020

QC Reviewer : Ben Tam Signature : Date : 6 January 2020

TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location :	Gold King Industrial Building, Kwai Chung	Date of Calibration:	3-Dec-19
Location ID :	Calibration Room	Next Calibration Date:	3-Mar-20

CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa)	1023.1	Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)	767.325
Temperature (°C)	16.4	Temperature (K)	289

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

Make->	TISCH	Qstd Slope ->	2.0968
Model->	5025A	Qstd Intercept ->	-0.00065
Calibration Date->	5-Feb-19	Expiry Date->	5-Feb-20

CALIBRATION

Plate No.	H20 (L) (in)	H2O (R) (in)	H20 (in)	Qstd (m3/min)	I (chart)	IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
18	6.5	6.5	13.0	1.754	53	54.04	Slope = 36.7338
13	5.2	5.2	10.4	1.569	48	48.94	Intercept = -9.6198
10	4.1	4.1	8.2	1.393	41	41.80	Corr. coeff. = 0.9986
8	2.6	2.6	5.2	1.109	30	30.59	
5	1.6	1.6	3.2	0.870	22	22.43	

Calculations :

Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]

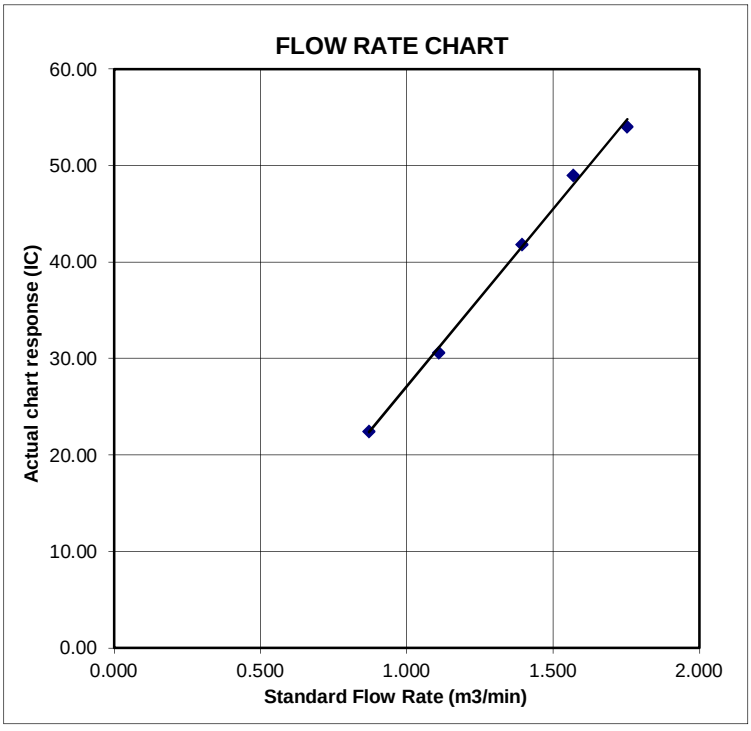
IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]

Qstd = standard flow rate
IC = corrected chart respones
I = actual chart response
m = calibrator Qstd slope
b = calibrator Qstd intercept
Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)
Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)

m = sampler slope
b = sampler intercept
I = chart response
Tav = daily average temperature
Pav = daily average pressure



TISCH Environmental

RECALIBRATION DUE DATE:
February 5, 2020

Certificate of Calibration

Calibration Certification Information				
Cal. Date:	February 5, 2019	**Rootsmeter S/N:** 438320	**Ta:** 293	°K
Operator:	Jim Tisch		**Pa:** 753.1	mm Hg
Calibration Model #:	TE-5025A	**Calibrator S/N:** **1941**		

Run	Vol. Init (m3)	Vol. Final (m3)	ΔVol. (m3)	ΔTime (min)	ΔP (mm Hg)	ΔH (in H2O)
1	1	2	1	1.4830	3.2	2.00
2	3	4	1	1.0430	6.4	4.00
3	5	6	1	0.9300	7.9	5.00
4	7	8	1	0.8870	8.7	5.50
5	9	10	1	0.7320	12.7	8.00

Data Tabulation

Vstd (m3)	Qstd (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}$ (y-axis)	Va	Qa (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}$ (y-axis)
1.0036	0.6767	1.4197	0.9958	0.6714	0.8821
0.9993	0.9581	2.0078	0.9915	0.9506	1.2475
0.9973	1.0723	2.2448	0.9895	1.0640	1.3947
0.9962	1.1231	2.3544	0.9884	1.1144	1.4628
0.9908	1.3536	2.8395	0.9831	1.3431	1.7642
QSTD	**m=**	**2.09680**	**QA**	**m=**	**1.31298**
	b=	**-0.00065**		**b=**	**-0.00040**
	r=	**0.99999**		**r=**	**0.99999**

Calculations

Vstd=	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)	**Va=**	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pa)
Qstd=	Vstd/ΔTime	**Qa=**	Va/ΔTime

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

Qstd= $1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}\right)-b\right)$

Qa= $1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}\right)-b\right)$

Standard Conditions	
Tstd:	298.15 °K
Pstd:	760 mm Hg

Key
ΔH: calibrator manometer reading (in H2O)
ΔP: rootsmeter manometer reading (mm Hg)
Ta: actual absolute temperature (°K)
Pa: actual barometric pressure (mm Hg)
b: intercept
m: slope

RECALIBRATION
US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30

Tisch Environmental, Inc.
145 South Miami Avenue
Village of Cleves, OH 45002

www.tisch-env.com
TOLL FREE: (877)263-7610
FAX: (513)467-9009

Hong Kong Accreditation Service
香港認可處

Certificate of Accreditation
認可證書

This is to certify that
特此證明

ALS TECHNICHEM (HK) PTY LIMITED

11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, New Territories, Hong Kong
香港新界葵涌永業街1-3號忠信針織中心11樓

has been accepted by the HKAS Executive, on the recommendation of the Accreditation Advisory Board, as a
為香港認可處執行機關根據認可諮詢委員會建議而接受的

HOKLAS Accredited Laboratory
「香港實驗所認可計劃」認可實驗所

This laboratory meets the requirements of ISO / IEC 17025 : 2005 – General requirements for the competence
此實驗所符合ISO / IEC 17025 : 2005 –《測試及校正實驗所能力的通用規定》所訂的要求，
of testing and calibration laboratories and it has been accredited for performing specific tests or calibrations as
獲認可進行載於香港實驗所認可計劃《認可實驗所名冊》內下述測試類別中的指定
listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories within the test category of
測試或校正工作

Environmental Testing
環境測試

This laboratory is accredited in accordance with the recognised International Standard ISO / IEC 17025 : 2005.
本實驗所乃根據公認的國際標準 ISO / IEC 17025 : 2005 獲得認可。
This accreditation demonstrates technical competence for a defined scope and the operation of a laboratory
這項認可資格演示在指定範疇所需的技術能力及實驗所質量管理體系的運作
quality management system (see joint IAF-ILAC-ISO Communiqué).
(見國際認可論壇、國際實驗所認可合作組織及國際標準化組織的聯合公報)。

The common seal of the Hong Kong Accreditation Service is affixed hereto by the authority of the HKAS Executive
香港認可處根據認可處執行機關的權限在此蓋上通用印章

CHAN Sing Sing, Terence, Executive Administrator
執行幹事 陳成城
Issue Date : 5 May 2009
簽發日期：二零零九年五月五日

Registration Number : HOKLAS 066
註冊號碼：

Date of First Registration : 15 September 1995
首次註冊日期：一九九五年九月十五日

This certificate is issued subject to the terms and conditions laid down by HKAS
本證書按照香港認可處訂立的條款及條件發出

L 000552

Appendix F

Event and Action Plan

Event / Action Plan for construction dust

Event	Action			
	ET	**IEC**	**ER**	**Contractor**
Action Level exceedance for one sample	1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform IEC, ER and Contractor; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; and 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; and 3. Review and advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures.	1. Notify Contractor.	1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Rectify any unacceptable practice and implement remedial measures; and 3. Amend working methods agreed with ER if appropriate.
Action Level exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform IEC, ER and Contractor; 3. Advise the ER and Contractor on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 4. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 5. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 6. Discuss with IEC, ER and Contractor on remedial actions required; 7. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with IEC and ER; and 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; and 5. Supervise Implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; and 3. Supervise and ensure remedial measures properly implemented.	1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to ER with a copy to ET and IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; and 4. Amend proposal if appropriate.
Limit Level exceedance for one sample	1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform ER, Contractor, IEC and EPD; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; and 5. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise the ER and ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; and 5. Supervise implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; and 3. Supervise and ensure remedial measures properly implemented.	1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 3. Submit proposals for remedial actions to ER with a copy to ET and IEC within 3 working days of notification; 4. Implement the agreed proposals; and 5. Amend proposal if appropriate.
Limit Level exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	1. Notify IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD; 2. Identify source; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Arrange meeting with IEC, Contractor and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken; 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; and 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 4. Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; and 5. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. In consultation with the ET and IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; 4. Supervise and ensure remedial measures properly implemented; and 5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.	1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 3. Submit proposals for remedial actions to ER with a copy to ET and IEC within 3 working days of notification; 4. Implement the agreed proposals; 5. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; and 6. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.

Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise

Event	Action			
	ET	**IEC**	**ER**	**Contractor**
Action Level Exceedance	1. Notify IEC, ER and Contractor; 2. Carry out investigation; 3. Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor; 4. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; and 5. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness.	1. Review the analysed results submitted by the ET; 2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; and 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; and 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.	1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC and ER; and 2. Implement noise mitigation proposals.
Limit Level Exceedance	1. Identify source; 2. Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor; 3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Inform IEC, ER and EPD the causes and actions taken for the exceedances; 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; and 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review Contractors remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; and 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; 4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; and 5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.	1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; and 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.

Appendix G

Impact Monitoring Schedule

Impact Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Period

Date		Noise Monitoring (0700 – 1900)	Air Quality Monitoring	
			1-hour TSP	24-hour TSP
Fri	1-May-20			
Sat	2-May-20	CN1, CN2, CN3 and NMS8	✓	
Sun	3-May-20			
Mon	4-May-20			
Tue	5-May-20			✓
Wed	6-May-20	CN1, CN2, CN3 and NMS8		
Thu	7-May-20	NMS2, NMS3, NMS-4a, NMS5, NMS6 and NMS7	✓	
Fri	8-May-20			
Sat	9-May-20			
Sun	10-May-20			
Mon	11-May-20			✓
Tue	12-May-20	CN1, CN2, CN3 and NMS8		
Wed	13-May-20	NMS2, NMS3, NMS-4a, NMS5, NMS6 and NMS7	✓	
Thu	14-May-20			
Fri	15-May-20			
Sat	16-May-20			✓
Sun	17-May-20			
Mon	18-May-20	CN1, CN2, CN3 and NMS8		
Tue	19-May-20	NMS2, NMS3, NMS-4a, NMS5, NMS6 and NMS7	✓	
Wed	20-May-20			
Thu	21-May-20			
Fri	22-May-20			✓
Sat	23-May-20			
Sun	24-May-20			
Mon	25-May-20	NMS2, NMS3, NMS-4a, NMS5, NMS6 and NMS7	✓	
Tue	26-May-20			
Wed	27-May-20			
Thu	28-May-20			✓
Fri	29-May-20	CN1, CN2, CN3 and NMS8		
Sat	30-May-20		✓	
Sun	31-May-20			

✓	Monitoring Day
	Sunday or Public Holiday

Impact Monitoring Schedule for next Reporting Period

Date		Noise Monitoring (0700 – 1900)	Air Quality Monitoring	
			1-hour TSP	24-hour TSP
Mon	1-Jun-20			
Tue	2-Jun-20			
Wed	3-Jun-20			✓
Thu	4-Jun-20	CN1, CN2, CN3 and NMS8		
Fri	5-Jun-20	NMS2, NMS3, NMS-4a, NMS5, NMS6 and NMS7	✓	
Sat	6-Jun-20			
Sun	7-Jun-20			
Mon	8-Jun-20			
Tue	9-Jun-20			✓
Wed	10-Jun-20	CN1, CN2, CN3 and NMS8		
Thu	11-Jun-20	NMS2, NMS3, NMS-4a, NMS5, NMS6 and NMS7	✓	
Fri	12-Jun-20			
Sat	13-Jun-20			
Sun	14-Jun-20			
Mon	15-Jun-20			✓
Tue	16-Jun-20	CN1, CN2, CN3 and NMS8		
Wed	17-Jun-20	NMS2, NMS3, NMS-4a, NMS5, NMS6 and NMS7	✓	
Thu	18-Jun-20			
Fri	19-Jun-20			
Sat	20-Jun-20			✓
Sun	21-Jun-20			
Mon	22-Jun-20	NMS2, NMS3, NMS-4a, NMS5, NMS6 and NMS7	✓	
Tue	23-Jun-20			
Wed	24-Jun-20			
Thu	25-Jun-20			
Fri	26-Jun-20			✓
Sat	27-Jun-20	CN1, CN2, CN3 and NMS8	✓	
Sun	28-Jun-20			
Mon	29-Jun-20			
Tue	30-Jun-20			

✓	Monitoring Day
	Sunday or Public Holiday

Appendix H

Database of Monitoring Result

24-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULT DATABASE

24-hour TSP Monitoring Data for AMS1a

DATE	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELAPSED TIME			CHART READING			AVG TEMP	AVG AIR PRESS	STANDARD FLOW RATE	AIR VOLUME	FILTER WEIGHT (g)		DUST WEIGHT COLLECTED	24-hr TSP
		INITIAL	FINAL	(min)	MIN	MAX	AVG	(℃)	(hPa)	(m^3/min)	(std m^3)	INITIAL	FINAL	(g)	(μg/m^3)
5-May-20	25690	22435.6	22459.6	1440.00	26	27	26.5	24.8	1010.7	0.95	1371	2.7722	2.8215	0.0493	36
11-May-20	25736	22459.6	22483.6	1440	28	30	29	28.9	1010.3	1.03	1490	2.7989	2.8331	0.0342	23
16-May-20	25676	22483.6	22507.6	1440	28	29	28.5	26.1	1009.6	1.02	1470	2.7784	2.8294	0.051	35
22-May-20	25816	22507.6	22531.6	1440	28	29	28.5	27.9	1003.2	1.01	1461	2.8169	2.8658	0.0489	33
28-May-20	25829	22531.6	22555.6	1440	28	30	29	27.7	1010.1	1.04	1492	2.7684	2.8321	0.0637	43

24-hour TSP Monitoring Data for AMS-5

DATE	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELAPSED TIME			CHART READING			AVG TEMP	AVG AIR PRESS	STANDARD FLOW RATE	AIR VOLUME	FILTER WEIGHT (g)		DUST WEIGHT COLLECTED	24-hr TSP
		INITIAL	FINAL	(min)	MIN	MAX	AVG	(℃)	(hPa)	(m^3/min)	(std m^3)	INITIAL	FINAL	(g)	(μg/m^3)
5-May-20	25689	9048.06	9072.06	1440.00	32	34	33.0	24.8	1010.7	1.16	1664	2.7792	2.8367	0.0575	35
11-May-20	25672	9072.06	9096.06	1440.00	32	34	33.0	28.9	1010.3	1.15	1653	2.8246	2.9148	0.0902	55
16-May-20	25678	9096.06	9120.06	1440.00	31	32	31.5	26.1	1009.6	1.10	1587	2.7578	2.8113	0.0535	34
22-May-20	25814	9120.06	9144.06	1440.00	31	32	31.5	27.9	1003.2	1.10	1578	2.7855	2.8304	0.0449	28
28-May-20	25827	9144.06	9168.06	1440.00	30	32	31.0	27.7	1010.1	1.08	1559	2.7840	2.8504	0.0664	43

24-hour TSP Monitoring Data for AMS-6

DATE	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELAPSED TIME			CHART READING			AVG TEMP	AVG AIR PRESS	STANDARD FLOW RATE	AIR VOLUME	FILTER WEIGHT (g)		DUST WEIGHT COLLECTED	24-hr TSP
		INITIAL	FINAL	(min)	MIN	MAX	AVG	(℃)	(hPa)	(m^3/min)	(std m^3)	INITIAL	FINAL	(g)	(μg/m^3)
5-May-20	25688	14252.01	14276.01	1440.00	32	34	33.0	24.8	1010.7	1.27	1829	2.7777	2.8415	0.0638	35
11-May-20	25673	14276.01	14300.01	1440.00	20	20	20.0	28.9	1010.3	0.94	1360	2.7806	2.7941	0.0135	10
16-May-20	25677	14300.01	14324.01	1440.00	32	33	32.5	26.1	1009.6	1.26	1808	2.7988	2.8592	0.0604	33
22-May-20	25815	14324.01	14348.01	1440.00	32	33	32.5	27.9	1003.2	1.25	1801	2.8214	2.8471	0.0257	14
28-May-20	25881	14348.01	14372.01	1440.00	32	34	33.0	27.7	1010.1	1.27	1823	2.7808	2.8380	0.0572	31

24-hour TSP Monitoring Data for AMS-7

DATE	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELAPSED TIME			CHART READING			AVG TEMP	AVG AIR PRESS	STANDARD FLOW RATE	AIR VOLUME	FILTER WEIGHT (g)		DUST WEIGHT COLLECTED	24-hr TSP
		INITIAL	FINAL	(min)	MIN	MAX	AVG	(℃)	(hPa)	(m^3/min)	(std m^3)	INITIAL	FINAL	(g)	(μg/m^3)
5-May-20	25691	9612.13	9636.14	1440.60	28	29	28.5	24.8	1010.7	1.13	1630	2.7757	2.8951	0.1194	73
11-May-20	25738	9636.14	9660.14	1440.00	28	30	29.0	28.9	1010.3	1.14	1641	2.7958	2.8169	0.0211	13
16-May-20	25675	9660.14	9684.14	1440.00	28	29	28.5	26.1	1009.6	1.13	1626	2.7896	2.8191	0.0295	18
22-May-20	25817	9684.14	9708.14	1440.00	28	29	28.5	27.9	1003.2	1.12	1619	2.8114	2.8720	0.0606	37
28-May-20	25830	9708.14	9732.14	1440.00	28	30	29.0	27.7	1010.1	1.14	1643	2.7643	2.8150	0.0507	31

NOISE MONITORING RESULT DATABASE FOR CONTRACT 1

Noise Measurement Results (dB) of NMS2

Date	Start Time	1st Leq (5min)			2nd Leq (5min)			3rd Leq (5min)			4th Leq (5min)			5th Leq (5min)			6th Leq (5min)			Leq30min, dB(A)	Limit Level dB(A)
		Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)		
7-May-20	13:53	60.4	62.8	60.5	61.6	63.6	59.9	59.5	62.9	55.6	57.7	60.5	53.8	59.4	62.9	57.7	59.2	62.8	57.7	60	70
13-May-20	14:41	58.8	60.1	57.4	59.7	61.5	58	62.7	64.2	61.1	61.1	62.6	59.8	61.1	62.3	59.7	61.6	62.8	60.3	61	70
19-May-20	15:57	59.6	62.6	57.3	56.1	59.6	55.6	55.5	57.1	53.4	58	60.5	54.5	56.4	57.7	53.5	57	58.7	53.5	57	70
25-May-20	15:38	63.3	64.1	62.2	63.7	66.1	61.8	61.9	62.6	61	61.3	62.8	59.7	62.5	63.5	61	63.4	65.7	59.5	63	70

Noise Measurement Results (dB) of NMS3

Date	Start Time	1st Leq (5min)			2nd Leq (5min)			3rd Leq (5min)			4th Leq (5min)			5th Leq (5min)			6th Leq (5min)			Leq30min, dB(A)	Limit Level dB(A)
		Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)		
7-May-20	9:44	70.6	72.4	65.6	68.2	71.5	63.9	65.4	68.4	62.7	67.5	70.8	63.4	67.6	69.8	63.5	68.6	71.3	64.5	68	75
13-May-20	11:12	68.2	70.0	64.5	67.1	69.0	62.5	67.2	69.5	63.5	68.2	70.5	64.0	66.2	69.0	61.5	63.9	66.0	61.0	67	75
19-May-20	9:46	62.9	65.6	59.4	64.1	67.3	59.0	63.2	66.1	59.6	62.8	65.6	59.2	64.5	67.5	59.3	63.7	66.0	59.0	64	75
25-May-20	14:47	66.3	68.5	62.8	64.3	66.4	60.9	65.2	67.8	61.8	63.5	65.4	61.0	65.1	67.1	62.7	65.8	67.9	62.5	65	75

Noise Measurement Results (dB) of NMS4a

Date	Start Time	1st Leq (5min)			2nd Leq (5min)			3rd Leq (5min)			4th Leq (5min)			5th Leq (5min)			6th Leq (5min)			Leq30min, dB(A)	Limit Level dB(A)
		Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)		
7-May-20	9:54	71.9	75.6	66.9	69.1	71.7	66.2	73.2	75.3	68.1	70	72.5	66.7	68.1	70.2	65.6	68.6	70.4	66.6	71	75
13-May-20	10:33	65.7	67.4	63.9	64.1	65.5	62.7	64.2	65.3	62.9	64.8	66	63.3	65.7	67.4	64	66.2	67.8	64.3	65	75
19-May-20	14:28	69.6	70.8	68	70.5	72	68.4	71	72.5	69.1	70.7	72.2	69.1	70.9	72.9	69.4	69.5	71.5	68.7	70	75
25-May-20	9:19	73.8	74.4	72.9	73.4	74.5	72.3	74	74.8	72.7	73.4	74.3	72.4	73.1	74	72.2	71.7	73.3	69.7	73	75

Noise Measurement Results (dB) of NMS5

Date	Start Time	1st Leq (5min)			2nd Leq (5min)			3rd Leq (5min)			4th Leq (5min)			5th Leq (5min)			6th Leq (5min)			Leq30min, dB(A)	Limit Level dB(A)
		Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)		
7-May-20	15:33	66.7	67.8	65.5	67.5	69.2	65.9	67.9	69.5	66.3	67.8	69.1	66.2	67.4	68.7	65.8	66.7	68	65.4	67	75
13-May-20	13:17	66.3	67	63.5	67.9	68.5	65	67.3	69	64.5	66.3	68	64.5	67.6	68.5	64.5	66.1	67.5	63.5	67	75
19-May-20	15:11	67.4	69.6	64.4	66.5	69.2	63.1	63.1	64.4	61.3	64.8	68.6	60.9	65.9	69.8	61.8	67	69	63.9	66	75
25-May-20	14:06	66.7	67.8	65.4	66.5	67.3	65.6	66.1	67.4	64.9	66	66.8	65	66.2	67.5	64.7	65.9	66.9	64.8	66	75

Noise Measurement Results (dB) of NMS6

Date	Start Time	1st Leq (5min)			2nd Leq (5min)			3rd Leq (5min)			4th Leq (5min)			5th Leq (5min)			6th Leq (5min)			Leq30min, dB(A)	Limit Level dB(A)
		Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)		
7-May-20	10:58	70.9	74.6	65.9	72.7	76.6	67.4	70.2	72.4	67.1	69.9	72.8	64.8	70.7	72.8	66.7	71.7	74.2	66.5	71	75
13-May-20	9:32	67.3	70.5	60	65.5	68.5	60.5	67.3	70.5	60.5	68.6	72	60	67.7	70.5	60.5	67.5	70.5	61	67	75
19-May-20	10:25	65.7	68.1	63.2	65.2	67.2	62.8	64.6	66.3	62.5	64.9	66.5	62.6	64.8	67.9	62.9	65.1	68.1	63.1	65	75
25-May-20	16:14	63.5	64.3	60.5	64.6	66	59	65.3	67.5	60.5	63.8	65.5	61.5	63.9	64.5	61	63.6	64.5	60.5	64	75

Noise Measurement Results (dB) of NMS7

Date	Start Time	1st Leq (5min)			2nd Leq (5min)			3rd Leq (5min)			4th Leq (5min)			5th Leq (5min)			6th Leq (5min)			Leq30min, dB(A)	Limit Level dB(A)
		Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)		
7-May-20	10:28	65.9	66.6	61.4	66.4	68.3	61.9	67	68.3	62.7	64.4	66.1	61.8	67.5	69.5	62.6	68.4	70.9	63	67	75
13-May-20	10:19	67.4	70	62.5	66.3	67.5	64	64.3	66.5	62.5	65.9	68.5	64	65.7	67.5	64	64.5	66.5	62.5	66	75
19-May-20	11:10	66.7	68.5	64.2	67.2	68.7	65.1	67.1	68.7	64.6	67.1	68.9	64.2	66.5	67.6	64	66.9	67.4	64.6	67	75
25-May-20	16:59	64.7	65	53.5	63.4	65.3	62	65.5	67	59.9	65.6	66	60.2	65.9	69.7	61.5	64.8	69.4	59.8	65	75

Noise Measurement Results (dB) of NMS8

Date	Start Time	1st Leq (5min)			2nd Leq (5min)			3rd Leq (5min)			4th Leq (5min)			5th Leq (5min)			6th Leq (5min)			Leq30min, dB(A)	Limit Level dB(A)
		Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)		
2-May-20	17:02	56.6	57	49.3	57.9	59.6	50.4	56.8	57.1	50	57.9	59.4	51	57.9	60.5	52	57.9	60.2	51.6	58	75
6-May-20	17:03	61.2	64.2	55.9	62.4	65.5	56	61.4	64	56.1	62.1	65.1	57.7	62	64.9	57.7	61.6	64.6	57	62	75
12-May-20	10:24	63.4	64.6	57.4	60.5	63.3	58.8	65	66	59.9	63.5	65.3	60.8	62.4	64	59.7	63	65.1	58.7	63	75
18-May-20	13:21	62.6	64.5	59	61.7	63.5	55	61	63.5	56	60.2	62.8	57.3	60.7	62	57.5	62.4	64.3	57.3	62	75
29-May-20	10:13	61.5	64.5	58.5	62.3	64	59	61.7	65	59.5	63.2	64.5	58.5	60.9	63.5	59	61.8	64	58.5	62	75

NOISE MONITORING RESULT DATABASE FOR CONTRACT 3

Noise Measurement Results (dB) of CN1

Date	Start Time	1st Leq (5min)			2nd Leq (5min)			3rd Leq (5min)			4th Leq (5min)			5th Leq (5min)			6th Leq (5min)			Leq30min, dB(A)	Limit Level dB(A)
		Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)		
2-May-20	10:42	63	64.5	60	63.4	64.5	59.5	62.8	64.5	60.5	64.7	66.5	60	65.4	67	60.5	65.5	67	61	64	70
6-May-20	16:11	63	63.9	62.1	61.7	63.3	59.7	61.6	63.8	59.9	67.3	66.3	59.8	66.4	68.8	59.9	69.9	72.3	60.1	66	70
12-May-20	11:51	60	60.7	59.1	63	63.2	58.1	59.7	60.3	57.9	59.8	60.5	58.3	60.6	61.1	58.9	58.1	59.6	57.7	60	70
18-May-20	16:11	69.5	71.6	65.5	68.8	70.8	65.6	66	66.8	65.1	67.2	69	65.1	67.6	69.1	65	67.1	68.7	65.7	68	70
29-May-20	13:07	67.4	69.5	64.5	66.4	68	63.5	67.2	69	64.5	65.7	68	62.5	64.8	67.5	62	66.9	69.5	64	66	70

Noise Measurement Results (dB) of CN2

Date	**Start Time**	**1st Leq (5min)**			**2nd Leq (5min)**			**3rd Leq (5min)**			**4th Leq (5min)**			**5th Leq (5min)**			**6th Leq (5min)**			**Leq30min, dB(A)**	**Limit Level dB(A)**
		Leq, dB(A)	**L10, dB(A)**	**L90, dB(A)**	**Leq, dB(A)**	**L10, dB(A)**	**L90, dB(A)**	**Leq, dB(A)**	**L10, dB(A)**	**L90, dB(A)**	**Leq, dB(A)**	**L10, dB(A)**	**L90, dB(A)**	**Leq, dB(A)**	**L10, dB(A)**	**L90, dB(A)**	**Leq, dB(A)**	**L10, dB(A)**	**L90, dB(A)**		
2-May-20	9:51	59.1	61.5	54.5	62.2	61	55	64.4	65.5	56.5	60.5	62.5	55	62.4	65.5	55.5	58.7	62.5	54.5	62	70
6-May-20	15:30	62.4	63.4	61.4	63.2	64.4	62	64.3	65.4	61.9	63.2	64.5	61.8	62.3	63.1	61.5	62.8	63.6	61.7	63	70
12-May-20	11:14	63.8	64.6	57	65.1	64.6	58.7	68.5	69.8	59.4	63.2	65.9	58	60	61.8	56.6	56.4	58.7	55.9	64	70
18-May-20	15:21	65.6	68.5	61.4	62	63.1	60.8	63.2	65.8	60.9	63.7	65.6	62.2	70.7	74.8	61.4	62.2	63.3	61	66	70
29-May-20	11:09	64.2	66	60.5	63.6	65	60	62.4	64.5	59.5	61.8	63.5	59.5	63.7	64	60.5	62.9	64	60	63	70

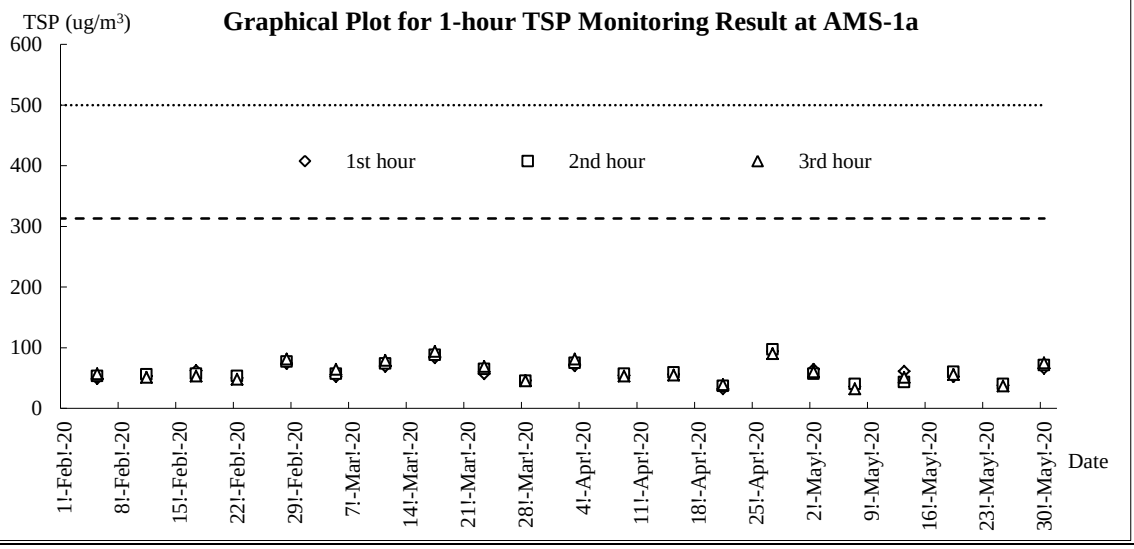
Noise Measurement Results (dB) of CN3

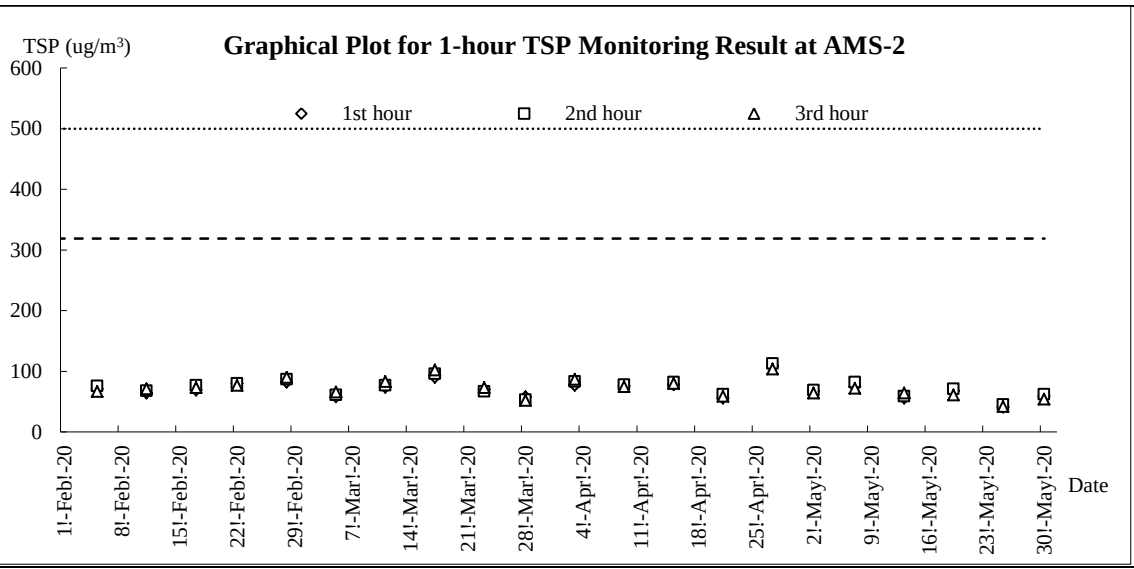
Date	**Start Time**	**1st Leq (5min)**			**2nd Leq (5min)**			**3rd Leq (5min)**			**4th Leq (5min)**			**5th Leq (5min)**			**6th Leq (5min)**			**Leq30min, dB(A)**	**Limit Level dB(A)**
		Leq, dB(A)	**L10, dB(A)**	**L90, dB(A)**	**Leq, dB(A)**	**L10, dB(A)**	**L90, dB(A)**	**Leq, dB(A)**	**L10, dB(A)**	**L90, dB(A)**	**Leq, dB(A)**	**L10, dB(A)**	**L90, dB(A)**	**Leq, dB(A)**	**L10, dB(A)**	**L90, dB(A)**	**Leq, dB(A)**	**L10, dB(A)**	**L90, dB(A)**		
2-May-20	14:55	68.7	72	63.3	68.5	71	63.1	69.6	72.7	62.3	68.6	71.4	62.5	66	70.6	62.5	65.1	69.6	63.7	68	75
6-May-20	14:44	66	67.4	64.3	66.9	68.8	63.9	64.3	65.8	62.6	65.4	66.7	64	67.6	70.3	64.7	66.7	68.9	64.5	66	75
12-May-20	9:23	65.9	68.2	56.3	65.4	68.4	57.2	63.7	67.1	60.3	62.1	66	59.5	63.1	67.5	58.4	65.1	69	59.6	64	75
18-May-20	14:37	64.8	66.3	62.2	65.6	67.3	63.3	66.3	69.1	63	67.4	70.7	63.6	66.4	69.7	62.7	67.9	70.6	64	67	75
29-May-20	9:17	65.3	67	61.5	66.4	68	62.5	64.7	66.5	61.5	65.8	67.5	63	67.2	68.5	62.5	66.3	67.5	62	66	75

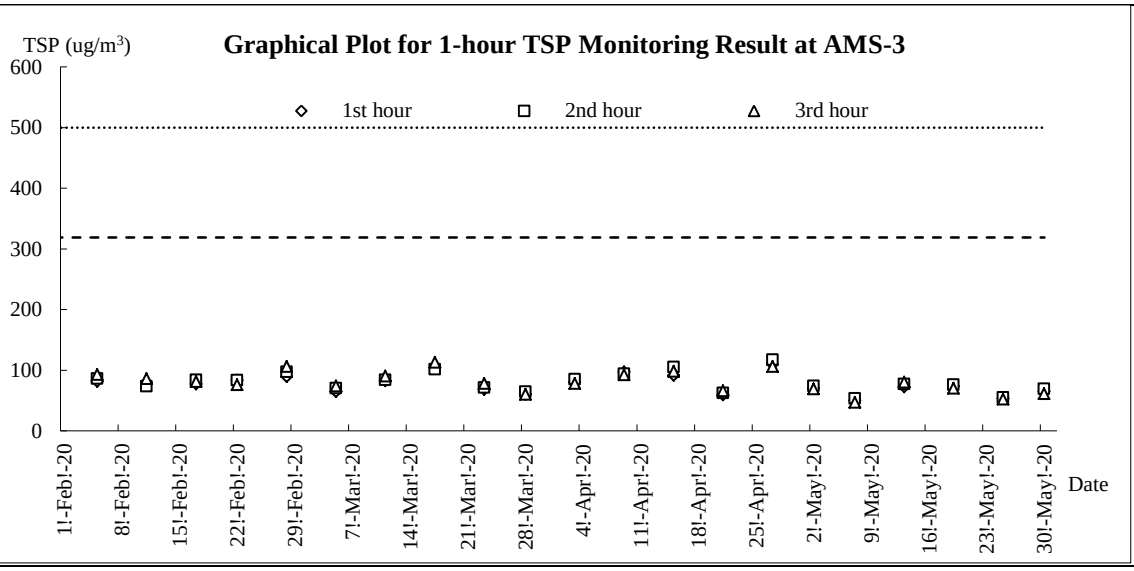
Appendix I

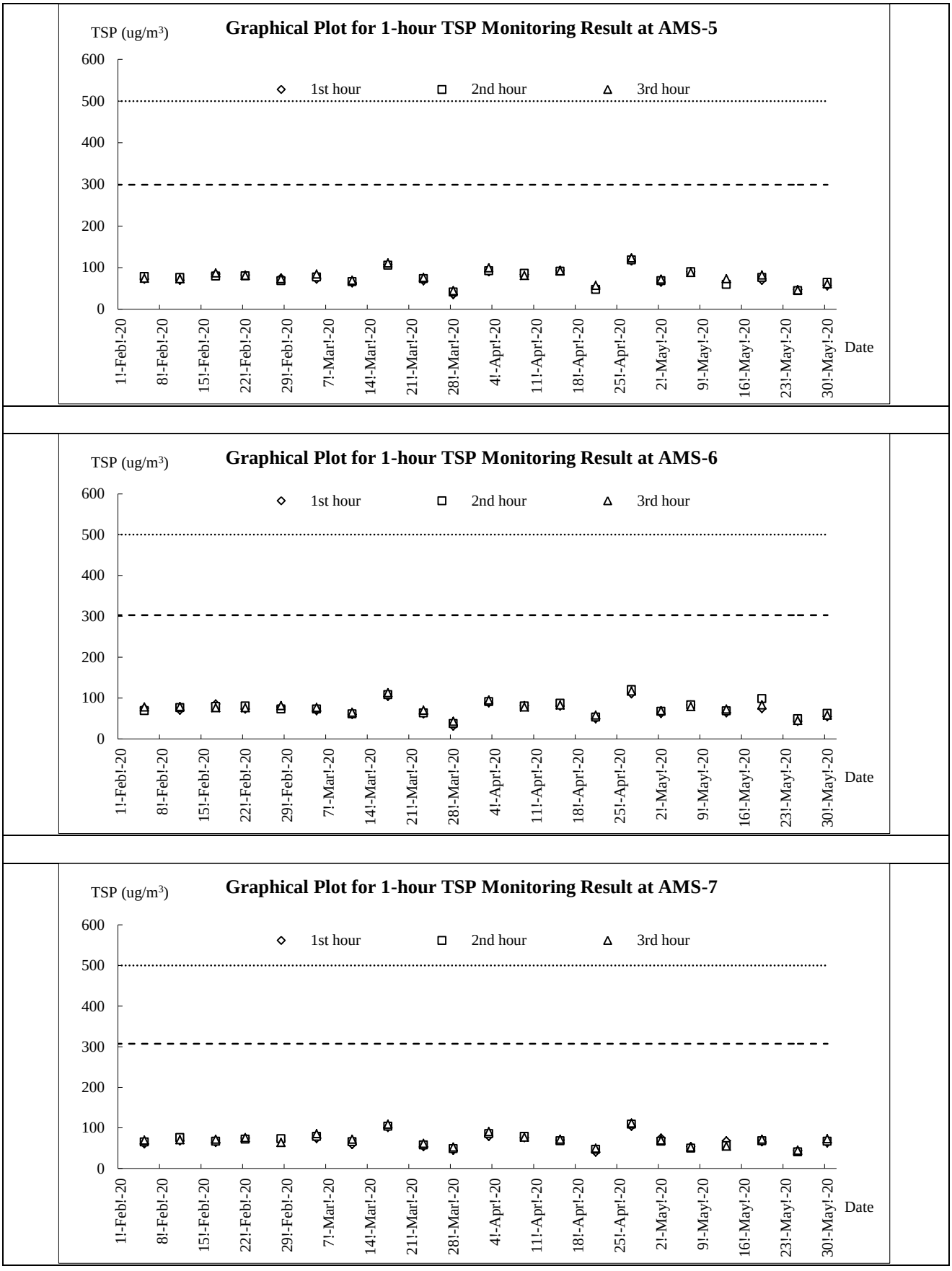
Graphical Plots for Monitoring Result

Air Quality – 1-hour TSP

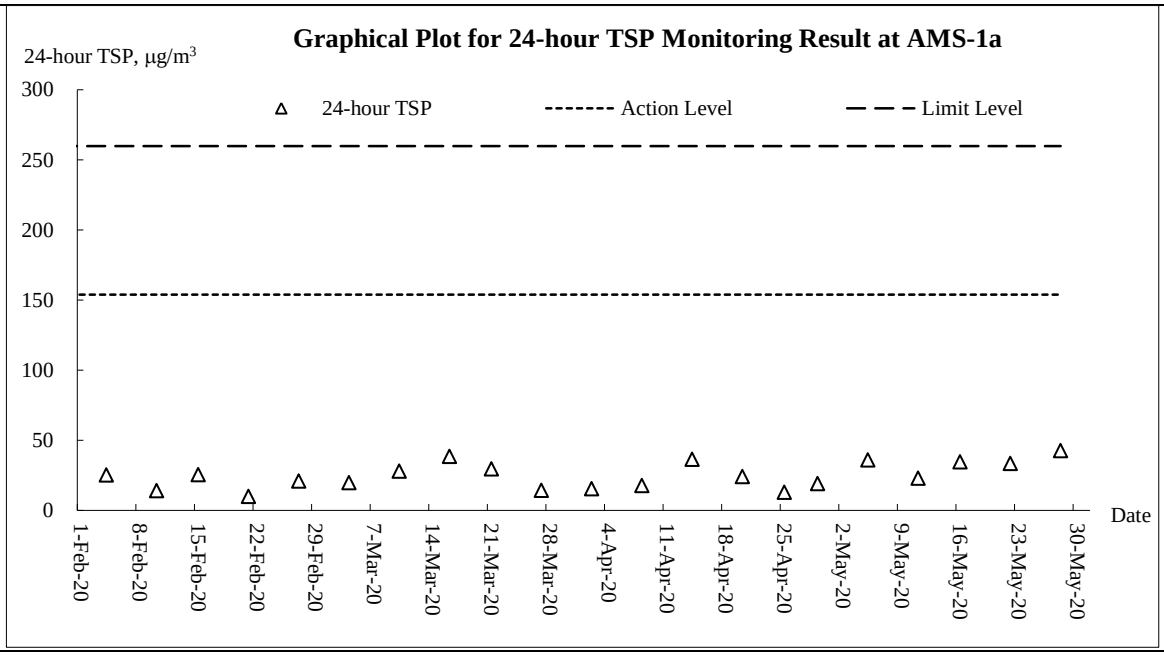


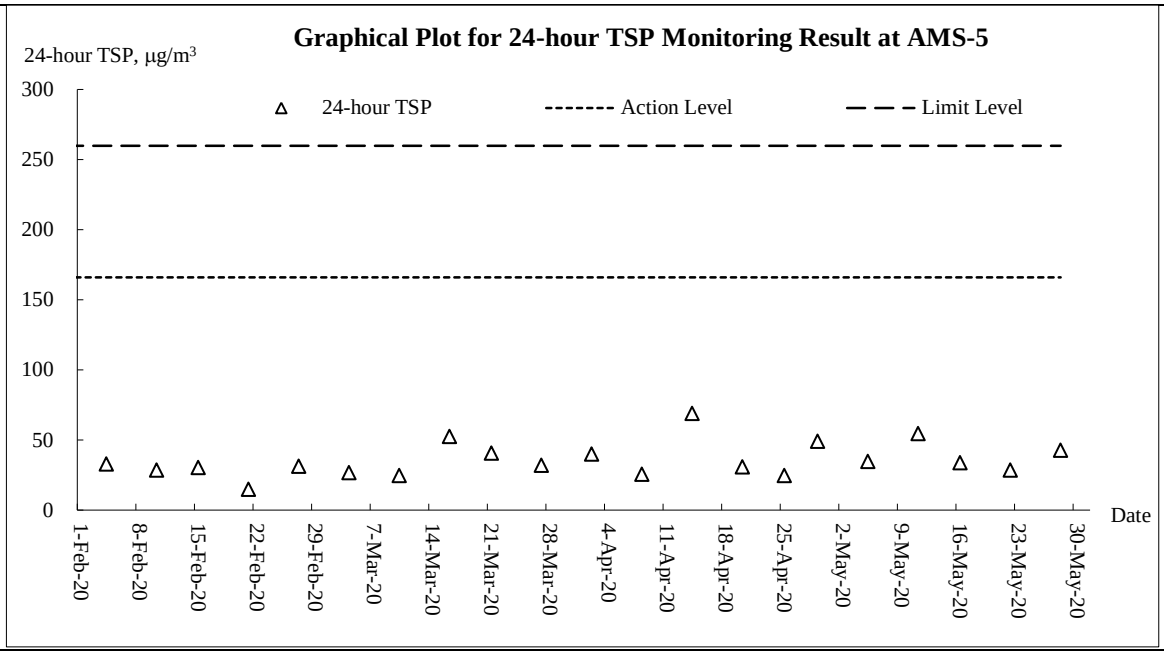


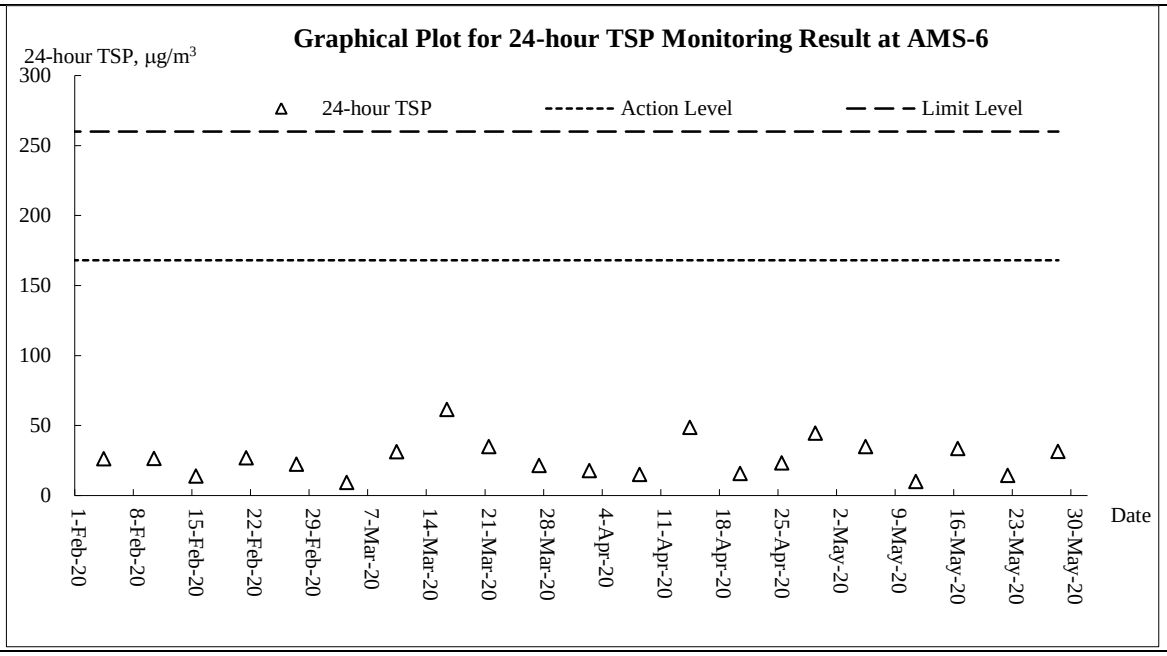


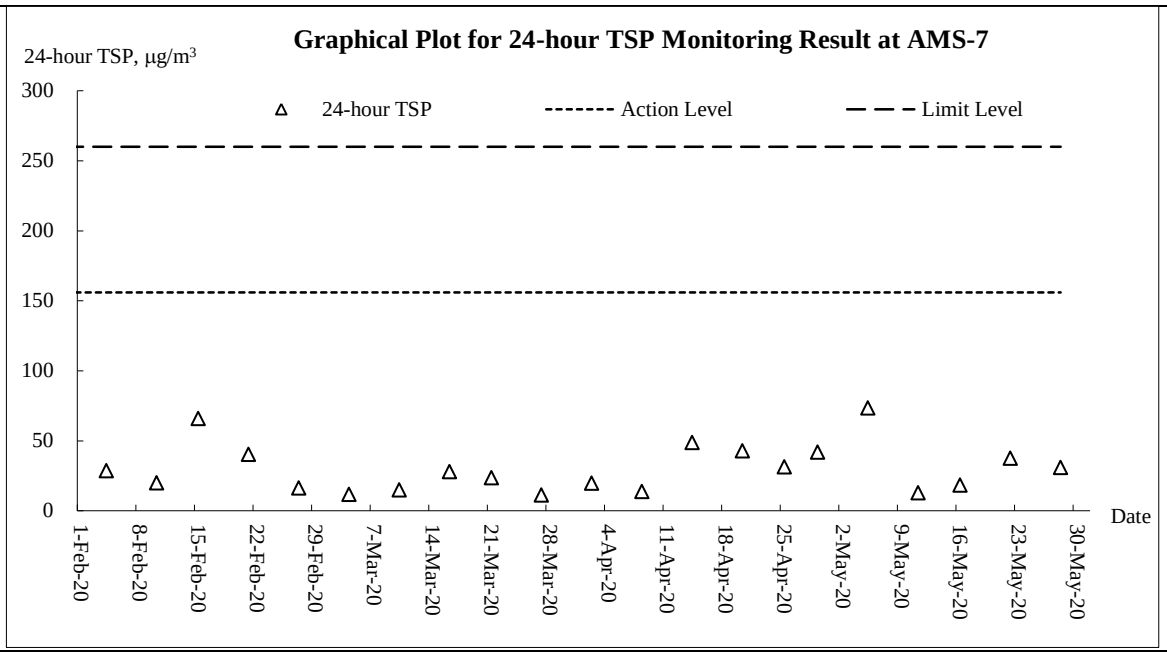

Graphical Plot for 1-hour TSP Monitoring Result at AMS-5
TSP (ug/m3)
1st hour
2nd hour
3rd hour
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
1!-Feb!-20
8!-Feb!-20
15!-Feb!-20
22!-Feb!-20
29!-Feb!-20
7!-Mar!-20
14!-Mar!-20
21!-Mar!-20
28!-Mar!-20
4!-Apr!-20
11!-Apr!-20
18!-Apr!-20
25!-Apr!-20
2!-May!-20
9!-May!-20
16!-May!-20
23!-May!-20
30!-May!-20
Date
Graphical Plot for 1-hour TSP Monitoring Result at AMS-6
TSP (ug/m3)
1st hour
2nd hour
3rd hour
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
1!-Feb!-20
8!-Feb!-20
15!-Feb!-20
22!-Feb!-20
29!-Feb!-20
7!-Mar!-20
14!-Mar!-20
21!-Mar!-20
28!-Mar!-20
4!-Apr!-20
11!-Apr!-20
18!-Apr!-20
25!-Apr!-20
2!-May!-20
9!-May!-20
16!-May!-20
23!-May!-20
30!-May!-20
Date
Graphical Plot for 1-hour TSP Monitoring Result at AMS-7
TSP (ug/m3)
1st hour
2nd hour
3rd hour
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
1!-Feb!-20
8!-Feb!-20
15!-Feb!-20
22!-Feb!-20
29!-Feb!-20
7!-Mar!-20
14!-Mar!-20
21!-Mar!-20
28!-Mar!-20
4!-Apr!-20
11!-Apr!-20
18!-Apr!-20
25!-Apr!-20
2!-May!-20
9!-May!-20
16!-May!-20
23!-May!-20
30!-May!-20
Date

Air Quality – 24-hour TSP

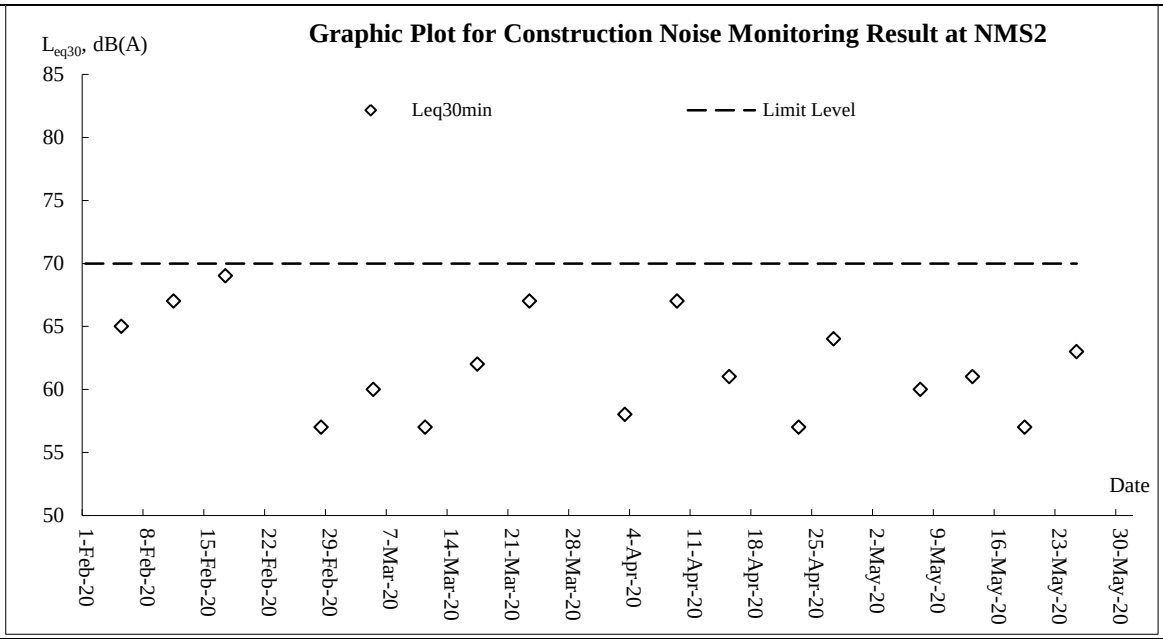


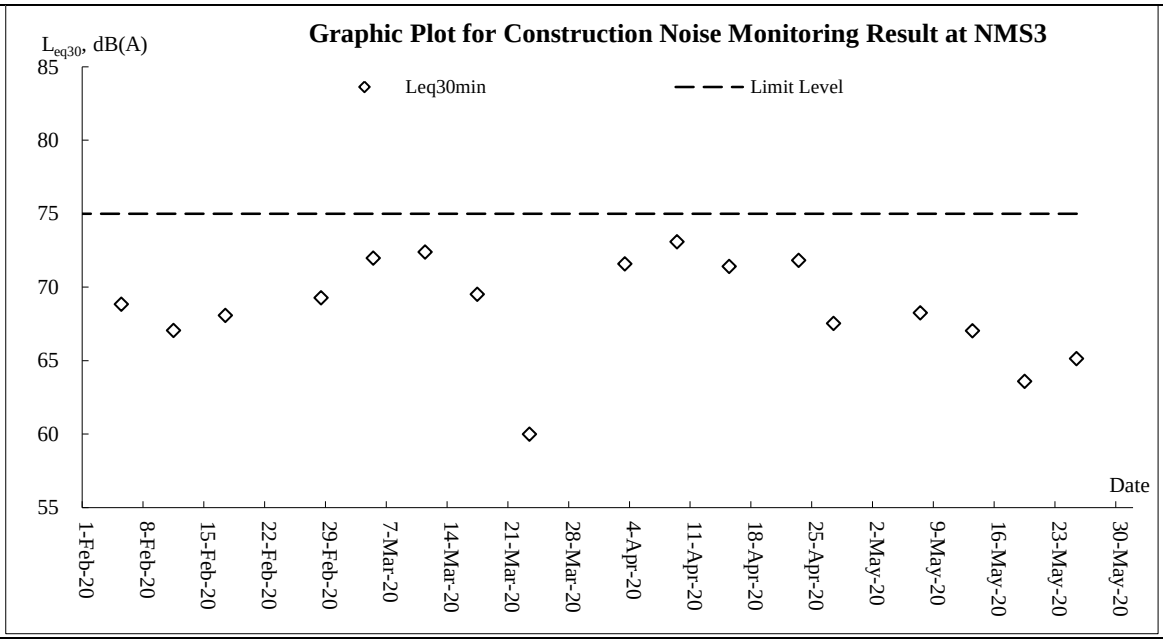


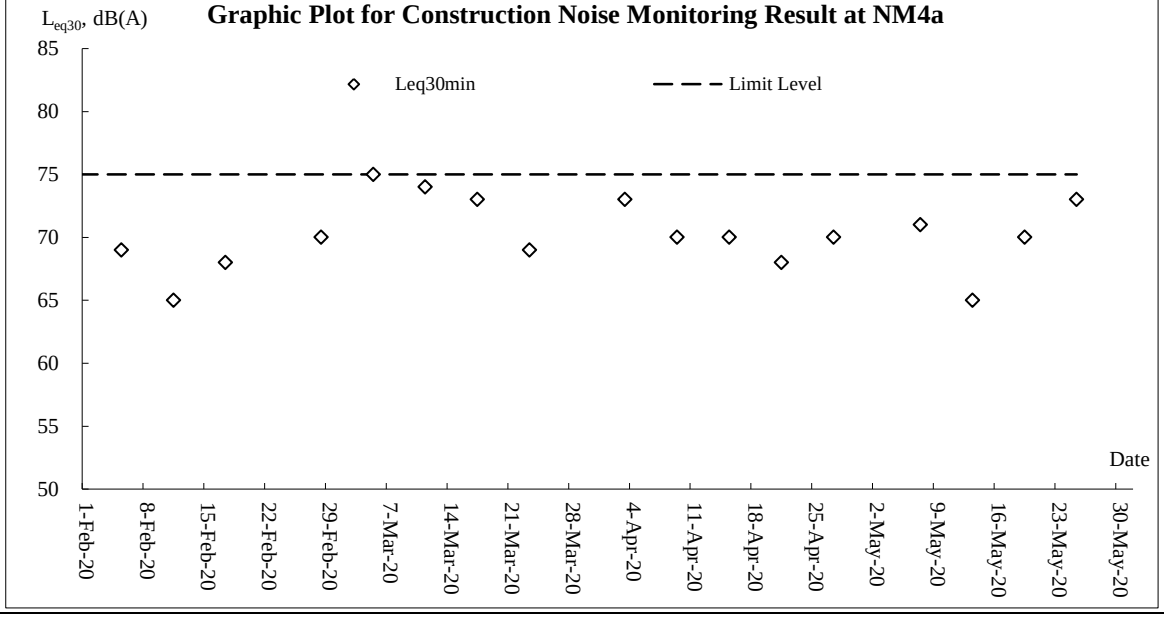

Graphical Plot for 24-hour TSP Monitoring Result at AMS-6
24-hour TSP, μg/m³
24-hour TSP
Action Level
Limit Level
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
1-Feb-20
8-Feb-20
15-Feb-20
22-Feb-20
29-Feb-20
7-Mar-20
14-Mar-20
21-Mar-20
28-Mar-20
4-Apr-20
11-Apr-20
18-Apr-20
25-Apr-20
2-May-20
9-May-20
16-May-20
23-May-20
30-May-20
Date

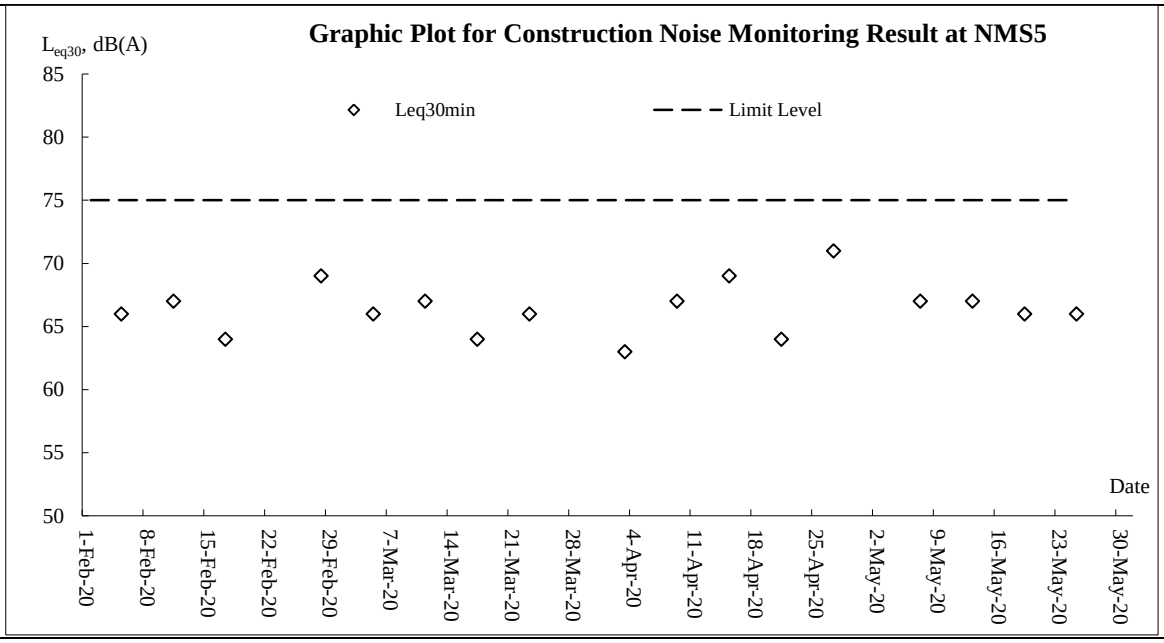

Graphical Plot for 24-hour TSP Monitoring Result at AMS-7
24-hour TSP, μg/m³
24-hour TSP
Action Level
Limit Level
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
1-Feb-20
8-Feb-20
15-Feb-20
22-Feb-20
29-Feb-20
7-Mar-20
14-Mar-20
21-Mar-20
28-Mar-20
4-Apr-20
11-Apr-20
18-Apr-20
25-Apr-20
2-May-20
9-May-20
16-May-20
23-May-20
30-May-20
Date

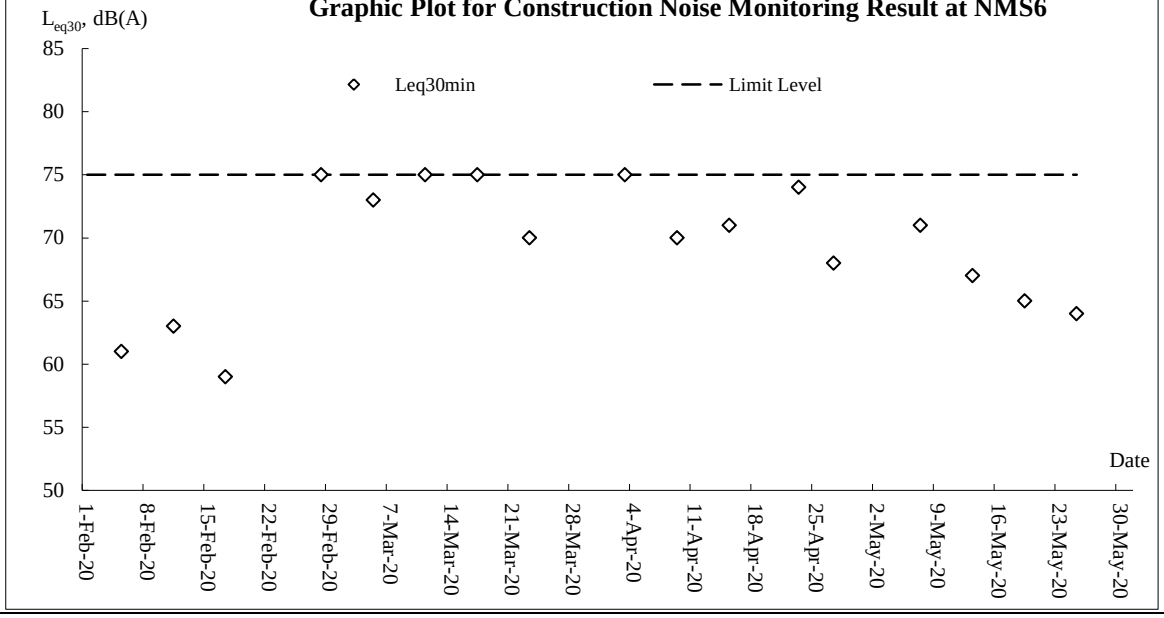
Noise

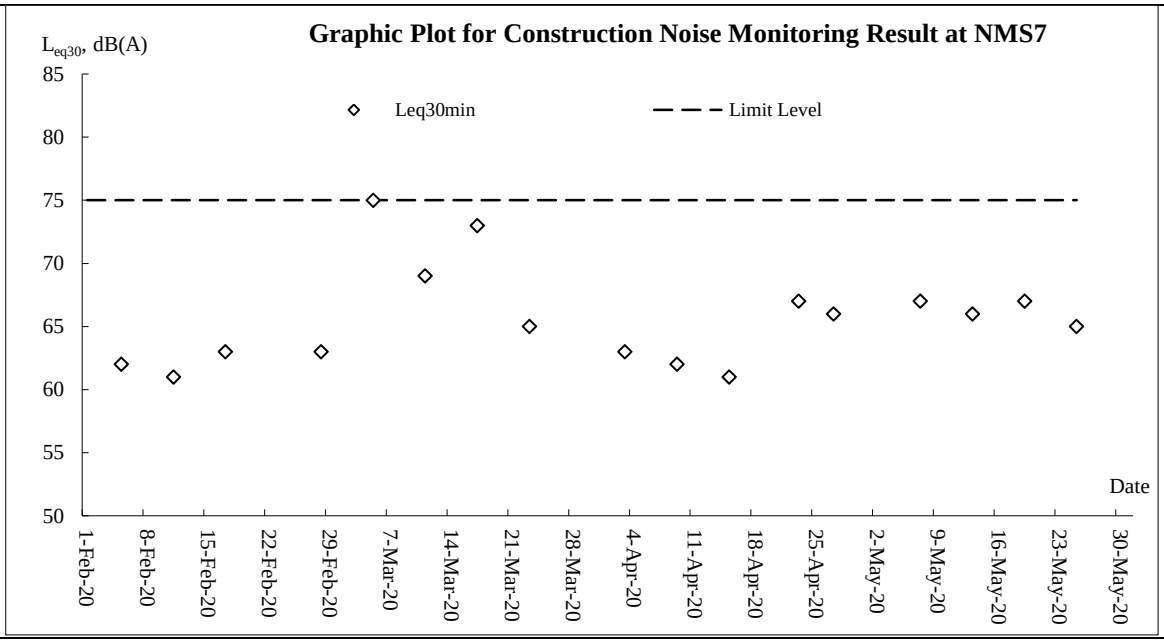

Graphic Plot for Construction Noise Monitoring Result at NMS2
L_{eq30}, dB(A)
Leq30min
Limit Level
85
80
75
70
65
60
55
50
Date
1-Feb-20
8-Feb-20
15-Feb-20
22-Feb-20
29-Feb-20
7-Mar-20
14-Mar-20
21-Mar-20
28-Mar-20
4-Apr-20
11-Apr-20
18-Apr-20
25-Apr-20
2-May-20
9-May-20
16-May-20
23-May-20
30-May-20

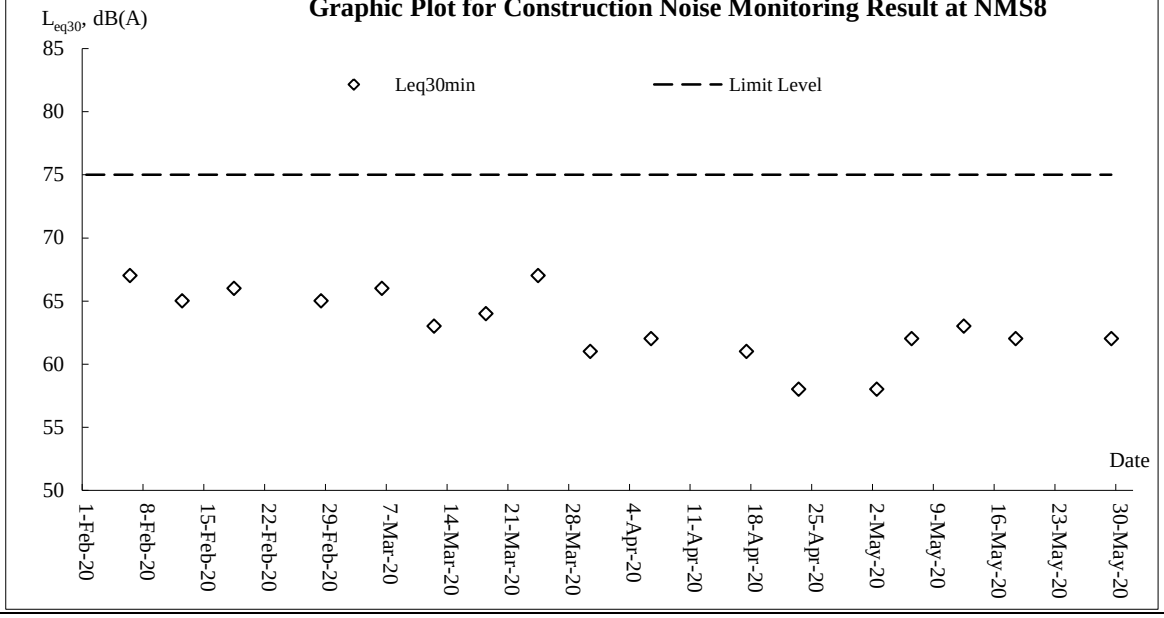

Graphic Plot for Construction Noise Monitoring Result at NMS3
L_{eq30}, dB(A)
Leq30min
Limit Level
85
80
75
70
65
60
55
Date
1-Feb-20
8-Feb-20
15-Feb-20
22-Feb-20
29-Feb-20
7-Mar-20
14-Mar-20
21-Mar-20
28-Mar-20
4-Apr-20
11-Apr-20
18-Apr-20
25-Apr-20
2-May-20
9-May-20
16-May-20
23-May-20
30-May-20

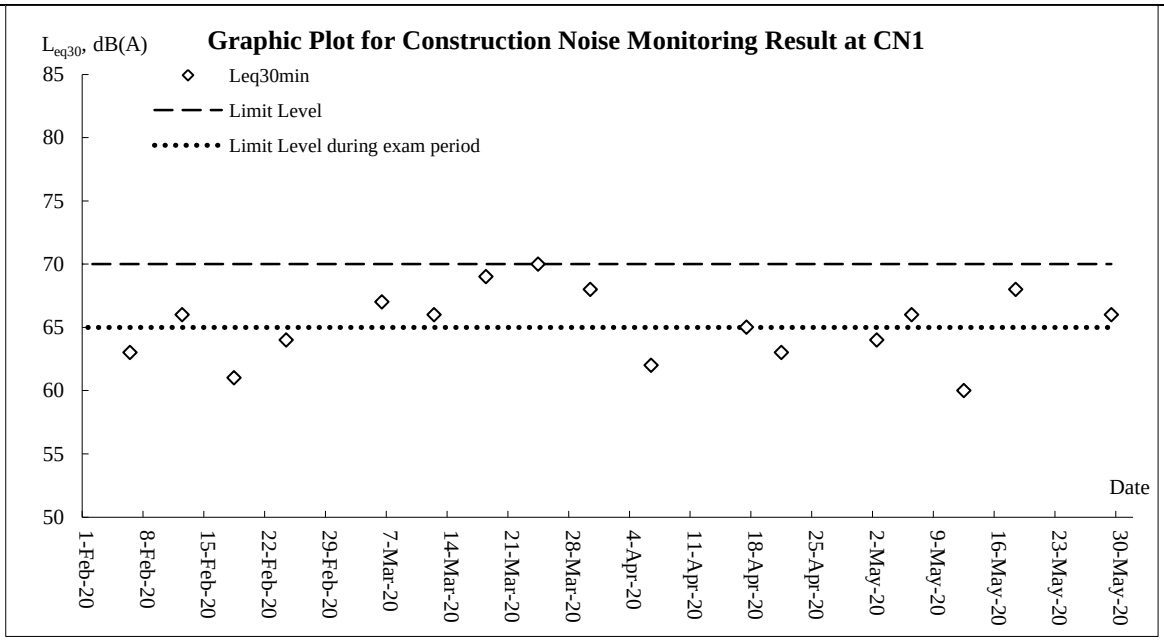

Graphic Plot for Construction Noise Monitoring Result at NM4a
L_{eq30}, dB(A)
Leq30min
Limit Level
85
80
75
70
65
60
55
50
Date
1-Feb-20
8-Feb-20
15-Feb-20
22-Feb-20
29-Feb-20
7-Mar-20
14-Mar-20
21-Mar-20
28-Mar-20
4-Apr-20
11-Apr-20
18-Apr-20
25-Apr-20
2-May-20
9-May-20
16-May-20
23-May-20
30-May-20

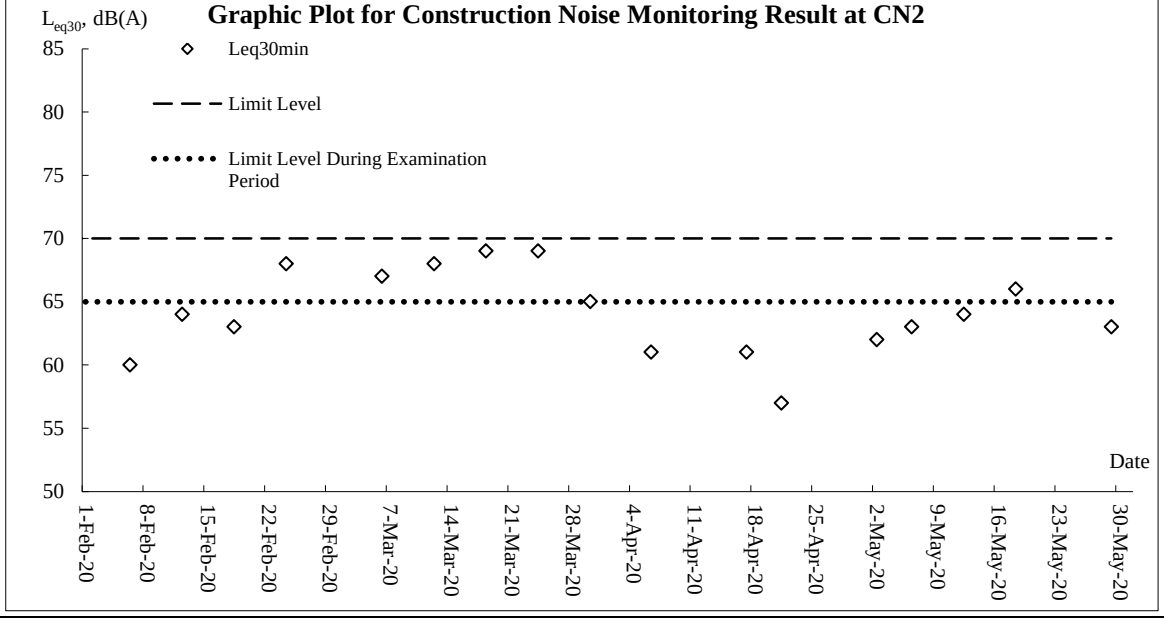

Graphic Plot for Construction Noise Monitoring Result at NMS5
L_{eq30}, dB(A)
Leq30min
Limit Level
85
80
75
70
65
60
55
50
Date
1-Feb-20
8-Feb-20
15-Feb-20
22-Feb-20
29-Feb-20
7-Mar-20
14-Mar-20
21-Mar-20
28-Mar-20
4-Apr-20
11-Apr-20
18-Apr-20
25-Apr-20
2-May-20
9-May-20
16-May-20
23-May-20
30-May-20

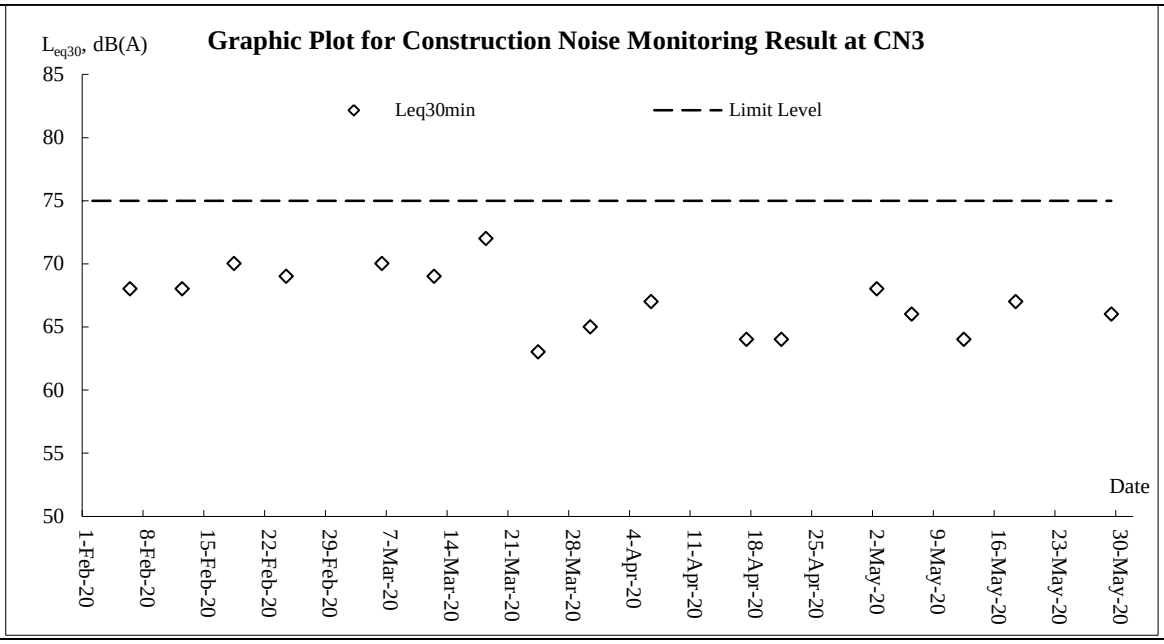

Graphic Plot for Construction Noise Monitoring Result at NMS6
L_{eq30}, dB(A)
Leq30min
Limit Level
Date
85
80
75
70
65
60
55
50
1-Feb-20
8-Feb-20
15-Feb-20
22-Feb-20
29-Feb-20
7-Mar-20
14-Mar-20
21-Mar-20
28-Mar-20
4-Apr-20
11-Apr-20
18-Apr-20
25-Apr-20
2-May-20
9-May-20
16-May-20
23-May-20
30-May-20


Graphic Plot for Construction Noise Monitoring Result at NMS7
L_{eq30}, dB(A)
Leq30min
Limit Level
Date
85
80
75
70
65
60
55
50
1-Feb-20
8-Feb-20
15-Feb-20
22-Feb-20
29-Feb-20
7-Mar-20
14-Mar-20
21-Mar-20
28-Mar-20
4-Apr-20
11-Apr-20
18-Apr-20
25-Apr-20
2-May-20
9-May-20
16-May-20
23-May-20
30-May-20


Graphic Plot for Construction Noise Monitoring Result at NMS8
L_{eq30}, dB(A)
Leq30min
Limit Level
85
80
75
70
65
60
55
50
Date
1-Feb-20
8-Feb-20
15-Feb-20
22-Feb-20
29-Feb-20
7-Mar-20
14-Mar-20
21-Mar-20
28-Mar-20
4-Apr-20
11-Apr-20
18-Apr-20
25-Apr-20
2-May-20
9-May-20
16-May-20
23-May-20
30-May-20


Graphic Plot for Construction Noise Monitoring Result at CN1
L_{eq30}, dB(A)
Leq30min
Limit Level
Limit Level during exam period
85
80
75
70
65
60
55
50
Date
1-Feb-20
8-Feb-20
15-Feb-20
22-Feb-20
29-Feb-20
7-Mar-20
14-Mar-20
21-Mar-20
28-Mar-20
4-Apr-20
11-Apr-20
18-Apr-20
25-Apr-20
2-May-20
9-May-20
16-May-20
23-May-20
30-May-20


Graphic Plot for Construction Noise Monitoring Result at CN2
L_{eq30}, dB(A)
Leq30min
Limit Level
Limit Level During Examination Period
85
80
75
70
65
60
55
50
Date
1-Feb-20
8-Feb-20
15-Feb-20
22-Feb-20
29-Feb-20
7-Mar-20
14-Mar-20
21-Mar-20
28-Mar-20
4-Apr-20
11-Apr-20
18-Apr-20
25-Apr-20
2-May-20
9-May-20
16-May-20
23-May-20
30-May-20


Graphic Plot for Construction Noise Monitoring Result at CN3
L_{eq30}, dB(A)
Leq30min
Limit Level
85
80
75
70
65
60
55
50
Date
1-Feb-20
8-Feb-20
15-Feb-20
22-Feb-20
29-Feb-20
7-Mar-20
14-Mar-20
21-Mar-20
28-Mar-20
4-Apr-20
11-Apr-20
18-Apr-20
25-Apr-20
2-May-20
9-May-20
16-May-20
23-May-20
30-May-20

Appendix J

Meteorological Data

Date		Weather	Total Rainfall (mm)	Kwun Tong Station	Kai Tak Station		King's Park Station
				Mean Air Temp. (°C)	Wind Speed (km/h)	Wind Direction	Mean Relative Humidity (%)
1-May-20	Fri	Mainly cloudy and hot.	0	26.4	10.5	W/SW	69
2-May-20	Sat	Moderate southerly winds.	0	26.5	12	W/SW	71.5
3-May-20	Sun	Isolated showers at first.	0	28.5	13	W/SW	74
4-May-20	Mon	Sunny periods tomorrow.	0	28.8	11	W/SW	76.5
5-May-20	Tue	Moderate southerly winds.	0	28.2	10.7	W/SW	77.2
6-May-20	Wed	Isolated showers during the day.	0	29.3	6.2	S/SW	77.5
7-May-20	Thu	Mainly cloudy and hot.	0	29.4	7.5	S/SW	78.5
8-May-20	Fri	Mainly cloudy and hot.	1	29.4	8.1	S/SE	77.2
9-May-20	Sat	Isolated showers and thunderstorms.	0.1	29.8	8	S/SE	75
10-May-20	Sun	Light winds.	0.8	30.1	12	W/SW	76
11-May-20	Mon	Very hot with sunny periods in the afternoon.	14.8	28.7	8.7	SE	72.5
12-May-20	Tue	Mainly cloudy with a few showers and thunderstorms.	3.6	27.1	7.5	SE	79
13-May-20	Wed	Isolated showers and thunderstorms.	0.3	26	12	E	82
14-May-20	Thu	Mainly cloudy and hot.	0.1	25.7	15	E/SE	80
15-May-20	Fri	Light winds.	0	28.3	14	E/SE	79.5
16-May-20	Sat	Moderate southwesterly winds.	0	28.3	11.5	E/SE	69.5
17-May-20	Sun	Showers will be heavy at times.	Trace	29.6	8.5	SW	70
18-May-20	Mon	Mainly cloudy with showers and squally thunderstorms.	46.7	25.9	15	W/SW	85.5
19-May-20	Tue	Mainly cloudy with a few showers and squally thunderstorms.	0	28.3	11.2	SE	78.5
20-May-20	Wed	More showers later.	4.3	26.5	10	E	84.7
21-May-20	Thu	Moderate to fresh south to southwesterly winds.	84	26.8	12	E/SE	92.5
22-May-20	Fri	Mainly cloudy with a few showers.	17	27.3	16.2	W	81.2
23-May-20	Sat	Thunderstorms and more showers tonight and tomorrow morning.	1.5	26.3	10.5	E/SE	79
24-May-20	Sun	Sunny intervals in the afternoon tomorrow.	Trace	26.2	11.7	SE	78
25-May-20	Mon	Moderate southeasterly winds,	32.4	26.2	6.2	SW	89.7
26-May-20	Tue	Hot with sunny periods in the afternoon.	14.4	28.4	7.5	SE	85
27-May-20	Wed	There will be isolated showers and thunderstorms.	0.1	29.3	3.7	SE	81.7
28-May-20	Thu	Mainly cloudy tonight.	0.2	26.8	8.7	E	85.2
29-May-20	Fri	Moderate southerly winds.	0.2	27.5	9.2	E	84.5
30-May-20	Sat	Moderate southeasterly winds,	131.3	25.9	7	E	69.7
31-May-20	Sun	Moderate to fresh south to southwesterly winds.	Trace	28.9	6	SW	81.7

Appendix K

Waste Flow Table

Contract No.: NE/2016/01

Site Formation and Infrastructure Works for Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2020 (year)

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract (see Note 6)	Reused in other Projects (see Note 8)	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals (see Note 9)	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste (see Note 5)	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m^3)
Jan	129.197	22.841	126.974	0.924	1.299	0.000	0.005	0.025	0.007	0.000	0.141
Feb	110.670	2.524	109.300	1.240	0.130	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.205
Mar	161.220	2.884	153.483	7.567	0.170	0.000	0.007	0.000	0.008	0.000	0.169
Apr	47.464	1.609	35.093	11.120	1.251	1.103	0.004	0.575	0.003	0.000	0.120
May	72.357	0.723	58.845	12.847	0.665	0.000	0.000	0.142	0.000	0.000	0.087
Jun	0.000										
Sub-total	520.908	30.581	483.695	33.698	3.515	1.103	0.016	0.742	0.018	0.000	0.722
Jul	0.000										
Aug	0.000										
Sep	0.000										
Oct	0.000										
Nov	0.000										
Dec	0.000										
Total	520.908	30.581	483.695	33.698	3.515	1.103	0.016	0.742	0.018	0.000	0.722

Notes:

(1) The performance targets are given in PS Clause 1.119 (14).

(2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.

(3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material and waste will be collected by recycler for recycling.

(4) Use the conversion factor, density of general refuse (1 t/m^3) and inert C&D materials (2 t/m^3).

(5) Use the conversion factor for chemical waste (0.88kg/L).

(6) Assume a dump truck delivers 7.5 m^3 material in 1 trip.

(7) The cut-off date of this summary is 20th of each month.

(8) The Inert C&D materials of reused in other Projects including glass materials.

(9) The C&D waste generation of metal including rechargable battery recycling.

Appendix II

Name of Department : CEDD Contract No. : NE/2016/05

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2020 (year)

[PS Clause 1.129]

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock & Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemicals Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000 m^3)	(in '000 m^3)	(in '000 m^3)	(in '000 m^3)	(in '000 m^3)	(in '000 m^3)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 m^3)
Jan	0.397	0	0.113	0	0.150	0	0	0	0	0	0.134
Feb	0.237	0	0.071	0	0.118	0	0	0	0	0	0.048
Mar	0.615	0	0	0	0.405	0	0	0	0	0	0.21
Apr	0.608	0	0	0	0.528	0	0	0	0	0	0.08
May	0.420	0	0.05	0	0.260	0	0	0	0	0	0.11
June		0		0		0	0	0	0	0	
Sub-total		0		0		0	0	0	0	0	
July		0		0		0	0	0	0	0	
Aug		0		0		0	0	0	0	0	
Sept		0		0		0	0	0	0	0	
Oct		0		0		0	0	0	0	0	
Nov		0		0		0	0	0	0	0	
Dec		0		0		0	0	0	0	0	
Total	2.277	0	0.234	0	1.461	0	0	0	0	0	0.582

Notes: (1) The performance targets are given in PS Clause 6.14

(2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.

(3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.

(4) The Contractor shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works. Together with a breakdown of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works is equal to or exceeding 50,000 m^3.

Contract No.: NE/2017/03

Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site – Road Improvement Works and Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Works Phase 2A

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2020(year)

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m^3)
Jan	1.284	0.000	0.083	1.058	1.202	0.000	0.002	0.069	0.000	0.000	0.029
Feb	4.744	0.000	0.023	1.590	4.721	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.620	0.000	0.027
Mar	6.140	0.000	0.083	0.503	6.057	0.000	0.002	0.054	0.569	0.000	0.025
Apr	1.828	0.000	0.000	0.968	1.828	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.031
May	0.380	0.000	0.000	0.015	0.380	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.260	0.000	0.026
Jun											
Sub-total	14.376	0.000	0.188	4.133	14.189	0.000	0.004	0.123	1.449	0.000	0.138
Jul											
Aug											
Sep											
Oct											
Nov											
Dec											
Total	14.376	0.000	0.188	4.133	14.189	0.000	0.004	0.123	1.449	0.000	0.138

Contract No.: NE/2017/03

Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site – Road Improvement Works and Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Works Phase 2A

Forecast of Total Quantities of C&D Materials to be Generated from the Contract*										
Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m^3)
15.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	15.000	0.000	0.100	2.000	0.300	1.000	3.500

Notes:
(1) The performance targets are given in PS Clause 6.14.
(2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
(3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material and waste will be collected by recycler for recycling
(4) Use the conversion factor, density of general refuse (1 t/m^3) and inert C&D materials (2 t/m^3).
(5) Use the conversion factor for chemical waste (0.88kg/L)

Appendix L

Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	Implementation Status		
					Contract 1	Contract 2	Contract 3
Dust Impact (Contraction Phase)							
S4.7.2 to S4.7.5	Mitigation measures in form of regular watering under a good site practice should be adopted. Watering once per hour on exposed worksites and haul road is proposed to achieve dust removal efficiency of 91.7%. While the above watering frequencies are to be followed, the extent of watering may vary depending on actual site conditions but should be sufficient to maintain an equivalent intensity of no less than 1.75 L/m^2 to achieve the respective dust removal efficiencies.	Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	V	V	V
S4.7.6	The Contractor shall follow the procedures and requirements given in the Air Pollution Control (Construction ion Dust) Regulation.	Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	V	V	V
S4.7.6	Following dust suppression measures should also be incorporated by the Contractor to control the dust nuisance throughout the construction phase: • Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading; • Any dusty materials remaining after a stockpile is removed should be wet ted with water and cleared from the surface of roads; • A stockpile of dusty material should not be extend beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones; • The load of dusty materials on a vehicle leaving a construction ion site should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle; • Where practicable, vehicle washing facilities with high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point. The area where vehicle washing takes place and the road sect ion between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores; • When there are open excavation and reinstatement works, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high should be provided as far as practicable along the site boundary with provision for public crossing. Good site practice shall also be adopted by the Contractor to ensure the conditions of the hoardings are properly maintained throughout the construction ion period. • The port ion of any road leading only to construction ion site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials; • Surfaces where any pneumatic or power-driven drilling, cutting, polishing or other mechanical breaking operation takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical continuously; • Any area that involves demolition activities should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately	Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	@	@	@

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	Implementation Status		
					Contract 1	Contract 2	Contract 3
	after the activities so as to maintain the entire surface wet ; • Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting should be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding; • Any skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting; • Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverised fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides; • Cement or dry PFA delivered in bulk should be stored in a closed silo fit ted with an audible high level alarm which is interlocked with the material filling line and no overfilling is allowed; and • Exposed earth should be properly treated by compact ion, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, shortcrete or other suitable surface stabiliser within six months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies.						
S4.7.7	Implement regular dust monitoring under EM&A programme during the Construction phase.	Control construction airborne noise	Selected Representati ve dust monitoring station	All construction sites where practicable	V	N/A	N/A
Noise Impact (Contraction Phase)							
S5.6.9	Implement the following good site management practices: • only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction ion programme; • machines and plant (such as trucks, cranes) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum; • plant known to emit noise strongly in one direct ion, where possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from nearby NSRs; • silencers or mufflers on construction ion equipment should be properly fit ted and maintained during the construction ion works; • mobile plant should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible and practicable; and • material stockpiles, mobile container site office and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities.	Control construction ion airborne noise	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	@	@	V
S5.6.11 to	Use of " Quiet " Plant and Working Methods.	Reduce the noise	Contractor	All	V	N/A	N/A

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	Implementation Status		
					Contract 1	Contract 2	Contract 3
S5.6.13		levels of plant items		construction sites where practicable			
S5.6.14	Install temporary site hoarding (approx 2.5m high) located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs. The conditions of the hoardings shall be properly maintained throughout the construction period.	Reduce the construction ion noise levels at low-level zone of NSRs through partial screening.	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	V	V	V
S5.6.15 to S5.6.18	Install movable noise barriers, full enclosure and acoustic mat, screen the noisy plants including air compressor and generator.	Screen the noisy plant items to be used at all construction sites	Contractor	All construction ion sites where practicable	V	V	N/A
S5.6.19	Sequencing operation of construction plants equipment.	Operate sequentially within the same work site to reduce the construction airborne noise	Contractor	All construction ion sites where practicable	V	V	N/A
S5.6.34	Implement temporary noise barrier along Road L4.	Further reduce the construction ion airborne noise	Contractor	Road L4 of ARQ	N/A	N/A	N/A
S5.6.35	Implement a noise monitoring under EM&A programme.	Monitor the construction noise levels at the selected representative locations	Contractor	Selected Representative Noise monitoring stations	V	N/A	N/A
Water Quality Impact (Contraction Phase)							
S6.6.3	<u>Construction Runoff</u> In accordance with the Practice Note for Professional Persons on Construction ion Site Drainage, Environmental Protect ion Department , 1994 (ProPECC PN 1/94), best management practices should be implemented as far as practicable as below: • At the start of site establishment , perimeter cut -off drains to direct off-site water around the site should be constructed with internal drainage works. Channels (both temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts), earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to direct stormwater to silt removal facilities. • Diversion of natural stormwater should be provided as far as possible. The design of temporary on-site drainage should prevent runoff going through site surface, construction machinery and equipment in order to avoid or	Control construction runoff	Contractor	All construction sites	V	@	V

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	Implementation Status		
					Contract 1	Contract 2	Contract 3
	minimize polluted runoff. Sediment at ion tanks with sufficient capacity, constructed from preformed individual cells of approximately 6 to 8 m^3 capacities, are recommended as a general mitigation measure which can be used for set t ling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity shall be flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and suited to applications where the influent is pumped. • The dikes or embankments for flood protect ion should be implemented around the boundaries of earthwork areas. Temporary ditches should be provided to facilitate the runoff discharge into an appropriate watercourse, through a silt /sediment t rap. The silt /sediment t raps should be incorporated in the permanent drainage channels to enhance deposit ion rates. • The design of efficient silt removal facilities should be based on the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC PN 1/94. The detailed design of the sand/silt traps should be undertaken by the contractor prior to the commencement of construction ion. • Construction works should be programmed to minimize surface excavation works during the rainy seasons (April to September). All exposed earth areas should be completed and vegetated as soon as possible after earthworks have been completed. If excavation of soil cannot be avoided during the rainy season, or at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, exposed slope surfaces should be covered by tarpaulin or other means. • All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures should be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly following rainstorms. Deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly and disposed of by spreading evenly over stable, vegetated areas. • Measures should be taken to minimise the ingress of site drainage into excavations. If the excavation of trenches in wet periods is necessary, it should be dug and backfilled in short sect ions wherever practicable. Water pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities. • All open stockpiles of construction ion materials (for example, aggregates, sand and fill material) of should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Measures should be taken to prevent the washing away of construction ion materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system. • Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction ion materials or debris being washed into the drainage system and storm runoff being directed into foul sewers. • Precautions to be taken at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, act ions to be taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecasted, and act ions to						

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	Implementation Status		
					Contract 1	Contract 2	Contract 3
	be taken during or after rainstorms are summarized in Appendix A2 of ***ProPECC PN 1/94***. Particular attention should be paid to the control of silty surface runoff during storm events. • All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction ion site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and sited wheel washing facilities should be provided at every construction ion site exit where practicable. Wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The sect ion of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient back all toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and rains. • Oil interceptors should be provided in the drainage system downstream of any oil/fuel pollution sources. The oil interceptors should be emptied and cleaned regularly to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillage. A bypass should be provided for the oil interceptors to prevent flushing during heavy rain. • Construction ion solid waste, debris and rubbish on site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid water quality impacts. • All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and sited on sealed areas, within bun ds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching water sensitive receivers nearby. • Regular environmental audit on the construction site should be carried out in order to prevent any malpractices. Not ices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the rivers.						
S6.6.6 and 6.6.7	<u>Sewage from Workforce</u> • Portable chemical toilets should be provided for handling the construction sewage generated by the workforce. Assume that the capacity of the chemical toilets would be 0.4m3 and suck up twice a day under normal practices, around 45 chemical toilets would be required for the whole site at peak hour. And it should be noted that under normal construction periods, less chemical toilets would be needed. In addition, the total number of the chemical toilets would be subject to later detailed design, the capacity of the chemical toilets, and contractor's site practices. Nevertheless, a licensed contractor should be employed to provide appropriate and adequate portable toilets to cater around 37.5 m3/day sewage and be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance. Since portable chemical toilets will be provided, no adverse water quality impact from the workforce sewage is anticipated.	Handling of site sewage	Contractor	All construction sites	V	V	V

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	Implementation Status		
					Contract 1	Contract 2	Contract 3
	• Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the nearby environment during the construction ion phase of the Project . Regular environmental audit on the construction ion site should be conducted in order to provide an effective control of any malpractices and achieve continual improvement of environmental performance on site. It is anticipated that sewage generation during the construction phase of the Project would not cause water quality impact after undertaking all required measure						
S6.6.8 and 6.6.9	<u>Accidental Spillage</u> To prevent accidental spillage of chemicals, proper storage and handling facilities should be provided. All the tanks, containers and storage area should be bunded and the locations should be locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and storm drains. The Contractor is required to register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be generated from the construction ion activities. Storage of chemical waste arising from the construction ion activities should be well managed with suitable labels an d warnings while disposal of those chemical wastes should be comply with the requirement states in Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) as well as Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulations.	Prevention of accidental spillage	Contractor	All construction sites	V	@	V
S6.6.11-S6.6.14	<u>Groundwater from Contaminated Area</u> The Contractor should apply for a discharge licence under the WPCO through the Regional Office of EPD for groundwater discharge. Prior to the excavation works within these potentially contaminated areas, the groundwater quality should be reviewed during the process of discharge license application. The compliancy to the TM-DSS and the existence of prohibited substance should be confirmed after further SI. If the review results indicated that the groundwater to be generated from the excavation works would be contaminated, the contaminated groundwater should be either properly treated in compliance with TMDSS or properly recharged into the ground. If wastewater treatment is deployed, the wastewater treatment unit shall deploy suitable treatment process (e.g. oil interceptor / activated carbon) to reduce the pollution level to an acceptable standard and remove any prohibited substances (e.g. Petroleum Carbon Ranges (PCRs)). All treated effluent from wastewater treatment plant shall meet the requirements as stated in TM-DSS and should be discharged into the foul sewers. If groundwater recharging wells are deployed, recharging wells should be installed as appropriate for recharging the contaminated groundwater back into the ground. The recharging wells should be selected at places where the groundwater quality	Minimize contaminated groundwater impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	NA	NA	NA

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	Implementation Status		
					Contract 1	Contract 2	Contract 3
	will not be affected by the recharge operation as indicated in the Sect ion 2.3 of TM-DSS. The baseline groundwater quality shall be determined prior to the select ion of the recharge wells, and submit a working plan (including the laboratory analytical results showing the quality of groundwater at the proposed recharge location(s) as well as the pollutant levels of groundwater to be recharged) to EPD for agreement . Pollution levels of groundwater to be recharged shall not be higher than pollutant levels of ambient groundwater at the recharge well. Prior to recharge, any prohibited substances such as PCRs should be removed as necessary by installing the petrol interceptor.						
Waste Management (Contraction Phase)							
S8.5.2	Good Site Practice The following good site practices are recommended throughout the construction ion activities: • nomination of an approved personnel, such as a site manager, to be responsible for the implementation of good site practices, arrangements for collect ion and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site; • training of site personnel in site cleanliness, appropriate waste management procedures and concepts of waste reduction, reuse and recycling; • provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collect ion for disposal; • appropriate measures to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers; • regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors;	Minimize waste generation during construction	Contractor	All construction sites	V	V	V
S8.5.2 (6)	The contractor should submit a Waste Management Plan (WMP) as part of the Environmental Management Plan (EMP) in accordance with the ***ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005*** for construction ion phase. The EMP should be submit ted to the Engineer for approval. Mitigation measures proposed in the EIA Report and the EM&A Manual should be adopted.	Minimize waste generation during construction	Contractor	All construction sites	V	V	V
S8.5.3	Waste Reduction Measures Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design phase, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. The following recommendations are proposed to achieve reduction: • segregate and store different types of waste in different containers, skip or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling o materials and their proper disposal; • proper storage and site practices to minimize the potential for damage and contamination of construction ion materials; • plan and stock construction ion materials carefully to minimize amount of	Reduce waste generation	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	V	V	V

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	Implementation Status		
					Contract 1	Contract 2	Contract 3
	waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste; • sort out demolition debris and excavated materials from demolition works to recover reusable/recyclable port ions (i.e. soil, broken concrete, metal etc.); • provide training to workers on the importance of appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling.						
S8.5.5	<u>Storage of Waste</u> The following recommendation should be implemented to minimize the impacts: • waste such as soil should be handled and stored well to ensure secure containment ; • stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from wind-blown or being washed away; • different locations should be designated to stockpile each material to enhance reuse;	Minimize waste impacts from storage	Contractor Contractor	All construction sites	V	V	V
S8.5.6	<u>Collection and Transportation of Waste</u> The following recommendation should be implemented to minimize the impacts: • remove waste in timely manner; • employ the trucks with cover or enclosed containers for waste • transportation; • obtain relevant waste disposal permits from the appropriate authorities; and • disposal of waste should be done at licensed waste disposal facilities.	Minimize waste impacts from storage	Contractor	All construction sites	V	V	V
S8.5.8	<u>Excavated and C&D Material</u> Wherever practicable, C&D materials should be segregated from other wastes to avoid contamination and ensure acceptability at public filling areas or reclamation sites. The following mitigation measures should be implemented in handling the excavated and C&D materials: • maintain temporary stockpiles and reuse excavated fill material for backfilling; • carry out on-site sorting; • make provisions in the Contract documents to allow and promote the use of recycled aggregates where appropriate; • implement a recording system for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed of for checking; The recommended C&D materials handling should include: • On-site sorting of C&D materials • Reuse of C&D materials • Use of Standard Formwork and Planning of Construction Materials purchasing • Provision of wheel wash facilities	Minimize waste impacts from excavated and C&D materials	Contractor	All construction sites	V	V	V
S8.5.15	<u>Contaminated Soil</u> As a precaution, it is recommended that standard good site practice should be	Remediate contaminated soil	Contractor	All construction	V	V	N/A

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	Implementation Status		
					Contract 1	Contract 2	Contract 3
	implemented during the construction phase to minimize any potential exposure to contaminated soils or groundwater. The details of mitigation measures to minimize the potential environmental implications arising from the handling of contaminated materials refer to Land Contamination Section.			sites where applicable			
S8.5.17	Chemical Waste • If chemical wastes are produced at the construction ion site, the Contractors should register with EPD as chemical waste producer. Chemical wastes should be stored in appropriate containers and collected by a licensed chemical waste Contractor. Chemical wastes (e.g. spent lubricant oil) should be recycled at an appropriate facility as far as possible, while the chemical waste that cannot be recycled should be disposed of at either the Chemical Waste Treatment Cent re, or another licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.	Control the chemical waste and ensure proper storage, handling and disposal.	Contractor	All construction sites	V	V	V
S8.5.18	General Waste • General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins separately from construction and chemical wastes. Recycling bins should also be placed to encourage recycling. • Preferably enclosed and covered areas should be provided for general refuse collect ion and routine cleaning for these areas should also be implemented to keep areas clean. • A reputable waste collector should be employed to remove general refuse on a daily basis.	Minimize production of the general refuse and avoid odour, pest and litter impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	@	@	@
S8.5.19	Sewage • The WMP should document the locations and number of portable chemical toilets depending on the number of workers, land availability, site condition and activities. • Regularly collect ion by licensed collectors should be arranged to minimize potential environmental impacts.	Minimize production of sewage impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	V	V	V
Ecology (Contraction Phase)							
S. 10.7.2 to 10.7.6	Re-provision of Wooded Area for ecological function at the future Quarry Park.	Compensate for the loss of three woodland patches of a total area of about 1.13ha.	Contractor/ Detailed Design Consultant (qualified botanist / horticulturist / Certified Arborist to supervise the	Northern part of the proposed Quarry Park.	N/A	N/A	N/A

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	Implementation Status		
					Contract 1	Contract 2	Contract 3
			planting).				
.10.7.10	Construction phase in situ mitigation measures to minimize impacts on hydrological condition and water quality of hillside watercourses include: • Temporary sewerage and drainage will be designed and installed to collect wastewater and prevent it from entering nearby watercourses; • Proper locations well away from nearby watercourses will be used for temporary storage of materials (i.e. equipment , fill materials, chemicals and fuel) and temporary stockpile of construction debris and spoil, and these will be identified before commencement of works; • To prevent muddy water entering nearby watercourses, work sites close to nearby watercourses will be isolated, using such items as sandbags or silt curtains with lead edge at bot tom and properly supported props. Other protective measures will also be taken to ensure that no pollution or siltation occurs to the water gathering grounds of the works site; • Stockpiling of construction materials, if necessary, will be properly covered and located away from nearby watercourses; • Erection of temporary geotextile silt fences will be carried out around earth-moving works to trap any sediments and prevent them from entering watercourses; • Construction debris and spoil will be covered and/or properly disposed as soon as possible to avoid being washed into nearby watercourses; • Exposed soil will be covered as quickly as possible following format ion works, followed, where appropriate, by covering with biodegradable geotextile blanket for erosion control purposes; • Where appropriate, earth-bunding will be carried out of areas where soils have been disturbed or where vegetation has been cleared, to ensure that surface runoff will not move soils off-site; • Construction ion effluent, site run-off and sewage will be probably collected and/or treated. Wastewater from any construction ion site will be minimised via the following in descending order: reuse, recycling and treatment ; • Proper locations for discharge out lets of wastewater treatment facilities well away from sensitive receivers will be identified and used; • Silt traps will be installed at points where drainage from the site enters local watercourses; • Appropriate sanitary facilities for on-site workers will be provided; • The site boundary will be clearly marked and any works beyond the boundary strictly prohibited, and • Regular water monitoring and site audit will be carried out at suitable points. If the monitoring and audit results show that pollution occurs, adequate measures including temporary cessation of works will be considered.	Minimize impacts on Hydrological condition and water quality of hillside watercourses.	Contractor	All construction sites	V	N/A	V
S.10.7.11	Implement an emergency contingency plan during the construction phase and the	Minimize impacts on	Contractor	All	N/A	N/A	N/A

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	Implementation Status		
					Contract 1	Contract 2	Contract 3
	plan will include, but not be limited to, the following: • Potential emergency situations; • Chemicals or hazardous materials used on-site (and their location); • Emergency response team; • Emergency response procedures; • List of emergency telephone hot lines; • Locations and types of emergency response equipment , and • Training plan and testing for effectiveness.	Hydrological condition and water quality of hillside watercourses.		construction sites			
Landscape and visual (Contraction Phase)							
S11.14.23 , Table 11.9, CM1 [4]	All existing trees to be retained shall be carefully protected during construction.	Avoid disturbance and protection of the existing trees	Detailed Design Consultant /	The whole project area where applicable	V	@	V
S11.14.23 , Table 11.9, CM2 [3]	Tree Transplantation - Should removal of trees be unavoidable due to construction impacts, trees will be transplanted or felled. Detailed transplanting proposal will be submit ted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with **LAO GN No. 7/2007**, ***ETWB TCW No. 29/2004*** and ***10/2013***. Final locations of transplanted trees shall be agreed prior to commencement of the work.	Minimize landscape impact and retention of landscape resources	Detailed Design Consultant /	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	*	N/A	V
S11.14.23 , Table 11.9, CM3 [4]	Control of operation night -time glare with well-planned lighting operation system to minimize potential glare impact to adjacent VSRs	Minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs	Contractor/ CEDD	The whole project area where applicable	V	V	V
S11.14.23 , Table 11.9, CM [4]	Erection of decorative screen hoarding.	Minimize visual impact	Contractor/ CEDD	The whole project area where applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
S11.14.23 , Table 11.9, CM5 [2]	Minimise disturbance and limitation of run-off – temporary structures and construction works should be planned with care to minimize disturbance to adjacent landscape, vegetation, natural stream habitats.	Minimize visual impact	Contractor/ CEDD	The whole project area where applicable	V	V	V

Legend: V = implemented; x = not implemented; @ = partially implemented; * = pending to be implemented; N/A = not applicable

Appendix M

Complaint Log

Appendix M1 Cumulative Complaint and Summons/ prosecution

Reporting Month	Number of Complaints in Reporting Month	Number of Summons/ Prosecution in Reporting Month
March 2017	**1**	0
April 2017	0	0
May 2017	0	0
June 2017	**2**	0
July 2017	**3**	0
August 2017	**3**	0
September 2017	**4**	0
October 2017	**2**	0
November 2017	**3**	0
December 2017	**3**	0
January 2018	**1**	0
February 2018	**4**	0
March 2018	0	0
April 2018	**1**	0
May 2018	**1**	0
June 2018	**1**	0
July 2018	0	0
August 2018	**1**	0
September 2018	**1**	0
October 2018	**1**	0
November 2018	**3**	0
December 2018	**2**	0
January 2019	**2**	0
February 2019	**3**	0
March 2019	**1**	0
April 2019	0	0
May 2019	0	0
June 2019	**1**	0
July 2019	**1**	0
August 2019	**1**	0
September 2019	0	0
October 2019	**1**	0
November 2019	**4**	0
December 2019	0	0
January 2020	0	0
February 2020	0	0
March 2020	**4**	0
April 2020	**1**	0
May 2020	**1**	0
Overall Total	**57**	**0**

Appendix M2 Complaint Log

Log ref.	Date of Complaint	Date of Received by ET	Complaint Location	Complainant	Complaint nature	Channel	Ref. no.	Complaint details	Follow up action	Status	Investigation Report Ref.
1	23-Mar-17	NA	Anderson Road Quarry site	Resident of On Tat Estate	Construction noise	SPRO hotline	NA	A resident living in On Tat House reported that some night works with noise and flashing caused nuisance to nearby resident after 11:00 pm on 23 March 2017.	According the incident report conducted by the CWSTVJV, demobilization of crawler crane was undertaken on 23 March 2017 11pm and it is TD requirement to carry out demobilization of heavy machine at nighttime. It is considered this complaint was a single incident and would not be happened again in future.	no comment by IEC on 11 Oct 2017	TCS00864/16/300/F0087
2	28-Jul-17	28-Jul-17	Anderson Road Quarry site	Resident of On Tat Estate	Construction noise	SPRO hotline	NA	Mr. Hsu received a complaint from a resident living in the flat on 38/F of Yin Tat House (賢達樓), On Tat Estate. The resident complained about the noise level of our works during daytime.	Noise monitoring by Contractor was conducted in Yin Tat House, On Tat Estate, at around 2 pm on 28-Jul-2017. Another noise monitoring was carried out by ET and representatives of AECOM and JV in the presence of the complainant in her flat at 10 am on 1-Aug-2017 and was witnessed by Mr. Hsu. No exceedance of noise was recorded. The complainant was satisfied about the monitoring results.	no comment by IEC on 9 Aug 2017	TCS00864/16/300/F0060
3	29-Aug-17	29-Aug-17	Anderson Road Quarry site	Resident of On Tat Estate	Construction noise	SPRO hotline	NA	Mr. Hsu Yau Wai reported that he received complaint from a resident (Ms Cheng) living at Shing Tat House 24/F Room 22 about the noise generated from our site this week. The noise heard was mainly rock breaking noise from our site.	Noise monitoring was carried out by ET and representatives of AECOM and JV in the presence of the complainant in her flat at 3pm on 30-Aug-2017. No exceedance of noise was recorded. The complainant was satisfied about the monitoring results.	no comment by IEC on 8 Sep 2017	TCS00864/16/300/F0081
4	21-Jun-17	29-Aug-17	Anderson Road Quarry site	Resident of Po Tat Estate	Construction noise	EPD	EPD (ref.N08/RE/00019373-17)	day time construction noise of breakers (8am to 6pm)	These two complaints were forwarded by CEDD to ET on 31 August 2017 which after the complaint dates. Investigation was conducted based on the site information by the Contractor of Contract 1 as well as the observation during weekly site inspection carried out ET during June 2017. In our investigation, CWSTVJV has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident and the working hour 08:00 to 18:00 did not breach any legal requirement. To eliminate the inconvenience caused to the nearby resident CWSTVJV was advised to further enhance the noise mitigation measures as appropriately.	no comment by IEC on 3 Nov 2017	TCS00864/16/300/F0093
5	22-Jun-17	29-Aug-17	Anderson Road Quarry site	Resident of Po Tat Estate	Dust & Construction noise	EPD	EPD (ref. N08/RE/00019428-17)	Day time construction noise of breakers (8AM to 6PM). Requested to delay the operating hour of breakers to 10AM or 11AM			TCS00864/16/300/F0093
6	15-Jul-17	29-Aug-17	Anderson Road Quarry site	Resident of Po Tat Estate	Construction noise	EPD	EPD (ref.N08/RE/00022479-17)	Construction noise	CWSTVJV has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident and the working hour 08:00 to 18:00 did not breach any legal requirement. To eliminate the inconvenience caused to the nearby resident, CWSTVJV was advised to further enhance the noise mitigation measures as appropriately.	no comment by IEC on 3 Nov 2017	TCS00864/16/300/F0094
7	28-Jul-17	29-Aug-17	Anderson Road Quarry site	unknown	Dust	EPD	EPD (ref.N08/RE/00023986-17)	Poor control on dust emission at Anderson Road Construction Site	CWSTVJV has implemented dust mitigation measures to eliminate the inconvenience caused to the nearby resident and status of the implementation of dust mitigation measures was considered effective based on the site observation.	no comment by IEC on 15 Nov 2017	TCS00864/16/300/F0097

Log ref.	Date of Complaint	Date of Received by ET	Complaint Location	Complainant	Complaint nature	Channel	Ref. no.	Complaint details	Follow up action	Status	Investigation Report Ref.
8	2-Aug-17	29-Aug-17	Anderson Road Quarry site	Resident of On Tat Estate	Construction noise	EPD	EPD (ref.N08/RE/00024557-17)	Day time construction noise of breakers (8AM to 6PM)	CWSTVJV has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. According to the impact noise monitoring result obtained in August 2017, there were no breaches of EM&A requirement. However, to eliminate the inconvenience caused to the nearby resident, CWSTVJV should further enhance the noise mitigation measures as appropriately. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the project did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance.	no comment by IEC on 15 Nov 2017	TCS00864/16/300/F0098
9	19-Sep-17	19-Sep-17	Anderson Road Quarry site	Resident of Sau Mau Ping Estate	Construction noise	SPRO hotline	NA	The complainant is living at Sau Mau Ping Estate Sau Nga House 38/F. He complained about the noise nuisance recently from August to September especially during night time after 12:00 am, even in Saturdays and Sundays. The noise nuisance caused a great disturbance to him. He made a request to conduct investigation about the source of the noise during night time.	ET has conducted an ad-hoc noise measurement for Leq (30min) on the rooftop of 秀雅樓 and 秀義樓 in the afternoon of 22 September 2017. During the course of noise measurement, construction activities such as excavation and breaking were conducted in the Quarry Site. The measurement results taken at both 秀雅樓 and 秀義樓 were 63dB(A) which below the Limit Level under the EM&A Programme.	no comment by IEC on 18 Oct 2017	TCS00864/16/300/F0088
10	21-Sep-17	13-Oct-17	Anderson Road Quarry site	Resident of Sau Mau Ping Estate	Construction noise	EPD	EPD (ref.N08/RE/00031074-17)	On 21 September 2017, the same complaint further reported that the noise can be heard at both Sau Yee House and Sau Nga House even in daytime and he strongly requested the Contractor to follow up the case immediately.			TCS00864/16/300/F0088
11	27-Sep-17	13-Oct-17	Anderson Road Quarry site	Resident of On Tat Estate	Construction noise	EPD	EPD (ref.N08/RE/00029489-17)	The complainant questioned why there were 6 to 7 breakers operating in the morning but only 1 operating in the afternoon. He requested to shift the operation of the breakers to afternoon.	CWSTVJV has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. According to the impact noise monitoring result obtained in September and October 2017, there were no breaches of EM&A requirement. However, to eliminate the inconvenience caused to the nearby resident, CWSTVJV should properly maintain the noise mitigation measures as appropriate. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the project did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance.	no comment by IEC on 30 Nov 2017	TCS00864/16/300/F0106
12	3-Oct-17	13-Oct-17	Anderson Road Quarry site	Resident of On Tat Estate	Construction noise	EPD	EPD (ref. N08/RE/00032407-17)	Day time construction noise, the complainant requested using less breaker at one time, erecting taller noise barrier to cover the equipment. In addition, the complainant would like to know the construction schedule whether there will be more breaking activities in near future			TCS00864/16/300/F0106
13	25-Oct-17	26-Oct-17	Anderson Road Quarry site	Resident of Po Tat Estate	Dust	EPD	NA	投訴安達臣道地盤的泥車落泥，令他達貴樓的住所受到大塵影響，要求跟進及回覆	Investigation revealed that CWSTVJV has implemented dust mitigation measures to eliminate the inconvenience caused to the nearby resident. Nevertheless, based on the observation during site inspection on 31 October 2017, CWSTVJV was advised to enhance the dust mitigation measures particularly during dry season.	no comment by IEC on 15 Nov 2017	TCS00864/16/300/F0100

Log ref.	Date of Complaint	Date of Received by ET	Complaint Location	Complainant	Complaint nature	Channel	Ref. no.	Complaint details	Follow up action	Status	Investigation Report Ref.
14	6-Nov-17	7-Nov-17	Anderson Road Quarry site	Resident of On Tat Estate	Noise	EPD	NA	安達邨俊達樓居民投訴石礦場地盤又再於早上 07:45 開始傳出機器不停 掻 石 的 噪 音 (幾 乎 每 日 在 08:00-19:00 進行工程)，已持續一年，他全家人受到滋擾。	Ad-hoc noise measurement was conducted by ET at rooftop of Chun Tat House in the morning of 20 November 2017 and measurement result was below the Limit Level under the EM&A Programme. CWSTVJV has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the project did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance.	no comment by IEC on 30 Nov 2017	TCS00864/16/300/F0109
15	13-Nov-17	14-Nov-17	Anderson Road Quarry site	Mr. Lam Wai	light pollution and noise	SPRO hotline	NA	1. 智泰樓面向安達臣地盤方向，有照射燈深夜時分仍然常開，影響居民正常睡眠質素，照成一定的精神壓力。 2. 隔音布未固定，大風吹過發出極大的聲浪	To ease the concern by the complaint, CWSTVJV has adjusted the lights to the orientation pointing the ground and that to minimise the nuisance. For the maintenance of noise barrier, CWSTVJV has immediately fixed the noise barrier nearest to On Tai Estate and prolonged the cover area of the noise barrier to reduce the noise impact to the public.	no comment by IEC on 24 Nov 2017	TCS00864/16/300/F0104
16	1-Nov-17	14-Nov-17	Anderson Road Quarry site	Resident of Po Tat Estate	Noise	EPD	NA	居住於安達邨誠達樓高層的投訴人投訴由早上八時半至下午六時聽到掻鐵噪音。	CWSTVJV had already deployed the acoustic mat as noise barrier at the site boundary near Shing Tat House. To enhance the noise mitigation measures, CWSTVJV deployed an acoustic mat as noise barrier for the breaking work in order to reduce construction noise affecting the upper floor of On Tat Estate.	no comment by IEC on 13 Dec 2017	TCS00864/16/300/F0110
17	25-Aug-17	26-Oct-17	Anderson Road Quarry site	Resident of Sau Mau Ping Estate	Construction Noise	EPD	EPD (ref.N08/RE/00027738-17)	Night time construction noise of hammering (around 12AM)	It is confirmed by CWSTVJV and checked against the site diary that no construction activities were carried out after 19:00 at the subject site. Therefore, the complaint about noise nuisance during night time should not be related to the Project.	no comment by IEC on 14 Dec 2017	TCS00864/16/300/F0114
18	12-Sep-17	26-Oct-17	Anderson Road Quarry site	Resident of On Tat Estate	Construction Noise	EPD	EPD (ref. N08/RE/00029489-17)	Day time construction noise of breakers (8AM to 5PM)	Noise mitigation measures were implemented to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. According to the impact noise monitoring result in September 2017, there were no breaches of EM&A requirement. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the project did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance.	no comment by IEC on 10 Jan 2018	TCS00864/16/300/F0117
19	15-Dec-17	21-Dec-17	Anderson Road Quarry site	Resident of Sau Mau Ping Estate	Construction Noise	EPD	NA	Resident of Sau Yee House complained suspected construction noise from Anderson Construction Site at restricted hour (7pm to 7am).	It is confirmed by CWSTVJV and checked against the site diary that no construction activities were carried out after 19:00 at the subject site. Therefore, the complaint about noise nuisance during night time should not be related to the Project.	no comment by IEC on 10 Jan 2018	TCS00864/16/300/F0118
20	20-Dec-17	21-Dec-17	Anderson Road Quarry site	Resident of On Tat Estate	Dust	EPD	NA	投訴安達臣道信和地盤水車已經壞了十多天， 一直無灑水，四周非常大塵。 投訴人住於安達邨，投訴安達臣道石礦場有大地盤，地盤大車工作時間不停出入揚起沙塵，吹到安達邨，影響空氣環境，要求部門到場視察。	CWSTVJV has implemented dust mitigation measures to eliminate the inconvenience caused to the nearby resident. It is considered that the complaint was an isolated case due to malfunction of water tanker and CWSTVJV has promptly rectified the deficiency. As advised by CWSTVJV, another water tanker will be deployed in mid-January 2018 to enhance the dust suppression measures throughout the construction site.	no comment by IEC on 25 Jan 2018	TCS00864/16/300/F0121
21	28-Dec-17	10-Jan-18	Anderson Road Quarry site	Resident of Sau Mau Ping Estate	Construction Noise	CE's office	NA	日間及凌晨均聽到轟隆聲的噪音及震動，懷疑是由附近工程引起	ET has conducted an ad-hoc noise measurement for Leq (30min) in the complainant's flat in the monitoring of 17 January 2018.It was noted that the complainant's flat is not in direct line of sight to the Anderson Road Quarry Site. The measurement noise	no comment by IEC on 8 Feb 2018	TCS00864/16/300/F0129

Log ref.	Date of Complaint	Date of Received by ET	Complaint Location	Complainant	Complaint nature	Channel	Ref. no.	Complaint details	Follow up action	Status	Investigation Report Ref.
									result was below the Limit Level under the EM&A Programme. Moreover, it is confirmed by CWSTVJV and checked against the site diary that no construction activities were carried out during restricted hour at the subject site. Therefore, the complaint about noise nuisance during restricted hour should not be related to the Project.		
22	15-Jan-18	15-Jan-18	Anderson Road Quarry site	Resident of Chun Tat House of On Tat Estate, 40/F	Construction Noise	SPRO mobile	NA	She is irritated by the construction noise of breaking rock for a long time and strongly requested to know exactly when will be the completion date of the breaking rock part of works opposite to Chun Tat House. She said we should do more on the mitigation measures because our site is very close to the residents nearby.	CWSTVJV has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. According to the impact noise monitoring result obtained in January 2018, there were no breaches of EM&A requirement. However, to eliminate the inconvenience caused to the nearby resident, CWSTVJV should properly maintain the noise mitigation measures as appropriate. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the project did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance.	no comment by IEC on 8 Feb 2018	TCS00864/16/300/F0130
23	1-Feb-18	2-Feb-18	Anderson Road Quarry site	Resident of On Tai Estate (referred by Mr. Lam Wai)	Construction Noise	SPRO hotline	NA	"智泰對出，白天噪音過大，可否加裝隔音板?高層受影響"	The Environmental Team has conducted an ad-hoc noise measurement for Leq(30min) at the corridor of 22/F of Chi Tai House on 2 February 2018 facing the construction site. The measurement noise result was 65dB(A) which below the Limit Level under the EM&A Programme. In our investigation, CWSTVJV has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. According to the impact noise monitoring result obtained in January 2018, there were no breaches of EM&A requirement.	no comment by IEC on 22 Feb 2018	TCS00864/16/300/F0137
24	1-Feb-18	2-Feb-18	Anderson Road Quarry site	Resident of Shing Tat House (referred by Mr. Hsu Yau Wai)	Construction Noise	SPRO hotline	NA	Mr. Hsu reported that some disturbing noise was heard after 6:00 pm from the site near Shing Tat House of On Tat Estate.	AECOM has liaised with Mr. Hsu on 2 February 2018 for the complaint matter and he reported to AECOM that the noise was generated until 7:00 pm on 1 February 2018. 3. As advised by Contractor of Contract 1, breaking works at USRT area which opposite to Shing Tat House was only carried out from 8:00 to 18:00. However, rock breaking at System A was extended to 19:00 on 1 February 2018. As noise mitigation measures, noise barriers were erected for the works area. Further to the complaint case, CWSTVJV would seek for other quiet work method such as using drilling machine to reduce noise level and speed up the rock breaking process, so that to reduce the noise intensity level and the duration of exposure.	no comment by IEC on 28 Feb 2018	TCS00864/16/300/F0140
25	28-Feb-18	28-Feb-18	Anderson Road Quarry site	Resident of Shing Tat House	Construction Noise	EPD	NA	安達邨誠達樓居民, 投訴人是返夜班, 一年半以來長期受對出地盤日間掘石仔噪音滋擾, 由於單位與地盤太近, 堅持環保署跟進及回覆如何處理及減低噪音, 他亦要求知道何日完工.	Breaking works at Underground Stormwater Retention Tank area which opposite to Shing Tat House was carried out from 8:00 to 18:00. The Contractor has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. It was advised that the rock breaking works shall tentatively be completed by end of April and it is believe that the noise impact should be minimized. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours and noise monitoring noise were within acceptable level, it is considered that the works under the project did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance.	no comment by IEC on 19 Mar 2018	TCS00864/16/300/F0143

Log ref.	Date of Complaint	Date of Received by ET	Complaint Location	Complainant	Complaint nature	Channel	Ref. no.	Complaint details	Follow up action	Status	Investigation Report Ref.
26	11-Apr-18	12-Apr-18	Anderson Road Quarry site	Resident of HimTat House	Construction Noise	SPRO Hotline	NA	Mr. Hui Yau Wai reported that the noise irritation was becoming more severe recently and asked about the completion date of the works close to Him Tat House. The resident suspected that the noise comes from piling works nearby.	In our investigation, since construction noise was generating from other construction site next to Him Tat House, it is considered that the complaint is due to cumulative noise generated by both construction sites. However, CWSTVJV should properly provide the noise mitigation measures at works area in System B to minimize the noise impact to the resident nearby. As advised by CWSTVJV on 20 April 2018, noise barrier was being erected at works area in System B as noise mitigation measures. According to the site photo, it is considered that the coverage of noise barrier is not sufficient and CWSTVJV should enhance the measure as far as practicable. The implementation of noise mitigation measures will be kept in view in subsequent site inspection.	no comment by IEC on 7 May 2018	TCS00864/16/300/F0160b
27	25-Apr-18	7-May-18	Junction of Hiu Kwong Street and Hiu Ming Street	A school but name of school not disclosed	Construction Noise	EPD	NA	This case is considered as an enquiry and no investigation is required under the EM&A Programme.		NA	NA
28	18-May-18	24-May-18	Anderson Road Quarry Site	Undisclosed	Construction Noise	EPD	NA	投訴人指安達臣道石礦場地盤(NE/2016/01)在入夜 19:00 後仍見到有長臂喉工程車在運作，及持續產生大噪音及閃燈，非常擾民。	As advised by CWSTVJV and confirmed by RE/AECOM, there were no construction activities carried out after 19:00 and concreting was completed before 19:00. It is concluded that the retracting process is not a general construction work using Powered Mechanical Equipment and complaint was an isolated case due to misunderstanding of the site operation. To prevent similar incidents in future, CWSTVJV has recommended several mitigation measures.	no comment by IEC on 30 July 2018	TCS00864/16/300/F0174b
29	25-Jun-18	19-Jul-18	Pedestrian Connectively E8 under Contract 3	Kwun Tong DC member Ms. So Lai-chun	Waste Management	CEDD	NA	A public complaint was referred from CEDD on 4 July 2018 regarding accumulation of dead leaves and branches found at slope (GLA-TNK 2458) near Hiu Yuk Path on 25 June 2018. The complainant requested the relevant department to clear the leaves and branch asap	CW-CMGC-JV has immediately clear the dead leaves and maintain the site cleanliness. Since the construction work has not yet commenced and the dead leaves and overgrown branches were not related project works, it is considered that the complaint is not valid the project.	no comment by IEC on 24 Sep 2018	TCS00864/16/300/F0189b
30	22-Aug-18	29-Aug-18	Hong Wah Court	Resident of Hong Wah Court	Construction Noise	1823 Hotline	NA	投訴人指馬游塘區堆填區往將軍澳方向行車入口因配合項目需要而進行移除山坡工程，但其鑽地鑿石的噪音嚴重影響藍田康雅苑*居民，要求有關部門跟進。 *註:投訴人於 2018 年 8 月 27 日更正指受影響屋苑應為藍田康華苑。	to reduce the inconvenience caused to the nearby resident, Kwan On should properly maintain the noise mitigation measures as appropriate, such as maintain good site practice including intermittent use of machine and plant and Sequencing operation of construction plant equipment. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the project did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance.	no comment by IEC on 7 Sep 2018	TCS00864/16/300/F0196a

Log ref.	Date of Complaint	Date of Received by ET	Complaint Location	Complainant	Complaint nature	Channel	Ref. no.	Complaint details	Follow up action	Status	Investigation Report Ref.
31	26-Feb-18	31-Jul-18	Anderson Road Quarry Site	Undisclosed	Construction Noise	EPD	NA	安達邨誠達樓後面地盤，2 月 26 日晚，晚上 7 時後，還在落石屎，相片拍攝時間大概晚上 9 時半，一直至晚上十一時五十分還有工程車在地盤行駛。影響居民休息。	According to the site diary which countersigned by RE, there was no concreting work carried out after 18:00 and the construction activities conducted during restricted hours with valid CNP were completed at 23:00. It is considered that the complaint was not valid to the Project. Nevertheless, CWSTVJV was reminded that in case of any work activities need to be carried out during restricted hours, CWSTVJV should strictly follow the requirements specified in the valid CNP.	no comment by IEC on 10 Oct 2018	TCS00864/16/300/F0197a
32	6-Sep-18	7-Sep-18	Tsui Yeung House	Resident of Tsui Yeung House	Construction Noise	Verbal	NA	Mr. CHENG Keung-fung complained that the contractor has conducted the noisy works such as rock excavation beyond the normal hours.	Kwan On has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. As advised by Kwan On, the rock breaking works shall tentatively be completed by end of December 2018 and the mitigation measures will implemented continuously during slope construction work and the slope construction will be carried out within the working hours at Portion 2. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the project did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance.	no comment by IEC on 22 Oct 2018	TCS00864/16/300/F0201
33	24-Oct-18	25-Oct-18	E3	Kwun Tong DC member Ms. So Lai-chun	Construction Noise	Whatsapp Message	NA	KTDC member, Ms. Ann So, complaining the noise of the breaker at E3	As advised by the Contractor, the acoustic material wrapped on the breaker was worn-out on 24 October 2018 and replacement of new acoustic materials has been installed on the breaker immediately on 25 October 2018. The rock breaking works shall tentatively be completed to the road level in the middle of November 2018 and the mitigation measures will implemented continuously during slope construction work and the slope construction will be carried out within the working hours at Portion 2. It is considered the complaint was an isolate case.	no comment by IEC on 23 Nov 2018	TCS00864/16/300/F0209a
34	12-Nov-18	13-Nov-18	Anderson Road Quarry Site	Resident of ChingTat House(referredby Mr. Hui Yau Wai)	Construction Noise	SPRO Hotline	NA	Mr. Hui reported that he received complaint from a resident living in Ching Tat House about noise nuisance recently. Mr. Hui asked if project team can arrange some noise monitoring to check the noise level at the concerned flat or the same level at Ching Tat House.	The SPRO contacted Mr. Hiu and explained to him about the purpose and benefits of the tunnel to the residents nearby and the expected date of completion of the tunnel will be earlier than 2020. Moreover, the noise mitigation measures had implemented to reduce the noise level effectively and the work progress will be closely updated to nearby stakeholders to enhance communication. Mr. Hiu satisfied with the reply from SPRO and he agreed that the proposed noise monitoring in Ching Tat House was not needed. Since the works were conducted within approved normal hours with implementation of noise mitigation measures, there were no breaches of legislative requirement.	no comment by IEC on 12 Dec 2018	TCS00864/16/300/F0222a
35	14-Nov-18	14-Nov-18	Anderson Road Quarry Site	Undisclosed	Light and Noise	EPD	NA	凌晨 1 時，地盤仍有大光燈正射民居和機器移動聲音，影響附近居民睡眠及違反環保條例。	CWSTVJV immediately adjusted the angle and brightness of the lighting to minimize the nuisance to the resident nearby. In response to the complaint, CWSTVJV immediate carried out remedial action to minimize the nuisance to the public. It was considered that complaint for noise generated by machine moving was an isolated case. CWSTVJV was reminded to closely monitor the plant use and sequence of night work and do not to violate CNP conditions.	no comment by IEC on 3 Jan 2019	TCS00864/16/300/F0223a

Log ref.	Date of Complaint	Date of Received by ET	Complaint Location	Complainant	Complaint nature	Channel	Ref. no.	Complaint details	Follow up action	Status	Investigation Report Ref.
36	13-Nov-18	14-Nov-18	Anderson Road Quarry Site	Undisclosed	Noise and dust	1823	NA	Complainant requested to postpone the starting time of construction work at project site and also to solve the problem of construction noise and dust.	In our investigation, acoustic barrier and site hoarding were in place along the works area. No noticeable noise and dust impact was observed during the site inspection. As advised by CWSTVJV, the normal working hour of the construction site is 8am to 6pm and there were no violation of the relevant regulations. The senior public relation officer contacted the complainant Ms. Ma on 26 November 2018 to explain the site situation and she was satisfied with the reply. Investigation Report has been completed by ET without comment from IEC.	no comment by IEC on 18 Feb 2019	TCS00864/16/300/F0224
37	9-Dec-18	12-Dec-18	Anderson Road Quarry Site	Undisclosed	Construction noise	1823	2-4927907305	1823 has referred a case to CEDD on 10 December 2018, which the complainant complained that construction noise was generated from project site on Sunday and was affecting the resident at Hau Tat House, On Tat Estate. The complainant requested follow up action from related department as soon as possible.	In our investigation based on the information provided by CWSTVJV, there was no site activities undertaken at site access road as concerned by the complainant. The construction work carried out on Sunday was fully compliance with the CNP requirement. In response to the complaint, CWSTVJV was reminded to closely monitor the plant use and sequence of night work and do not to violate CNP conditions.	no comment by IEC on 10 Jan 2019	TCS00864/16/300/F0230a
38	19-Dec-18	27-Dec-18	Anderson Road Quarry Site	Undisclosed	Construction noise	1823	2-4948074127	1823 has referred a case to CEDD on 27 December 2018, which the complainant complained that noise barriers near the round-about at On Sau Road were not enough, and construction noise generated from the project site was affecting the resident at Ming Tai House, On Tai Estate. The complainant requested follow up actions from related department as soon as possible.	Joint site inspection was carried out on 3 January 2019 the status of implemented mitigation measures provided by CWSTVJV was inspected. It was observed that noise mitigation measures including temporary noise barrier, acoustic mat and wrapped by acoustic materials are implemented on site. However, CWSTVJV was advised to extend the coverage of noise barrier as far as practicable and fully enclose the concerned works area which has been completed on 15 January 2019. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the project did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance.	no comment by IEC on 31 Jan 2019	TCS00864/16/300/F0237a
39	24-Jan-19	29-Jan-19	Anderson Road Quarry Site	Undisclosed	wastewater	Referred from DSD	NA	DSD has referred a case to CEDD on 24 January 2019 regarding suspended illegal discharge of cementitious slurry from construction site of Development of ARQ Site to nearby Public Stormwater Drainage System.	In our investigation, the concerned catchpit and U-channel mainly received the runoff from Po Lam Road as well as the discharge from the Anderson Road Quarry Site. It is suspected that the mud and silt found on the downstream has been accumulated over time particularly by rainstorm as well as routine discharge from construction site. As remedial action, CWSTVJV immediately clean the affected area where accessible. Nevertheless, in order to protection the watercourse at downstream of the construction site, CWSTVJV has some enhancement measures.	no comment by IEC on 29 Mar 2019	TCS00864/16/300/F0248a
40	30-Jan-19	30-Jan-19	Anderson Road Quarry Site	Undisclosed	noise	SPRO hotline	NA	A public complaint was received by SPRO hotline on 30 January 2019 regarding the construction noise near Ma Yau Tong Village and requested to add noise barrier as soon as possible.	In our investigation, CWSTVJV had provided the noise mitigation measures to minimize the noise impact to the resident nearby. The impact monitoring result obtained at Ma Yau Tong Village revealed that the construction noise were within acceptable level. Since the works were conducted within approved normal hours with implementation of noise and dust mitigation measures, there were no breaches of legislative requirement.	no comment by IEC on 15 Mar 2019	TCS00864/16/300/F0249a

Log ref.	Date of Complaint	Date of Received by ET	Complaint Location	Complainant	Complaint nature	Channel	Ref. no.	Complaint details	Follow up action	Status	Investigation Report Ref.
41	15-Feb-19	25-Feb-19	Anderson Road Quarry Site	Undisclosed	noise	1823	2-494807 4127	1823 has referred a case to CEDD on 15 February 2019, which the complainant complained about the construction noise generated from the CEDD site near 法源寺 (Ma Yau Tong Village). The complainant requested for the details of works and the completion date, the complainant also requested CEDD to use other construction methods in order to re	In response to the complainant, CWSTVJV has proposed alterative quiet work method to alleviate the noise impact to the public. They will schedule the noisy activities to be carried out after 10am as far as practicable to minimize the impact to resident nearby, given that not affecting the site progress. Moreover, the coverage of acoustic barriers will be extended in view of the works programme.	no comment by IEC on 29 Mar 2019	TCS00864/16/300/F0251a
42	21-Feb-19	25-Feb-19	Anderson Road Quarry Site	Undisclosed	noise	EPD	NA	The resident from Sau Hong House complained that the noise from the Anderson Road Quarry construction site has gotten worse. In addition, sometimes even after midnight there are noise coming from the site. With the echo produces from the environment, this is not helping at all. Really a big disturbance to the residence in the area. The complainant suspecting the sound proof measure has lessen as time goes. Follow action is requested.	In our investigation, CWSTVJV has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. However, to eliminate the inconvenience caused to the nearby resident, CWSTVJV should properly maintain the noise mitigation measures as appropriate, such as maintain good site practices such as intermittent use of machine and plant and Sequencing operation of construction plant equipment. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the project did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance.erway by ET.	no comment by IEC on 28 Mar 2019	TCS00864/16/300/F0250
43	21-Feb-19	26-Feb-19	Anderson Road Quarry Site	Undisclosed	noise	received by DEVB and referred to CEDD	NA	A public complaint was received by DEVB and referred to CEDD on 25 February 2019 regarding on the noise generated from the construction works of the Anderson Road Quarry Site affecting a local resident residing at the Anderson Road Squatter Area	Additional acoustic mat has been erected in front of the Squatter Area to minimize the noise impact. Noise mitigation measures such as acoustic barriers erected along the works area and breaker head wrapped with acoustic material were implemented continually. Alterative quiet work method was adopted such as drilling the hard rock before the breaking work to reduce the breaking duration. In our investigation, CWSTVJV had enhanced the noise mitigation measures to ease the complainant's concerns. CWSTVJV will continually implement the noise mitigation measures to reduce to noise impact to the public.	no comment by IEC on 29 Mar 2019	TCS00864/16/300/F0252a
44	1-Mar-19	26-Feb-19	E3 of Contract 2	Undisclosed	noise	CEDD	NA	A complaint is forwarded by CEDD which was received by KTDC member Mr CHENG Keung Fung from the residents of Tsui Yeung House(翠楊樓) about the noise nuisance generated and the working time up to 7:00 pm from the rock excavation of E3 lift tower. Follow up action is requested.	The representative of the engineering team explained to Mr. Cheng about the project's details and concerned site was being constructed for the future pedestrian connection facilities. The related stone drilling process is expected to be completed in mid-April to end of April 2019. Mr. Cheng was satisfied with the rapid response from CEDD and the engineering team. In our investigation, Kwan On has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the project did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance.	no comment by IEC on 6 May 2019	TCS00864/16/300/F0264

Log ref.	Date of Complaint	Date of Received by ET	Complaint Location	Complainant	Complaint nature	Channel	Ref. no.	Complaint details	Follow up action	Status	Investigation Report Ref.
45	16-Jun-19	18-Jun-19	Anderson Road Quarry Site	Undisclosed	noise	EPD	NA	EPD referred a case to CEDD on 17 June 2019 regarding the construction noise heard at On Tat Estate on Sunday.	The Contractor explained that general cleaning by water jet was carried out in the construction site on the concerned day. Since the work did not involve the use of Powered Mechanical Equipment (PME), it would not violate the noise control ordinance.	no comment by IEC on 21 August 2019	TCS00864/16/300/F0301a
46	12-Jul-19	15-Jul-19	Anderson Road Quarry Site	Undisclosed	dust	EPD	NA	On 12 July 2019, a complaint was received by EPD regarding the dust impact to the residents at Po Tat Estate and On Tat Estate due to the dust emission at Anderson Road Quarry site.	In our investigation, CWSTVJV has implemented dust mitigation measures to eliminate the inconvenience caused to the nearby resident and status of implementation of dust mitigation measures was considered effective based on the site observation. Moreover, there was mostly rainy day throughout June and July 2019 in typical rainy season in Hong Kong and the dust impact was considered not significant in addition to the dust mitigation measures implemented provided by the Contractor. Nevertheless, the ET will closely monitor the environmental performance and dust mitigation measures in subsequent site inspection.	no comment by IEC on 12 August 2019	TCS00864/16/300/F0292b
47	6-Aug-19	14-Aug-19	Work Area Portion 2 E3 (Slope of Hiu Ming Street opposite of Tsui Yeung House)	翠屏 (北)邨物業服務辦事處	Noise	1823	NA	A public complaint was received by 1823 on 6 August 2019 relating to the noise generated from construction work at the lift tower site (Slope E3) at Hui Ming Street from the residents of Tsui Yeung House. The complainant expressed that the construction works has been undertaken for 2 years and generated construction noise from 8am every day, which causing serious nuisance to the nearby residents.	In our investigation, Kwan On has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. Nevertheless, since the construction site is close to the residential area, adequate noise mitigation measures shall be provided to reduce to noise nuisance to the public. It is concluded that the complaint was valid to the contract. As the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the contract did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance.	no comment by IEC on 16 Sep 2019	TCS00864/16/300/F0310a
48	15-Oct-19	18-Oct-19	Work Area Portion 6 (Tseung Kwan O Tunnel Bus-Bus Interchange Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities E12)	Mr. Ng	Noise	1823	NA	A public complaint was received by 1823 on 15 October 2019 relating to the noise generated from construction work at Tseung Kwan O Tunnel Bus to Bus Interchange Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities E12. The complainant expressed that the construction noise was generated from breaking work at 8:20 am without noise mitigation measure, which causing nuisance to the nearby residents.	In our investigation, Kwan On has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. Nevertheless, since the construction site is close to the residential area, adequate noise mitigation measures shall be provided to reduce to noise nuisance to the public. As the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the contract did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. Kwan On was reminded to implement the mitigation measures as far as practicable as recommended in the EM&A Programme.	no comment by IEC on 13 Nov 2019	TCS00864/16/300/F0326a

Log ref.	Date of Complaint	Date of Received by ET	Complaint Location	Complainant	Complaint nature	Channel	Ref. no.	Complaint details	Follow up action	Status	Investigation Report Ref.
49	5-Nov-19	11-Nov-19	Work Area Portion 2&3 (lift tower construction work at Hiu Kwong Street)	NA	Noise	EPD	NA	A public complaint was received by EPD relating to the noise generated from breaking work of lift tower construction work at Hiu Kwong Street (Portion 2&3).	In our investigation, Kwan On has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. Nevertheless, since the construction site is close to the residential area, adequate noise mitigation measures shall be provided to reduce to noise nuisance to the public. As the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the contract did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. Kwan On was reminded to implement the mitigation measures as far as practicable as recommended in the EM&A Programme.	no comment by IEC on 27 Dec 2019	TCS00864/16/300/F0332a
50	7-Nov-19	11-Nov-19	Work Area Portion 6	Mr. Cheng	Noise	EPD	NA	寶達邨居民鄭先生, 表示將軍澳隧道出口工程, 日間噪音嚴重, 8:30-17:00, 幾部幾同時開動, 而且無防音欄, 之前是有, 現要求環保署向對方反映改善	In our investigation, Kwan On has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. Nevertheless, since the construction site is close to the residential area, adequate noise mitigation measures shall be provided to reduce to noise nuisance to the public. As the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the contract did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. Kwan On was reminded to implement the mitigation measures as far as practicable as recommended in the EM&A Programme.	no comment by IEC on 27 Dec 2019	TCS00864/16/300/F0333a
51	10-Nov-19	12-Nov-19	Underpass	Resident of Ma Yau Tong Village	Noise	EPD	NA	<u>On 10 November 2019</u> 投訴人為馬游塘村居民，自本年初寶林路開展掘隧道工程，每天噪音不斷，由8至6，由於欠缺遮擋，聲音直向4至22號村屋，將來通車，相信噪音不只8-6，現懇請環保署為本村居民正式評估，並向政府提出村民困擾，考慮盡快設置隔音屏。 <u>On 11 November 2019</u> 寶琳路近馬游塘村開掘隧道的工程地盤每日 8am-6pm 發出噪音，欠缺遮擋，聲音影響馬游塘村 4-22 號村屋。希望政府部門 1.調查地盤有否違規 2.實施減音措施以減低對附近居民的滋擾	In our investigation, CWSTVJV had implemented the noise mitigation measures to reduce to noise impact to the public. Since the works were conducted within approved normal hours with implementation of noise mitigation measures, there were no violation of legislative requirement. For the complainant's concern on the operation noise after commencement of the project, it is out of the scope of the EM&A programme and the relevant department will follow up the concern.	no comment by IEC on 30 Dec 2019	TCS00864/16/300/F0337a
52	11-Nov-19	20-Nov-19	Construction site near on Tai Estate Ancillary Facilities Building on On Sau Road	Mr. Wong (resident of Yung Tai House of On Tai Estate)	Noise	1823	ref. 2-597630 3183	黃先生投訴安秀道安泰邨服務設施大樓附近掘路工程已持續數年還未完成，並投訴其經常發出噪音滋擾，要求部門跟進。 On 22 November 2019, the project hotline received a call from the same complainant reported on the noise nuisance near On Sau Road and On	In our investigation, CWSTVJV had implemented the noise mitigation measures to reduce to noise impact to the public. However, in response to the complaint, the Contractor was advised to enhance the performance of the temporary noise barriers such as increase the coverage of the noise barrier. Since the works were conducted within normal working hours with implementation of noise mitigation measures, there were no breaches of legislative requirement.	no comment by IEC on 27 Dec 2019	TCS00864/16/300/F0338a

Log ref.	Date of Complaint	Date of Received by ET	Complaint Location	Complainant	Complaint nature	Channel	Ref. no.	Complaint details	Follow up action	Status	Investigation Report Ref.
								Yan Street. He suggested to speed up the noise making works by intensely concentrate the excavation works during day time. No intermittence is suggested in order to speed up the works and to avoid waste of manpower.			
53	5-Mar-20	6-Mar-20	Tunnel work of Anderson Road Quarry Site (the Underpass)	Resident of On Tat Estate	Noise	EPD	NA	本人是安達邨居民，隧道工程在安達臣的工程，施工至今嘈音間中改善，最近又有嘈音出現，仲係重低音，希望能加裝隔音設備，工程不知何時將嘈音減至最低 。1. A public complaint was received by EPD on 5 March 2020 regarding the construction noise generated from the tunnel work of the subject site. The complainant mentioned that the noise from construction was improved before but it became serious recently.	In our investigation, CWSTVJV had implemented the noise mitigation measures to reduce to noise impact to the public. In response to the complaint, CWSTVJV had immediately installed a layer of acoustic mat at boundary of System A. Since the works were conducted within approved normal hours with implementation of noise mitigation measures, there were no violation of legislative requirement.	no comment by IEC on 1 Apr 2020	TCS00864/16/300/F0357a
54	4-Mar-20	17-Mar-20	Near Hiu Ming Street Playground (E8)	Undisclosed	Noise	1823	ref. 3-628323 7171	投訴人投訴有關秀茂坪邨秀安樓附近有兩個地盤 ， 地盤由星期一至五，每天早上約 9AM-5 PM 持續不斷發出強烈的嘈音， 投訴人表示地盤是在曉明街藍球場旁邊的位置(投訴人未能告知確實街號) ，因此要求部門盡快回覆及告知有關情況 。 A public complaint was received by 1823 on 4 March 2020 regarding the construction noise. The complainant mentioned that there were two construction sites near Hiu Ming Street Playground generated construction noise continuously during 9AM to 5PM on weekdays.	In our investigation, CW-CMGCJV had implemented the noise mitigation measures for the works at upper section of E8 near Hiu Yuk Path and no noise impact was observed and anticipated in Hiu Ming Street based on the site activities and our inspection record. It is considered that the complaint is likely related to another construction site located near Hiu Ming Street Playground and not caused by the works under the Project. Since the works were conducted within approved normal hours with implementation of noise mitigation measures, there were no violation of legislative requirement.	no comment by IEC on 15 Apr 2020	TCS00864/16/300/F0359a
55	23-Mar-20	23-Mar-20	Near Lin Tak Road (E11)	Undisclosed	Water Quality	Project hotline	NA	藍田居民梁先生反映在將軍澳道往連德道天橋的大彎位，其中有一個車輛出入口每日早上八時左右不時有泥水從地盤流出路面，估計泥水是清洗工程車輛所致，令梁先生的車輛每次駛經時被濺濕及弄污，請問有何措施改善問題？ A public complaint was received by project hotline on 23 March 2020 regarding	In our investigation, the wheel washing facilities at site exit of E11 is one of the dust quality mitigation measures conducted by CW-CMGCJV and corresponding measure was implemented to prevent overflow of wastewater out of the site. In our recent site inspection, no outflow of muddy water from the site was observed and the condition of concerned Lin Tak Road was satisfactory. It is considered that the complaint was unlikely due to the project.	no comment by IEC on 15 Apr 2020	TCS00864/16/300/F0360a

Log ref.	Date of Complaint	Date of Received by ET	Complaint Location	Complainant	Complaint nature	Channel	Ref. no.	Complaint details	Follow up action	Status	Investigation Report Ref.
								overflow of muddy water from the construction site. The complainant mentioned that muddy water came out from site entrance, which spotted on his car, at 8am every morning.			
56	17-Mar-20	19-Mar-20	Anderson Road Quarry Site	Resident of Yan Tat House	Noise	Project hotline	NA	許有為區議員接獲安達邨仁達樓2613室居民反映，安達臣道石礦場發展用地工程噪音持續兩年，要求工程團隊下周派員到有關單位視察，並採取可行的噪音緩解措施。許有為區議員要求陪同視察。 A public complaint was received by hotline on 17 March 2020 regarding the construction noise generated from the Anderson Road Quarry Site. The complainant mentioned that the construction noise generated from the Anderson Road Quarry Site had been continued for two years.	In our investigation, CW-CMGCJV has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact and nuisance to the public. However, to eliminate the inconvenience caused to the nearby residents, CW-CMGCJV was advised to further adopt good practices on mitigating construction noise to reduce the noise impact to the nearby residents. Since the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the contract did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. Nevertheless, as the construction site is close to the residential area, CW-CMGCJV was reminded to implement the mitigation measures as far as practicable as recommended in the EM&A Programme	no comment by IEC on 11 May 2020	TCS00864/16/300/F0361a
57	1-Apr-20	20-Apr-20	Work Area Portion 2	Undisclosed	Noise	1823	NA	觀塘秀茂坪紀念公園傍及曉明街的地盤，共兩個地盤，是地政總署管轄的。投訴人表示已被工程噪音滋擾了兩年多；另外投訴人得知完工時間要到2021年，投訴人不明白為何工程頭尾要 3 年多時間. 要求地政總署直接以電郵回覆工程長的原因及有沒有措施解決地盤發出的噪音。 A public complaint was received by 1823 on 1 April 2020 and subsequently transmitted to Environmental Team (ET) on 20 April 2020, regarding the noise nuisance generated from the construction site in Hui Ming Street. The complainant concerned about the slow progress and implementation of noise mitigation measures to alleviate the noise impact arising from the construction work.	In our investigation, Kwan On has implemented noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. Nevertheless, since the construction site is close to the residential area, adequate noise mitigation measures shall be provided to reduce to noise nuisance to the public. It is concluded that the complaint was valid to the contract. However, as the works were carried out within the non-restricted hours, it is considered that the works under the contract did not breach the Noise Control Ordinance. Kwan On was reminded to implement the mitigation measures as far as practicable as recommended in the EM&A Programme.	no comment by IEC on 7 May 2020	TCS00864/16/300/F0366a

Log ref.	Date of Complaint	Date of Received by ET	Complaint Location	Complainant	Complaint nature	Channel	Ref. no.	Complaint details	Follow up action	Status	Investigation Report Ref.
58	11-May-20	12-May-20	Work Area Portion 2	Undisclosed	Noise	Project hotline	NA	陳先生住於翠楊樓 17 樓，投訴對面鑽石工程產生噪音對母親健康構成影響，現查詢完工日期、噪音監控標準及措施。 A public complaint was received by Project Hotline on 11 May 2020 regarding the noise generated from rock breaking work from a construction site opposite to Tsui Yeung House, which affecting his mother's health. The complainant enquired about the completion date of construction work, construction noise level standard and implementation of noise mitigation measures on site.	In our investigation, Kwan On has enhanced the noise mitigation measures to reduce the noise impact to the nearby resident. Based on the noise measurement result, the construction noise was reduced to acceptable level after the additional noise mitigation measures in place. Nevertheless, Kwan On was reminded to continually implement the noise mitigation measures as far as practicable in the remaining work. The performance of noise mitigation measures will keep in view by ET in subsequent site inspection	no comment by IEC on 28 May 2020	TCS00864/16/300/F0370a

Appendix N

Implementation Status for Water Quality Mitigation Measures

Water Quality Mitigation Measure

Perimeter channel to collect site surface

Exposed surface was covered by cement motar

Q1: Temporary Water Reservoir 1

Q2: Temporary Water Reservoir 3

Q3: Wastewater treatment facility 110 cu. m. + AquaSed of 60 cu. m. per hour

Q5: Wastewater treatment facility 11 cu. m. + AquaSed of 60 cu. m. per hour

Q6: Wastewater treatment facility 24 cu. m.

Q7: Wastewater treatment facility AquaSed of 60 cu. m. per hour